UNCLASSIFIED

Declassified by the Director of Marine Corps History and Museums in accordance with the provisions of CNO ltr Op-942D5S5 Jcy. Ser: 10770 P942 of 12 October 1971.

R.B. Tuffley 8 Mar 77
Signature/Date

MCCC: Status of Forces

March 1970

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

TABLE OF CONTENTS 3, 10, 21, 25, 28 Have Table of Contents

March 1970

1-1	Allocation of Marine Corps Personnel	
2-1	Selected Personnel and Aircraft Data	2,4,5,6,7,9,11,12,13,14,16,17,18,19,20,23,24,30
3-1	FMF Deployments & Distribution of Major Tactical Units	2,4,6,7,9,11,12,13,14,16,18,19,22,23,24,26,27,30,31
4-1	Unit Activations & Readiness Summary	
4-2	USMC Reserve and 4th MEF	
5-1	Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers	26, 27
6-1	USMC Reserve and 4th MEF	26, 27
7-1	Distribution of Personnel by Units, FMF Pac	14, 17, 21, 30, 27, 28
8-1	Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers	7, 11, 13, 14, 17, 20, 26
8-2	Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers, FMF Pac	
9-1	Location of Major Tactical Units & Distribution of Ground Weapons, FMF Pac	4, 14, 19, 21, 24, 25
10-1	Distribution of Aircraft by Unit and Type	4, 19
11-1	5th Marine Division Readiness Summary	4, 17, 21, 31
14-1	M.C. Personnel in RVN (RECAP)	2, 14, 24, 26, 27, 30, 31
15-1	WestPac Unit Locations & Strength Summary	2,4,5,6,7,8,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,22
16-1	Completed Phase II Deployments in Responce to JCSM 218-66	
17-1	Major RVNAF Operations in Progress	
18-1	Chronology of III MAF Buildup in RVN	
19-1	Major US & FWMAF Operations in Progress	
20-1	No. of Casualties incured by U.S. Military Personnel	14, 24, 26, 25, 26, 27, 30, 31
20-2	USMC/ Enemy Casualties in RVN	2,4,5,6,7,9,11,12,13,14,16,17,18,19,20,21,24
20-4	Comparative USMC/ Enemy KIA	
21-1	USMC Aircraft Losses in SEAsia	
22-1	Special Landing Force, 7th Fleet	
22-2	Summary of MC Amphibious Operations in South Vietnam	18, 19, 21, 24, 25
24-1	Disposition of Major U.S. & FWMAF Units in RVN (Map & Recap	12, 27, 24, 30, 31
25-1	Military Forces in RVN (Strength Recap)	2,4,5,6,7,9,11,12,13,14,16,17,18,19,20,22,23
26-1	U.S. Army Tactical Units in RVN	20
26-2	General Officers & Commanders of Major Units etc.	9
26-3	Units in Vietnam	31
27-1	U.S. Air Force Units in Vietnam	4, 26, 31
28-1	U.S. Navy Forces in I CTZ, SEAsia, & WestPac	
29-1	Republic of Korea & Republic of Vietnam Marine Corps	6, 14
30-1	Chronology of Significant Events in RVN	
31-1	Disposition/Missions of ARVN Bns in I CTZ	
32	FMF Pac Unit Locations & Strengths (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)	
32-1	Confirmed NVA/VC OB by GVN Tactical Zone	
32-4	Enemy Order of Battle/General Operating Areas	
33-1	Intelligence Estimate I CTZ	
34-1	Maps - RVN & DRV	
35-1	Vietnam General Reference Data	16, 19
39-1	Distribution of Personnel by Units, FMF Lant	20, 20, 27
40-1	Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers, FMF Lant	7, 11, 12
41-1	Distribution of Aircraft & Ground Weapons, FMF Lant	
42-1	Landing Force Mediterranean & Caribbean Ready Force	16, 24
43-1	FMF Lant Readiness Summary	20

Unclassified

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

SUMMARY OF MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 012400H MAR70		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
GREENE RIVER (19JAN70)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH): 4 USA BNS	EASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE	5	139	79
RANDOLPH GLEN (7DEC69)	101ST ABN DIV (AM): 9 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	68	325	477
VICTORY DRAGON XIX (1JAN70)	2D ROKMC BDE: 4 ROKMC BNS	HOI AN AREA	5	14	23
FREDERICK HILL (18MAR69)	196TH INF BDE: 3 USA BNS	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	391	2,431	4,616
GENEVA PARK (18JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 2 USA BNS	QUANG TIN & QUANG NGAI PROVINCES	132	876	1,257
NANTUCKET BEACH (20JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 1 USA BN	CENTERED 15 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	24	228	255
IRON MOUNTAIN (18MAR69)	11TH INF BDE: 5 USA BNS	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	292	1,708	2,585

* - ADJUSTED
\# - FINAL CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

~~SECRET~~

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

UNCLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL

2 MARCH 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	301,675 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	154,113	50.81	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	46,514 $	15.42	30.18	
FMF PACIFIC	107,559 #	35.66	69.82	
VIETNAM	50,322 ¢	16.68	32.65	46.78

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31DEC69.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 12FEB70.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 4FEB70.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 19FEB70 AS ADJUSTED BY THE MACV DAILY RPT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 28FEB70.

AIRCRAFT

2 MARCH 1970

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	756	563	1319	83.37	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	293	162	455	28.76	34.49	
FMF PACIFIC	463	401	864	54.61	65.50	
VIETNAM	142	168	310	19.60	23.50	35.88

SOURCE: MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER UNIT REPORT OF 18FEB70.

Unclassified

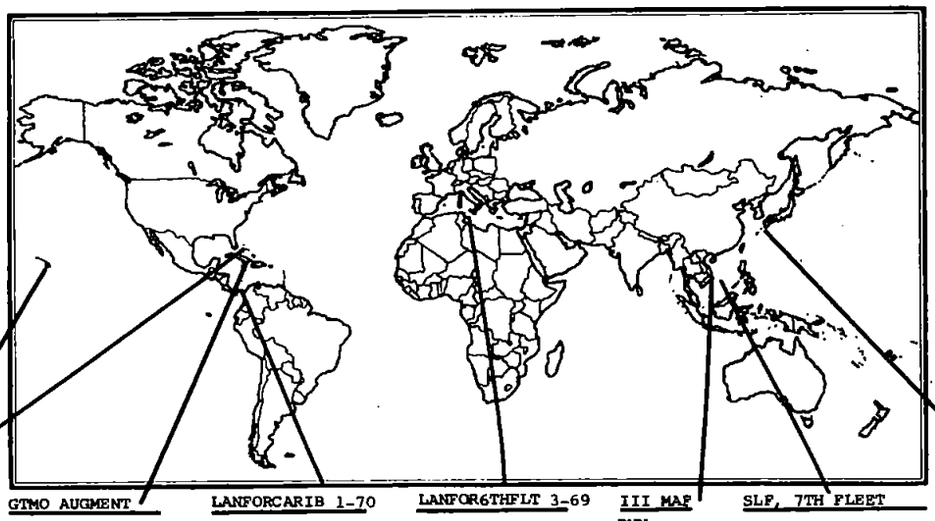
UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

2 MARCH 1970

UNCLASSIFIED



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

10TH MARINES
DET, 2D FAG
DET 1, HMM-264
AT VIEQUES FOR FIREX.
ETD 25MAR70 FOR
CAMLEJ.

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10
PLT, 2D TK BN
PLT, 2D ANGLICO
DET, FSR

LANFORCARIB 1-70
BLT 3/2 & HMM-261
AT GTMO

LANFOR6THFLT 3-69
AT ATHENS

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
AT OKINAWA
SLF BRAVO
AT SUBIC

I MEF
OKINAWA
& JAPAN
DET, 12THMAR; "D" CO,
3D RECON BN AT FUJI
FOR TRNG.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	18	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(12)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(2)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)			(1)		(1)	(1)
ASSIGNED TO SLF'S	(2)					(2)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	**3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	30	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

** VMFA-323 IN CAIRE STATUS.

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

2 MARCH 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF.	3,486	46,526	50,012
DANANG	(3,075)	(40,847)	(43,922)
CHU LAI	(359)	(4,254)	(4,613)
PHU BAI	(21)	(851)	(872)
DONG HA	(31)	(574)	(605)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((20))	((190))	((210))
OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	159	151	310
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD .	(136)	(137)	(273)
NAVADVGRU/NAVY UNITS . .	(23)	(14)	(37)
USMC IN RVN CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII . . .	3,645	46,676	50,322
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	248	1,771	2,019

* AS REPORTED BY III MAF DAILY ADMIN SITREP # 49 AS OF 2400, 25FEB70 AND THE MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT, AS OF 2400, 19FEB70 AS ADJUSTED BY MACV DAILY RPT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 28FEB70.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

~~SECRET~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

2 MARCH 1970

QUANG TRI

(QUANG TRI)

USMC	605
USN	34 *
USA	8,584

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN GREENE RIVER)
- 1/61 INF (MECH) (OPN GREENE RIVER)
- 1/11 INF (OPN GREENE RIVER)
- 1st ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN GREENE RIVER)

UNCLASSIFIED

THUA THIEN

HQ, XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ, 101st ABN DIV (AM)

USMC	872
USN	42 *
USA	22,806

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 INF (AM) (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/327 INF (AM) (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/502 INF (AM) (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 INF (AM) (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/501 INF (AM) (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 1/502 INF (AM) (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 INF (AM) (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/506 INF (AM) (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 3/187 INF (AM) (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)

QUANG NAM

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES
- 1/26
- 2/26
- 3/26

HQS, III MAF

USMC	43,922●
USN	1,832 *
USA	1,104
ROKMC	6,115

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46)

2d ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XIX)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XIX)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XIX)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XIX)

FLC 1ST FSR/FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

USMC	4,613
USN	111 *
USA	25,085

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 3/21 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 1/46 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 1/52 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 5/46 INF (OPN NANTUCKET BEACH)

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/21 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 3/1 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/3 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)

1st MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)

OKINAWA

HQ, I MEF
3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)(TF-79)
11th MEB (TF-79.1)

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 26FEB70.	18,387	424

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 3/9

MAG-36 (13,888) (349)
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)

3D FSR	(3,459)	(50)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(932)	(25)
Non-Deployable Casuals	(1)	
SVN-Originated Patients		

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING EFFECTIVE 15APR70	42,610	1,811
OSD PROGRAM VIII CIELING	55,510	2,233
PROGRAM VIII AS OF 28FEB70	50,322●	2,019
III MAF	50,012●	2,019 #
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(215)	(12)
OTHER	309	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(273)	
NAVADVGRU/NAVY UNITS	(36)	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(12 BNs	50,012●
US ARMY	(25 BNs)	73,849
US NAVY		16,824
US AIR FORCE		8,194
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,115
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	153,895
ARVN/ABN	(36 BNs)	(74,634)
VNMC		
VNN		(2,100)
VNAF		(3,408)
VNRF		(37,403)
VNPF		(36,350)
I CORPS TOTAL	77 BN	308,889●

SLF 7TH FLEET

		USMC	USN
BRAVO:	BLT 2/9, HMM-165, AT SUBIC	1,847	60
ALFA:	BLT 1/9, HMM-164, AT OKINAWA	1,868	85

MOVEMENTS

Det 12th Mar and "D" Co, 3d Recon Bn. At Fuji for training.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING EFFECTIVE 15APR70.	4,700	73
OSD PROGRAM VIII CIELING	3,600	45
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 26FEB70.	3,764	34

1ST MAW (REAR)

MAG-15 (2,564) (34)
- VMFA-232 (F-4J)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)

Non FMF (1,200)

*Does NOT include 276 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

Unclassified

* Includes only U. S. Navy Personnel organic to FMF Units.
\# Includes SU#1 and 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
● Latest Change

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

MARINE CORPS
MAR 2 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

[redacted]

SUMMARY OF MAJOR RVNAF OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 022400H MAR70		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
LAM SON 350 (1JAN70)	2ND REGT: 1/2, 2/2, 3/2, 4/2 & 5/2	5 KM E OF GIO LINH	23	42	187
LAM SON 353 (1JAN70)	7TH CAV: 3/7 CAV	5 KM SE OF GIO LINH	6	36	35
LAM SON 354 (6JAN70)	54TH REGT: 3/54	6 KM S OF QUANG TRI CITY	1	3	3
LAM SON 352 (1JAN70)	54TH REGT: 1/54, 2/54 & 4/54	2 KM NW OF PHU BAI	2	13	32
LAM SON 349 (1JAN70)	1ST REGT: 1/1, 2/1, 3/1 & 4/1	21 KM NW OF A LUOI	13	41	193
LAM SON 351 (1JAN70)	3RD REGT: 1/3, 2/3, 3/3 & 4/3	25 KM SW OF HUE	5	16	54
HUNG QUANG 1/22 (12JAN70)	51ST REGT: 2/51 & 4/51	16 KM NW OF HOI AN	17	24	3
HUNG QUANG 1/25 (19FEB70)	51ST REGT: 1/51 & 3/51	5 KM NNW OF AN HOA	3	11	69
QUYET THANG 54 (2JAN70)	5TH REGT: 1/5, 2/5, 3/5 & 4/5	12 KM W OF TAM KY	22	51	242
DUONG SON 3/70 (11FEB70)	1ST ARM BDE: 37TH & 39TH RGR BNS & 2/17 & 3/17 ACAT	30 KM NW OF TAM KY	39	116	371
QUYET THANG 63 (2JAN70)	6TH REGT: 1/6, 3/6 & 4/6	18 KM NW OF QUANG NGAI CITY	21	110	133
QUYET THANG 45 (4JAN70)	4TH REGT: 1/4, 2/4, 3/4 & 4/4	11 KM SW OF DUC PHO	23	57	292

ALL UNITS ARE ARVN UNLESS DESIGNATED
• - ADJUSTED
- FINAL CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

SUMMARY OF MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 022400H MAR70		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
GREENE RIVER (19JAN70)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH): 4 USA BNS	EASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE	5	139	79
RANDOLPH GLEN (7DEC69)	101ST ABN DIV (AM): 9 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	70	334	484
VICTORY DRAGON XIX (1JAN70)	2D ROKMC BDE: 4 ROKMC BNS	HOI AN AREA	5	15	26
FREDERICK HILL (18MAR69)	196TH INF BDE: 3 USA BNS	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	391	2,431	4,622
GENEVA PARK (18JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 2 USA BNS	QUANG TIN & QUANG NGAI PROVINCES	132	876	1,258
NANTUCKET BEACH (20JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 1 USA BN	CENTERED 15 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	24	238	255
IRON MOUNTAIN (18MAR69)	11TH INF BDE: 5 USA BNS	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	292	1,719	2,595

* - ADJUSTED
\# - FINAL CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

2 MARCH 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,500	48,979	35,878	81/21

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 26FEB70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,515	1,823	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
80,995	4,214	20,840

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

2 MARCH 1970

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	416,278
NAVY (VNN)	30,143
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	36,469
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	11,528
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	260,455
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	214,383
TOTAL RVNAF	969,256

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	332,200
NAVY	28,929
AIR FORCE	55,481
MARINE CORPS	50,322
COAST GUARD	337
TOTAL U.S.	467,269

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,829
AUSTRALIA	7,633
PHILIPPINES	133
THAILAND	11,568
NEW ZEALAND	547
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	28
SPAIN	11
TOTAL FWMAF	68,749

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,505,274

SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT. ALL OTHER: MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 26FEB70. USMC STRENGTH: MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 28FEB70.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

2 MARCH 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR 6THFLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS FMFLANT																						
H&S BN		736	18		736	18																
HQS SQDN		79			79																	
USMC		815			815																	
USN		18			18																	
HQS LANT TOTAL		833			833																	

FORCE TROOPS

HQS CO	2	441	2				358	2													83	
2D FSR																						
H&S BN	3	976	22				779	22							17		38		40		102	
SUP BN		1041	9				1041	9														
MAINT BN		1063					1063															
2D FAG																						
HQS BTRY		138	4				138	4														
2D 155MM GUN BTRY		189					189															
2D 8IN HOW BTRY		230					230															
2D TANK BN		881	8				792	8							39		25		25			
2D AMTRAC BN		1118	12				1031	12									41		46			
2D RADIO BN		409	3				409	3														
2D FORCE RECON CO		156	3				156	3														
2D ANGLICO		304	11				253	11							51							
2D BRIDGE CO		163	1				163	1														
2D TOPO CO		96	1				96	1														
2D HOSPITAL CO		35	15				35	15														
2D SEP SURGICAL CO		9	10				9	10														
4TH DENTAL CO		7	37				7	37														
8TH COMM BN		799	7				799	7														
8TH MT BN		517	3				498	3											19			
8TH ENGR BN	3	1326	10				1148	9													178	1
USMC		9,898					9,194								107		104		130		363	
USN		158					157														1	
FORTRPS TOTAL		10,056					9,351								107		104		130		364	

2D MARINE DIVISION

HEADQUARTERS BN		2164	42				2111	42									26		27			
2D MARINES																						
HQS CO		298	10				278										20					
1ST BN		1351	24				1351	24														
2D BN		1297	23				1297	23														
3D BN		1377	55														1377	55				
6TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		313	12				313	12														
1ST BN		1260	36				1260	36														
2D BN		1037	34				81												956	34		
3D BN		1120	25				1120	25														
8TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		352	3				352	3														
1ST BN		1264	38				1264	38														
2D BN		1273	40				331	16							942	24						
3D BN		1082	32				1082	32														
10TH MARINES																						
HQS BTRY		730	26				730	26														
1ST BN		913	11				774	9							139	2						
2D BN		635	11				490	9											145	2		
3D BN		667	6				521	3									146	3				
4TH BN		617	6				617	6														
2D SERVICE BN		1320	24				1236	24									41		43			
2D AT BN		437	6				415	6									22					
2D MT BN		291	9				257	9									34					
2D RECON BN		476	10				427	8									24	1	25	1		
2D ENGR BN		1001	10				902	10									50		49			
2D SP BN		554	16				451	9									53	7	50			
2D MEDICAL BN		154	122				134	95									10	17	10	10		
2D DENTAL CO			68					62										2		4		
USMC		21,983					17,794								1,081		1,803		1,305			
USN		699					537								26		119		17			
2DMARDIV TOTAL		22,682					18,331								1,107		1,922		1,322			

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

MWHG-2																						
H&HS-2		564	26						564	26												
MWFS-2		134							134													
MWCS-2		283							283													
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO		1	55						1	55												
MWSG-27																						
H&MS-27		707	12						707	12												
WERS-27		257							257													
VMGR-252		282	2						282	2												

★ UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

2 MARCH 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHERRY PT		BEAUFORT				GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR6TH FLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MWCG-28																						
H&HS-28		324	4						324	4												
MASS-1		199							199													
MACS-5		300							300													
MACS-6		266							266													
MACS-9		316							316													
3D LAAM BN		660	7						660	7												
MAG-14																						
H&MS-14		543							543													
MABS-14		335	17						335	17												
MATCU-61		53							53													
VMCJ-2		340	2						340	2												
VMA(AW)-224		209	2						209	2												
VMA(AW)-121		200	1						200	1												
VMA(AW)-332		203	2						203	2												
VMFA-513		215	2						215	2												
MCCRTG-20																						
H&MS-20		520	2						520	2												
VMFAT-201		457	1						457	1												
VMAT(AW)-202		247	2						247	2												
VMT-203		189	2						189	2												
MAG-26																						
H&MS-26		567					567															
MABS-26		512	35				512	35														
MATCU-64		73					73															
VMO-1		266					266															
HMM-162		202	1				202	1														
HMM-261		228	3				15	2									213	1				
HMM-264		208	1				208	1														
HMM-365		196	1				196	1														
HMH-461		170					170															
MHTG-40																						
H&MS-40		188					188															
HMHT-401		58					58															
HMMT-402		146					146															
MAG-31																						
H&MS-31		564									564											
MABS-31		353	16								353	16										
MATCU-69		60									60											
VMFA-331		157	1								157	1										
VMFA-333		204	1								204	1										
VMFA-451		206	1								206	1										
MAG-32																						
H&MS-32		556									556											
MABS-32	384	384	14								384	14										
MATCU-63		61									61											
VMFA-251		236	1								236	1										
VMFA-312		248	1								248	1										
VMA(AW)-324		171									171											
USMC		13,818					2,601		7,804		3,200						213					
USN		215					40		139		35						1					
2D MAW TOTAL		14,033					2,641		7,943		3,235						214					

RECAPITULATION OF FMFLANT PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV	CHERRY PT	BEAUFORT		GTMO	LANFOR CARIB	LANFOR6TH FLT	OTHER
HQS LANT TOTAL	USMC	815	815								
	USN	18	18								
FORTRPS TOTAL	USMC	9,898		9,194				107	104	130	363
	USN	158		157							1
2DMARDIV TOTAL	USMC	21,983		17,794				1,081	1,803	1,305	
	USN	699		537				26	119	17	
2D MAW TOTAL	USMC	13,818		2,601	7,804	3,200			213		
	USN	215		40	139	35			1		
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	46,514	815	29,589	7,804	3,235		1,188	2,120	1,435	363
	USN	1,090	18	734	139	35		26	120	17	1

NOTES:
1. AT YUMA FOR TRAINING. TOTAL PERSONNEL NOT RECEIVED.
2. A TOTAL OF 83 PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC AND ARE NOT ON THE ROLLS OF HQS CO.
3. PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE AT CAMP GARCIA.

** UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTH REPORT DATE IS 25FEB70.

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

3 MARCH 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES

LIST OF EFFECTIVE PAGES

MARINE CORPS WIDE

ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL 1-1
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA . . . . . 2-1●
FMF DEPLOYMENTS AND DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR TACTICAL UNITS . . . . . 3-1●
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE AND 4TH MEF 4-2

FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL BY UNITS 7-4
SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS 8-4
LOCATION OF MAJOR TACTICAL UNITS & DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT 9-1
DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT BY UNIT AND TYPE 10-2
5TH MARINE DIVISION READINESS SUMMARY 11-1

USMC IN VIETNAM

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATION AND STRENGTH SUMMARY . . . . . 15-1●
STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF RVNAF OPERATIONS 17-4
CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN 18-12
STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF III MAF OPERATIONS IN RVN 19-7
UNITED STATES/U. S. MARINE CORPS/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN . . . . . 20-1 (only 20-1 & 20-2)
U. S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA 21-9
SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET 22-5

OTHER FORCES IN VIETNAM

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR U.S. & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN (MAP & RECAP) 24-1
MILITARY FORCES IN RVN (STRENGTH RECAP) . . . . . 25-1●
COMUSMACV STAFF, SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND U. S. ARMY TACTICAL UNITS 26-9
U. S. AIRFORCE UNITS IN VIETNAM 27-1
U. S. NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ RVN 28-1
REPUBLIC OF KOREA & REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS 29-2
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS IN RVN . . . . . 30-20 *

VIETNAM GENERAL REFERENCE DATA

VIETNAM GENERAL REFERENCE DATA 35-3

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL BY UNITS . . . . . 39-2●
SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS . . . . . 40-1●
DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT AND GROUND WEAPONS 41-1
LANDING FORCE MEDITERRANEAN & CARIBBEAN READY FORCE 42-1
FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC READINESS SUMMARY . . . . . 43-1●

SECOND DIGIT INDICATES NUMBER OF PAGES IN TAB

CONTENTS OF THS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

NOTE: TAB 14-1 DELETED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
MAR 3 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

3 MARCH 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	301,675 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	154,073	51.08	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	46,514 $	15.42	30.18	
FMF PACIFIC	107,559 #	35.66	69.82	
VIETNAM	50,385 ¢	16.68	32.65	46.78

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31DEC69.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 12FEB70.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 4FEB70.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 19FEB70 AS ADJUSTED BY THE MACV DAILY RPT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 1MAR70.

AIRCRAFT

2 MARCH 1970

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	756	563	1319	83.37	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	293	162	455	28.76	34.49	
FMF PACIFIC	463	401	864	54.61	65.50	
VIETNAM	142	168	310	19.60	23.50	35.88

SOURCE: MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER UNIT REPORT OF 18FEB70.

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

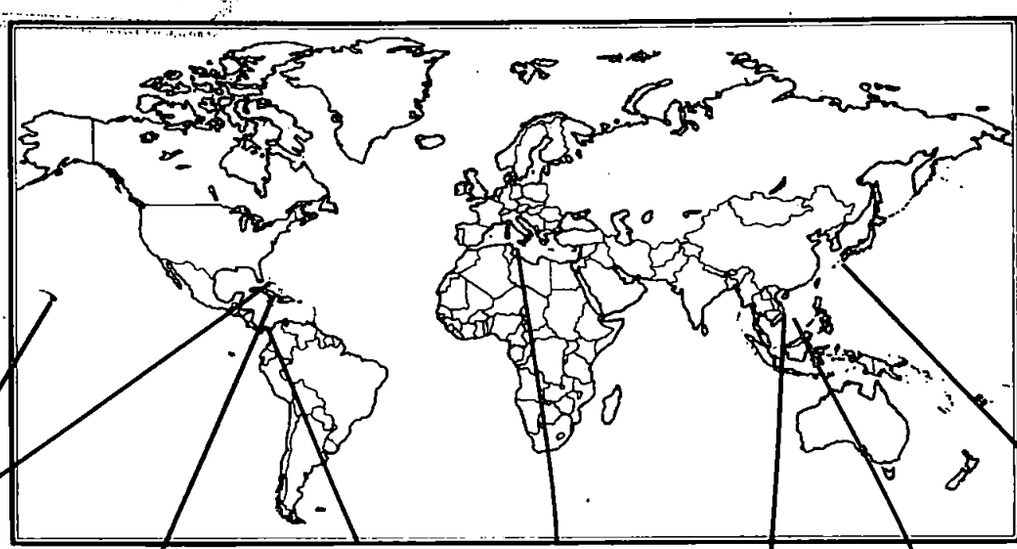
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

3 MARCH 1970



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

10TH MARINES
DET, 2D FAG
DET 1, HMM-264
AT VIEQUES FOR FIREX.
ETD 25MAR70 FOR
CAMLEJ.

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10
PLT, 2D TK BN
PLT, 2D ANGLICO
DET, FSR

LANFORCARIB 1-70
BLT 3/2 & HMM-261
AT GTMO

LANFOR6THFLT 3-69
AT MALTA

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
AT OKINAWA
SLF BRAVO
AT SUBIC

I MEF
OKINAWA
& JAPAN
DET, 12THMAR; "D" CO
3D RECON BN AT FUJI
FOR TRNG.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	18	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(12)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(2)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)			(1)		(1)	(1)
ASSIGNED TO SLF'S	(2)					(2)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII AFLOAT	(1)	(2)								
EASTPAC	2	**3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST AFLOAT	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	30	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

** VMFA-323 IN CADRE STATUS.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

3 MARCH 1970

QUANG TRI

(QUANG TRI)

USMC	605
USN	34 *
USA	8,584

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN GREENE RIVER)
- 1/61 INF (MECH) (OPN GREENE RIVER)
- 1/11 INF (OPN GREENE RIVER)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN GREENE RIVER)

THUA THIEN

USMC	872
USN	42 *
USA	22,806

HQ, XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ, 101st ABN DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 INF (AM) (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/327 INF (AM) (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/502 INF (AM) (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 INF (AM) (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/501 INF (AM) (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 1/502 INF (AM) (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 INF (AM) (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/506 INF (AM) (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 3/187 INF (AM) (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)

QUANG NAM

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES
- 1/26
- 2/26
- 3/26

HQS, III MAF

USMC	43,985
USN	1,832 *
USA	1,104
ROKMC	6,115

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46

2d ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XIX)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XIX)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XIX)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XIX)

FLC 1ST FSR/FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC	4,613
USN	111 *
USA	25,085

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 3/21 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 1/46 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 1/52 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 5/46 INF (OPN NANTUCKET BEACH)

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/21 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 3/1 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/3 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)

1st MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)

OKINAWA

HQ, I MEF
3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)(TF-79)
11th MEB (TF-79.1)

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 19FEB70	18,387	424
	(13,888)	(349)
3D FSR	(3,459)	(50)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(932)	(25)
Non-Deployable Casuals	(107)	
SVN-Originated Patients	(1)	

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 3/9

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING EFFECTIVE 15APR70	42,610	1,811
OSD PROGRAM VIII CIELING	55,510	2,233
PROGRAM VIII AS OF 1MAR70	50,385	2,019
III MAF	50,[illegible]15	2,019 #
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(215)	(12)
OTHER	309	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD.	(273)	
NAVAIVGRU/NAVY UNITS	(36)	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(12 BNs	50,075
US ARMY	(25 BNs)	73,849
US NAVY		16,824
US AIR FORCE		8,194
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,115
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	156,705
ARVN/ABN	(36 BNs)	(75,413)
VNMC		
VNN		(2,033)
VNAF		(3,383)
VNRF		(37,914)
VNPF		(37,962)
I CORPS TOTAL	77 BNs	311,760

SLF 7TH FLEET

		USMC	USN
BRAVO:	BLT 2/9, HMM-165, AT SUBIC	1,847	60
ALFA:	BLT 1/9, HMM-164, AT OKINAWA	1,868	85

MOVEMENTS

Det 12th Mar and "D" Co, 3d Recon Bn. At Fuji for training.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING EFFECTIVE 15APR70.	4,700	73
OSD PROGRAM VIII CIELING	3,600	45
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 19FEB70.	3,764	34

1ST MAW (REAR)

MAG-15		(2,564)	(34)
VMFA-232	(F-4J)		
VMFA-334	(F-4J)		
VMA(AW)-533	(A-6A)		
MAG-12			
VMA-211	(A-4E)		
Non FMF		(1,200)	

*Does NOT include 276 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

* Includes only U. S. Navy Personnel organic to FMF Units.
\# Includes SU#1 and 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
* Latest Change

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

SUMMARY OF MAJOR RVNAF OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 032400H MAR70		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
LAM SON 350 (1JAN70)	2ND REGT: 1/2, 2/2, 3/2, 4/2 & 5/2	5 KM E OF GIO LINH	24	43	189
LAM SON 353 (1JAN70)	7TH CAV: 3/7 CAV	5 KM SE OF GIO LINH	6	36	35
LAM SON 354 (6JAN70)	54TH REGT: 3/54	6 KM S OF QUANG TRI CITY	1	3	3
LAM SON 352 (1JAN70)	54TH REGT: 1/54, 2/54 & 4/54	2 KM NW OF PHU BAI	2	13	35
LAM SON 349 (1JAN70)	1ST REGT: 1/1, 2/1, 3/1 & 4/1	21 KM NW OF A LUOI	13	41	193
LAM SON 351 (1JAN70)	3RD REGT: 1/3, 2/3, 3/3 & 4/3	25 KM SW OF HUE	5	16	58
HUNG QUANG 1/22 (12JAN70)	51ST REGT: 2/51 & 4/51	16 KM NW OF HOI AN	17	25	3
HUNG QUANG 1/25 (19FEB70)	51ST REGT: 1/51 & 3/51	5 KM NNW OF AN HOA	4	17	69
QUYET THANG 54 (2JAN70)	5TH REGT: 1/5, 2/5, 3/5 & 4/5	12 KM W OF TAM KY	22	52	244
DUONG SON 3/70 (11FEB70)	1ST ARM BDE: 37TH & 39TH RGR BNS & 2/17 & 3/17 ACAT	30 KM NW OF TAM KY	39	120	371
QUYET THANG 63 (2JAN70)	6TH REGT: 1/6, 3/6 & 4/6	18 KM NW OF QUANG NGAI CITY	21	112	139
QUYET THANG 45 (4JAN70)	4TH REGT: 1/4, 2/4, 3/4 & 4/4	11 KM SW OF DUC PHO	23	57	292

ALL UNITS ARE ARVN UNLESS DESIGNATED
* - ADJUSTED
# - FINAL CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

[redacted]

SUMMARY OF MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 032400H MAR70		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
GREENE RIVER (19JAN70)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH): 4 USA BNS	EASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE	5	140	81
RANDOLPH GLEN (7DEC69)	101ST ABN DIV (AM): 9 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	70	334	484
VICTORY DRAGON XIX (1JAN70)	2D ROKMC BDE: 4 ROKMC BNS	HOI AN AREA	5	15	26
FREDERICK HILL (18MAR69)	196TH INF BDE: 3 USA BNS	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	392	2,432	4,633
GENEVA PARK (18JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 2 USA BNS	QUANG TIN & QUANG NGAI PROVINCES	133	877	1,261
NANTUCKET BEACH (20JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 1 USA BN	CENTERED 15 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	25	245	255
IRON MOUNTAIN (18MAR69)	11TH INF BDE: 5 USA BNS	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	295	*1,717	2,597

UNCLASSIFIED

* - ADJUSTED
\# - FINAL CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

[redacted]

Unclassified

3 MARCH 1970

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through February 21, 1970

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	21,723	980	11,112	401	34,216
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	2,953	130	1,360	38	4,481
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	81,975	3,646	48,946	672	135,239
Hospital care not required	89,338	5,306	35,857	2,091	132,592
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,417	176	5	333	1,931
b. Returned to control	56	7	6	25	94
c. Current missing	192	112	81	548	933
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	13	-	3	1	17
b. Returned to control	37	3	4	6	50
c. Current captured or interned	54	142	21	214	431
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	73	154	132	604	963
Helicopter	1,504	54	370	41	1,969
b. From ground action	24,529	1,078	11,978	128	37,713
TOTAL DEATHS a/	26,106	1,286	12,480	773	40,645
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	126	-	13	-	139
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	218	123	44	227	612
Helicopter	1,262	31	222	8	1,523
b. From other causes	3,353	543	1,248	210	5,354
TOTAL DEATHS	4,833	697	1,514	445	7,489

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

**Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Directorate for Statistical Services
Office of the Secretary of Defense
February 25, 1970

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

3 MARCH 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,503	49,028	35,898	81/21

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 2MAR70

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,516	1,824	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
81,027	4,215	20,844

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

3 MARCH 1970

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	416,278
NAVY (VNN)	30,143
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	36,469
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	11,528
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	260,455
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	214,383
TOTAL RVNAF	969,256

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	332,200
NAVY	28,929
AIR FORCE	55,481
MARINE CORPS	50,385
COAST GUARD	337
TOTAL U.S.	467,338

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,829
AUSTRALIA	7,633
PHILIPPINES	133
THAILAND	11,568
NEW ZEALAND	547
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	28
SPAIN	11
TOTAL FWMAF	68,749

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,505,337

SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT. ALL OTHER: MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 26FEB70. USMC STRENGTH: MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 1MAR70

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

3 MARCH 1970

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS

AND

DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

HQ USARV	
Commanding General	GEN Creighton W. Abrams
Dep Commanding General	LTG Frank T. Mildren
Chief of Staff	MG George L. Mabry, Jr.
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG Frank Meszar
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	BG Verne L. Bowers (P)
HQ XXIV CORPS	
Commanding General	LTG Melvin Zais, USA
Dep Commanding General	MG Edwin B. Wheeler, USMC
Chief of Staff	BG William E. Shedd, III
Artillery Officer	COL Robert C. Hixon (P)
HQ I FIELD FORCE RVN	
Commanding General	LTG Charles A. Corcoran
Dep Commanding General	MG Joseph R. Russ
Chief of Staff	BG Richard H. Johnson
Artillery Officer	COL Charles H. Hall (P)
HQ II FIELD FORCE RVN	
Commanding General	LTG Julian J. Ewell
Dep Commanding General	Vacant
Chief of Staff	BG Leo D. Kinnard
Artillery Officer	BG Francis J. Roberts

1st Inf Div	MG Albert E. Milloy
Asst Div Commander	BG Herbert E. Wolff
Asst Div Commander	BG John Q. Henion
Chief of Staff	COL Albert G. Hume
Div Arty Commander	COL Patrick W. Powers
Spt Comd Commander	COL Frank D. Conant, Jr.
1st Brigade	COL Paul F. Braim
1st Bn, 2d Inf	LTC Richard W. Anson
1st Bn, 28th Inf	LTC Gus H. Watt
2d Bn 28th Inf	LTC Richard W. Hobbs
2d Bn (Mech), 2d Inf	LTC Lee D. Brown
2d Brigade	COL Kyle W. Bowie
1st Bn (Mech), 16th Inf	LTC David C. Martin
2d Bn, 16th Inf	LTC William E. Panton
2d Bn, 18th Inf	LTC George E. Williams
3d Brigade	Vacant
1st Bn, 18th Inf	LTC Thomas R. Finley
1st Bn, 26th Inf	LTC Howard F. Stone
1st Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC Frederic J. Brown
1st Cav Div (Ambl)	MG Elvy B. Roberts
Asst Div Commander	BG Robert M. Shoemaker
Asst Div Commander	BG George W. Casey (P)
Chief of Staff	COL Joseph P. Kingston
Div Arty Commander	COL Morris J. Brady
Spt Comd Commander	COL Tom M. Nicholson
1st Brigade	■ COL William V. Ochs, Jr.
2d Bn (Ambl), 7th Cav	LTC Robert Hannas
2d Bn (Ambl), 5th Cav	LTC John R. Witherell
2d Bn (Ambl), 8th Cav	LTC Michael J. Conrad
2d Brigade	COL Edward C. Meyer
2d Bn (Ambl), 12th Cav	LTC Harold E. Iverson
5th Bn (Ambl), 7th Cav	LTC Sanders A. Cortner
1st Bn (Ambl), 12th Cav	LTC Roderic E. Ordway
3d Brigade	COL Robert C. Kingston
1st Bn (Ambl), 5th Cav	LTC James L. Anderson
1st Bn (Ambl), 7th Cav	LTC Robert L. Drudik
1st Bn (Ambl), 8th Cav	LTC William J. McCloskey
11th Avn Gp	COL Kenneth D. Mertel
1st Sqdn (Ambl), 9th Cav	LTC James W. Booth
4th Inf Div	MG Glenn D. Walker
Asst Div Commander	BG Jack MacFarlane
Asst Div Commander	BG John G. Wheelock, III
Chief of Staff	COL Joseph E. McCarthy
Div Arty Commander	COL Edward F. Gudgel, Jr.
Spt Comd Commander	COL John E. Culin
1st Brigade	COL Harold D. Yow
1st Bn, 8th Inf	LTC Richard E. Mack
3d Bn, 8th Inf	LTC Franklin D. Hicks
1st Bn, 14th Inf	LTC Andrew M. Simko
1st Bn, 22d Inf	LTC Michael P. Juvenal
2d Brigade	COL William E. Conger
1st Bn, 12th Inf	■ LTC Norris P. Sterling
1st Bn, 35th Inf	LTC Cliff R. High
2d Bn, 35th Inf	LTC Dwight L. Adams
3d Brigade	COL Gilbert Proctor, Jr.
2d Bn (Mech), 8th Inf	LTC Charles E. Thomann
3d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC John W. Foss
1st Sqdn, 10th Cav	■ LTC Servetus Ashworth
1st Bn, 69th Arm	LTC James L. Marini

101st Abn Div (Ambl)	MG John M. Wright, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG James C. Smith
Asst Div Commander	BG John J. Hennessey (P)
Chief of Staff	COL Hugh A. MacDonald
Div Arty Commander	LTC Richard S. Fye (P)
Spt Comd Commander	COL Robert H. Siegrist
1st Brigade	COL John D. White
1st Bn(Ambl),327th Inf	LTC Jeremiah J. Brophy
2d Bn (Ambl),327th Inf	LTC Richard F. Fischer
2d Bn (Ambl),502d Inf	LTC Roy J. Young
3d Bn (Ambl),506th Inf 1/	LTC Joseph N. Jaggers
2d Brigade	COL Raymond L. Kampe
1st Bn(Ambl),501stInf	LTC William B. Middlemas
2d Bn (Ambl),501stInf	LTC Bobby F. Brashears
1st Bn(Ambl),502d Inf	LTC Robert E. Keener
3d Brigade	COL William J. Bradley
3d Bn(Ambl), 187thInf	LTC Herbert Y. Schandler
1st Bn(Ambl),506thInf	LTC David R. Pinney
2d Bn (Ambl),506thInf	LTC Howard G. J. Crowell
160th Avn Gp	COL Christopher B. Sinclair
2d Sqdn (Ambl), 17th Cav	LTC LaVere W. Bindrup
23d Inf Div	MG Lloyd B. Ramsey
Asst Div Commander	BG Edwin L. Powell, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG John W. Donaldson
Chief of Staff	COL Thomas H. Tackaberry
Div Arty Commander	COL Leslie B. Hardy
Spt Comd Commander	COL Kendrick B. Barlow
11th Inf Brigade	COL Hugh F. T. Hoffman
3d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC Leslie J. Stottle
4th Bn, 3d Inf	LTC Stanley V. Wielga
1st Bn, 20th Inf	LTC Arthur F. Fischer
4th Bn, 21st Inf	LTC George R. H. Johnson
196th Inf Brigade	COL James M. Lee
2d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC Francis A. Nerone
3d Bn, 21st Inf	■ LTC John N. Misch
4th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Kenneth L. Skaer
198th Inf Brigade	COL Joseph G. Clemons
1st Bn, 6th Inf	LTC H. Norman Schwarzkopf
1st Bn, 46th Inf	LTC Peter J. Foss
5th Bn, 46th Inf	LTC Melvin C. Snyder, Jr.
1st Bn, 52d Inf	LTC Arthur E. Brown, Jr.
25th Inf Div	MG Harris W. Hollis
Asst Div Commander	BG Michael J. L. Greene
Asst Div Commander	BG Thomas J. Camp, Jr.
Chief of Staff	COL James M. Connell
Div Arty Commander	COL Harry A. Buzzett
Spt Comd Commander	COL Robert E. Hammerquist
1st Brigade	COL Paul J. Mueller, Jr.
4th Bn, 9th Inf	LTC Forest S. Rittgers, Jr.
3d Bn, 22d Inf	LTC Warren A. Jones
4th Bn (Mech), 23d Inf	LTC James E. Coggins
2d Brigade	COL Ennis C. Whitehead
1st Bn (Mech), 5th Inf	LTC Ted G. Westerman
2d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Shepperd H. Phillips
2d Bn, 27th Inf	LTC George A. Custer
3d Brigade	COL Olin E. Smith
2d Bn, 14th Inf	LTC Donald O. Crutchley
2d Bn (Mech), 22d Inf	LTC John R. Parker
1st Bn, 27th Inf	LTC Thomas K. Whitesel
3d Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC Corwin A. Mitchell
2d Bn, 34th Arm	LTC William M. Greenberg

1/ OPCON to the 173d Abn Bde.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

(pp 3 and 6 dtd 3 Mar 70)

UNCLASSIFIED

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

3 MARCH 1970

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
HQ FFV/CORPS		
I FFV (Nha Trang)	Nov 65	V
II FFV (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66
XXIV Corps (Phu Bai)	Aug 68**	V
DIVISIONS		
1st Inf Div (Di An)	*	
1st Bde (Lai Khe)		
1/2 Inf		Oct 65
1/28 Inf		Oct 65
2/28 Inf		Oct 65
2/2 Inf (Mech)		Oct 65
2d Bde (Bear Cat)		
1/16 Inf (Mech)	*	Oct 65
2/16 Inf		Jul 65
2/18 Inf		Jul 65
3d Bde (Di An)		
1/18 Inf		Jul 65
1/26 Inf		Oct 65
1/4 Cav		Oct 65
1/5 Arty (105 T)		Oct 65
8/6 Arty (155/8" T)		Oct 65
1/7 Arty (105 T)		Jul 65
2/33 Arty (105 T)		Oct 65
173 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt) (Atchd)	Sep 65	Mar 66
1 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Oct 65
1 Engr Bn		Nov 65
121 Sig Bn		Oct 65
4th Inf Div (Pleiku)	*	
1st Bde (An Khe)		
1/8 Inf		Oct 66
3/8 Inf		Oct 66
1/14 Inf		Jan 66
1/22 Inf		Aug 66
2d Bde (An Khe)		
1/12 Inf		Aug 66
1/35 Inf		Jan 66
2/35 Inf		Jan 66
3d Bde (Pleiku)		
2/8 Inf (Mech)		Aug 66
3/12 Inf		Oct 66
1/10 Cav		Oct 66
1/69 Arm		Mar 66
2/9 Arty (105 T)		Jan 66
5/16 Arty (155/8" SP)		Oct 66
6/29 Arty (105 T)		Oct 66
4/42 Arty (105 T)		Aug 66
4 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Sep66/Jan67
4 Engr Bn		Jul 66
124 Sig Bn		Sep 66
101st Abn Div (Ambl)(Hue-Phu Bai)	*	
1st Bde (Hue-Phu Bai)		
1/327 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
2/327 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
2/502 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
3/506 Inf (Ambl) (Op Con 173d Abn Bde)	Apr 67	Oct 67
101st Abn Div (Ambl) (Cont)		
2d Bde (Van Xa)		
1/501 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/501 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
1/502 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
3d Bde (Phong Dien)		
3/187 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
1/506 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/506 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/17 Cav (Ambl)	Jul 68	Dec 67 1/
2/319 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/320 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
1/321 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
326 Engr Bn (Ambl)	*	Nov 67
501 Sig Bn (Ambl) (-)	*	Dec 67
2/11 Arty (155 T)	*	Dec 66
4/77 Arty (ARA)	Jul 68	Dec 68
101st Avn Gp (Phu Bai) 2/	Jul 68	V
101 Avn Bn(Ambl)(3AvnCos,1WpnCo)	Jul 68	V
159 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3 Avn Cos)	Jul 68	V
163 Avn Co (GS) (Ambl)	Jul 68	V
158 Avn Bn (Asit Hel) (3 Avn Cos, 1WpnCo)	Jul 68	Feb 69
23d Inf Div (Chu Lai)	Sep 67	V
11th Inf Bde (Duc Pho)		
3/1 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
4/3 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
1/20 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
4/21 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68
E/1 Cav	Jul 66	Dec 67
196th Inf Bde(Chu Lai/Tuan Duong)		
2/1 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
3/21 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
4/31 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
F/17 Cav	Sep 65	Aug 66
198th Inf Bde (Chu Lai/Dong Le)		
1/6 Inf	*	Oct 67
1/46 Inf	*	Oct 67
5/46 Inf	Oct 67	Mar 68
1/52 Inf	*	Oct 67
H/17 Cav	May 67	Oct 67
6/11 Arty (105 T)	Mar 67	Dec 67
3/82 Arty (105 T)	Sep 65	Aug 66
1/14 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 67
1/82 Arty (155/8" SP)	Jan 68	Jul 68
3/16 Arty (155 T)	*	Jun 67
3/18 Arty (175/8" SP)	*	Oct 65
123 Avn Bn	Dec 67	V
26 Engr Bn	Dec 67	V
523 Sig Bn	Jan 68	V
F/8 Cav	Apr 68	V
25th Inf Div (Cu Chi)	*	
1st Bde (Tay Ninh)		
4/9 Inf		Apr 66
3/22 Inf	Nov 65	Oct 66
4/23 Inf (Mech)		Apr 66
2d Bde (Cu Chi/Dau Tieng)		
1/5 Inf (Mech)		Jan 66
2/12 Inf	*	Oct 66
2/27 Inf		Jan 66

V Activated in-country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
** Succeeded Provisional Corps, RVN, which was activated in Mar 68.

NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within brigades shown is administrative.

1/ The 2/17 Cav (Abn) closed RVN Dec 67; 2/17 Cav (Ambl) was activated in RVN effective 1 Jul 69; troops A, B, and C/Air Cav closed RVN Mar 69.

2/ Redesignated 101st Avn Gp on 24 Jun 69.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

3 MARCH 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHERRY PT		BEAUFORT				GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR6TH FLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MWCG-28																						
H&HS-28		324	4						324	4												
MASS-1		199							199													
MACS-5		300							300													
MACS-6		266							266													
MACS-9		316							316													
3D LAAM BN		660	7						660	7												
MAG-14																						
H&MS-14		543							543													
MABS-14		335	17						335	17												
MATCU-61		53							53													
VMCJ-2		340	2						340	2												
VMA(AW)-224		209	2						209	2												
VMA(AW)-121		200	1						200	1												
VMA(AW)-332		203	2						203	2												
VMFA-513		215	2						215	2												
MCCRTG-20																						
H&MS-20		520	2						520	2												
VMFAT-201		457	1						457	1												
VMAT(AW)-202		247	2						247	2												
VMT-203		189	2						189	2												
MAG-26																						
H&MS-26		567					567															
MABS-26		512	35				512	35														
MATCU-64		73					73															
VMO-1		266					266															
HMM-162		202	1				202	1														
HMM-261		228	3				15	2									213	1				
HMM-264		208	1				208	1														
HMM-365		196	1				196	1														
HMH-461		170					170															
HMM-362		140					140															
MHTG-40																						
H&MS-40		188					188															
HMHT-401		58					58															
HMMT-402		146					146															
MAG-31																						
H&MS-31		564									564											
MABS-31		353	16								353	16										
MATCU-69		60									60											
VMFA-331		157	1								157	1										
VMFA-333		204	1								204	1										
VMFA-451		206	1								206	1										
MAG-32																						
H&MS-32		556									556											
MABS-32	384	384	14								384	14										
MATCU-63		61									61											
VMFA-251		236	1								236	1										
VMFA-312		248	1								248	1										
VMA(AW)-324		171									171											
USMC		13,948					2,741		7,804		3,200						213					
USN		215					40		139		35						1					
2D MAW TOTAL		14,163					2,781		7,943		3,235						214					

RECAPITULATION OF FMFLANT PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV	CHERRY PT	BEAUFORT		GTMO	LANFOR CARIB	LANFOR6TH FLT	OTHER
HQS LANT TOTAL	USMC	815	815								
	USN	18	18								
FORTRPS TOTAL	USMC	9,898		9,194				107	104	130	363
	USN	158		157							1
2DMARDIV TOTAL	USMC	21,983		17,794				1,081	1,803	1,305	
	USN	699		537				26	119	17	
2D MAW TOTAL	USMC	13,948		2,741	7,804	3,200			213		
	USN	215		40	139	35			1		
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	46,654	815	29,729	7,804	3,235		1,188	2,120	1,435	363
	USN	1,090	18	734	139	35		26	120	17	1

NOTES:
1. AT YUMA FOR TRAINING. TOTAL PERSONNEL NOT RECEIVED.
2. A TOTAL OF 83 PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC AND ARE NOT ON THE ROLLS OF HQS CO.
3. PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE AT CAMP GARCIA.

** UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTH REPORT DATE IS 25FEB70.

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

FOR [redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

UNCLASSIFIED

3 MARCH 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	F. E. LEEK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	C. A. YOUNGDALE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	J. E. LOPRETE
ACOS G-1	COL	H. L. GIVENS, JR.
ACOS G-2	COL	D. A. BREWSTER
ACOS G-3	COL	J. C. VANCE
ACOS G-4	COL	W. R. NOWAINICK

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	M. P. RYAN
ADC	BGEN	R. D. BOHN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	L. V. CORBETT
ACOS G-1	COL	L. S. HOLLIER
ACOS G-2	COL	R. M. PLATT
ACOS G-3	COL	E. Y. HOLT
ACOS G-4	COL	R. J. LAHR

2D MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	BRADLEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. E. MCKINSTRY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	D. C. BINNEY
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	E. F. PIERSON, JR.

6TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	P. B. HAIGWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	D. M. TWOMEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	G. B. CRIST
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. W. DUNCAN

8TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	J. R. GREENSTONE
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR	JOHNSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	C. M. C. JONES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	D. M. DUFFIELD

10TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	T. J. HOLT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	R. W. HEESCH
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR	C. A. AUSTIN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	D. E. COOMBE
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	B. F. READ

HQ BN, 2ND MARDIV	COL	J. M. LANDRIGAN
2ND SERVICE BATTALION	LTCOL	H. A. HATCH
2ND AT BATTALION	MAJOR	C. R. BRABEC
2ND MT BATTALION	LTCOL	W. S. GERICHTEN
2ND RECON BATTALION	LTCOL	J. T. SMITH
2ND ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	G. B. CORNWALL
2ND SP BATTALION	MAJOR	F. E. PAIGE
2ND MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC)	F. W. ARMINGTON
LANFORCARIB 1-70	LTCOL	E. F. PIERSON, JR.
LANFOR6THFLT 3-69	LTCOL	G. B. CRIST
GTMODEFOR	LTCOL	C. M. C. JONES

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	J. C. FEGAN JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	D. A. CLEMENT
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	J. H. LANDERS
ACOS G-2	MAJOR	F. T. WHITMAN
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	E. J. ROCHFORD
ACOS G-4	LTCOL	J. B. CANTINEY

2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. H. SCHMID
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL	G. F. TUBLEY
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL	O. H. SAYCE
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL	C. L. BOOTH
2D TANK BATTALION	LTCOL	J. L. SAUL
8TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL	R. E. HAISLIP
8TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	W. G. VIERS
8TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL	J. F. JONES
2D RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL	D. L. MITCHELL
2D FLD ARTY GROUP	COL	C. S. KIRCHMANN
2D AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL	J. R. CATT
2D ANGLICO	LTCOL	SCHUELER
4TH DENT CO	CAPT	HAGERMAN

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	M. E. CARL
AWC	COL	R. R. READ
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	W. D. WILCOX
ACOS G-1	COL	J. E. HANSEN
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	J. R. STANLEY
ACOS G-3	COL	G. W. MORRISON
ACOS G-4	COL	J. L. HERNDON

MWHG-2

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	T. W. RIGGS
H&HS-2	LTCOL	J. T. HAGEN
MWFS-2	MAJOR	D. T. SITES
MWCS-2	MAJOR	F. SIMON

MWSG-27

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. M. WILLIAMS
H&MS-27	MAJOR	E. J. HEISE
WERS-27	LTCOL	S. W. WILLIAMS
VMGR-252	LTCOL	J. E. FEGLEY

MWCG-28

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	J. M. JOHNSON
H&HS-28	MAJOR	L. H. SHAY
MASS-1	MAJOR	L. J. DRAAYER
MACS-5	MAJOR	H. M. FIX
MACS-6	LTCOL	R. K. SLACK
MACS-9	LTCOL	A. L. BLAIR
3D LAAM BN	LTCOL	J. C. DIXON

MAG-14

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	G. H. KELLER, JR.
H&MS-14	LTCOL	J. D. DUNN
MABS-14	MAJOR	K. L. BATT
VMCJ-2	LTCOL	H. C. PERKINS
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL	F. G. DAWSON
VMA(AW)-121	LTCOL	E. E. JACOBSON, JR.
VMA(AW)-332	LTCOL	R. R. VAN DALSEN
VMFA-513	LTCOL	C. L. BATTISTONE

MCCRTG-20

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. H. LUDDEN
H&MS-20	LTCOL	R. C. BARRETT
VMFAT-201	LTCOL	P. L. SIEGMUND
VMAT(AW)-202	LTCOL	T. R. MADDOCK
VMT-203	LTCOL	F. P. WILLIAMS, JR.

MAG-26

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. A. NELSON
H&MS-26	MAJOR	J. S. EVANS
MABS-26	MAJOR	H. S. LOWREY, JR.
VMO-1	LTCOL	E. J. MURPHY
HMH-461	LTCOL	C. G. REDMAN
HMM-162	LTCOL	J. A. ROBERTS
HMM-261	LTCOL	V. W. HAZELBAKER
HMM-264	LTCOL	R. G. BUSTOS
HMM-365	LTCOL	R. H. NELSON
HMH-362	LTCOL	M. J. NEEDHAM

MAG-31

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	V. J. PEEBLES
H&MS-31	LTCOL	R. L. MARTIN
MABS-31	LTCOL	R. J. WEISS
VMA-331	MAJOR	J. V. SULLIVAN
VMFA-333	LTCOL	J. A. HERBER
VMFA-451	LTCOL	C. U. GEBSEN

MAG-32

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. V. HUFFSTUTTER
H&MS-32	MAJOR	L. F. GAGNON
MABS-32	MAJOR	M. A. YARNELL
VMFA-251	LTCOL	R. O. LAWRENCE
VMFA-312	LTCOL	C. J. EVERSOLE
VMA-324	LTCOL	G. M. LAWRENCE JR.

MHTG-40

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	M. G. ROBBINS
H&HS-40	MAJOR	J. T. GORDON
HMHT-401	MAJOR	C. L. WHIPPLE
HMMT-402	LTCOL	D. R. CARPENTER

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified
FOR OFFICIAL [redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

READINESS SUMMARY

3 MARCH 1970

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	P	S	E	T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
2D MARINE DIVISION				C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700401
HEADQUARTERS BN		2164	42	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700331
2D MARINES		4323	112	C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	700228
1st Bn		1351	24	C3	P	1	1	1	3	C2	700501
2nd Bn		1297	23	C4	P	1	1	1	2	C3	700301
3rd Bn		1377	55	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	700705
6TH MARINES		3730	108	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700402
1st Bn		1260	37	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700301
2nd Bn		1037	34	C1		1	1	1	1		
3rd Bn		1120	25	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C3	700215
8TH MARINES		3971	145	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700301
1st Bn		1264	38	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700228
2nd Bn		1273	40	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700630
3rd Bn		1082	32	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	700301
10TH MARINES		3572	60	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700430
1st Bn		913	11	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700430
2nd Bn		635	11	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700430
3rd Bn		667	6	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700430
4th Bn		617	6	C2		1	1	2	1	C1	700302
2D SERVICE BN		1320	24	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700630
2D AT BN		437	6	C2	S	1	2	2	2	C1	700331
2D MT BN		291	9	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700201
2D RECON BN		476	10	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700301
2D ENGR BN		1001	10	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700301
2D SP BN		554	16	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700331
2D MEDICAL BN		154	122	C4	N	4	1	1	4		
2D DENTAL CO			68	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700630
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT											
2D FSR		3080	31	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	700401
2D FAG		557	4	C3	R	1	2	3	2	C1	700401
2D 155 GUN BTRY		189		C3	T	2	2	2	3	C1	700401
2D 8IN HOW BTRY		230		C3	R	1	1	3	2	C1	700401
2D TANK BN		881	8	C2	R	1	2	2	1	C1	700601
2D AMTRAC BN		1118	12	C3	R	1	2	3	1	C2	700331
2D FORCE RECON CO		156	3	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	700401
2D RADIO BN		409	3	C2	S	2	2	2	2	C1	700731
2D ANGLICO		304	11	C4	P	4	3	3	2	C3	700331
2D BRIDGE CO		163	1	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	700601
2D TOPO CO		96	1	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	700430
2D HOSPITAL CO		35	15	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700228
4TH DENTAL CO		7	37	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C3	700430
8TH COMM BN		799	7	C3	S	2	3	2	2	C2	700301
8TH MT BN		517	3	C1		1	1	1	1		
8TH ENGR BN		1326	10	C2	R	1	2	2	2	C1	700331
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING				C3	R	3	2	3	3	C2	700531
3D LAAM BN		660	7	C3	R	3	3	3	3	C2	700303
MWSG-27				C3	P	3	1	3	3	C2	700519
VMGR-252		282	2	C3	X	4	1	3	2	C3	700601
MAG-14				C3	X	4	1	4	4	C3	700410
VMA(AW)-224		209	2	C3	X	4	1	3	4	C3	700319
VMA(AW)-121		200	1	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	700515
VMA-(AW)-332		203	2	C3	X	3	1	4	4	C2	700416
VMCJ-2		340	2	C3	X	3	1	4	2	C2	700430
VMA-322		203	2	C3	X	3	1	3	4	C2	700416
VMFA-513		215	2	C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	700330
MAG-26				C4	R	3	2	4	2	C3	700401
VMO-1		266		C3	P	3	2	3	2	C2	700226
HMM-362		140		C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	700430
HMM-162		202	1	C3	R	2	2	3	1	C2	700315
HMM-261		228	3	C4	P	4	1	2	2	C3	700603
HMM-264		208		C4	P	4	1	3	1	C3	700401
HMM-365		196	1	C4	R	2	1	4	2	C3	700331
HMH-461		170		C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	700510
MAG-31				C3	T	3	2	3	3	C2	700531
VMF-333		204	1	C3	T	3	1	3	3	C2	700531
VMA-331		157	1	C3	T	2	1	3	3	C2	700601
VMF(AW)-451		206	1	C3	T	3	1	3	3	C2	700601
MAG-32				C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	700630
VMFA-251		236	1	C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	700602
VMFA-312		248	1	C4	T	3	2	3	3	C3	700731
VMFA-324		171	1	C4	P	4	2	3	3	C2	700501

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
E Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness

NOTE: READINESS CATEGORY INFORMATION EXTRACTED FROM STATUS OF MARINE UNIT REPORT DATED 23FEB70.
STRENGTH CATEGORY INFORMATION EXTRACTED FROM MCCC REPORT DATED 25FEB70.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

4 MARCH 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	301,675 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	153,310	50.82	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	46,514 $	15.42	30.34	
FMF PACIFIC	106,796 #	35.40	69.66	
VIETNAM	50,372 ¢	16.68	32.85	47.17

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31DEC69.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 12FEB70.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 4FEB70.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 19FEB70 AS ADJUSTED BY THE MACV DAILY RPT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 2MAR70

AIRCRAFT

2 MARCH 1970

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	756	563	1319	83.37	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	293	162	455	28.76	34.49	
FMF PACIFIC	463	401	864	54.61	65.50	
VIETNAM	142	168	310	19.60	23.50	35.88

SOURCE: MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER UNIT REPORT OF 18FEB70.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

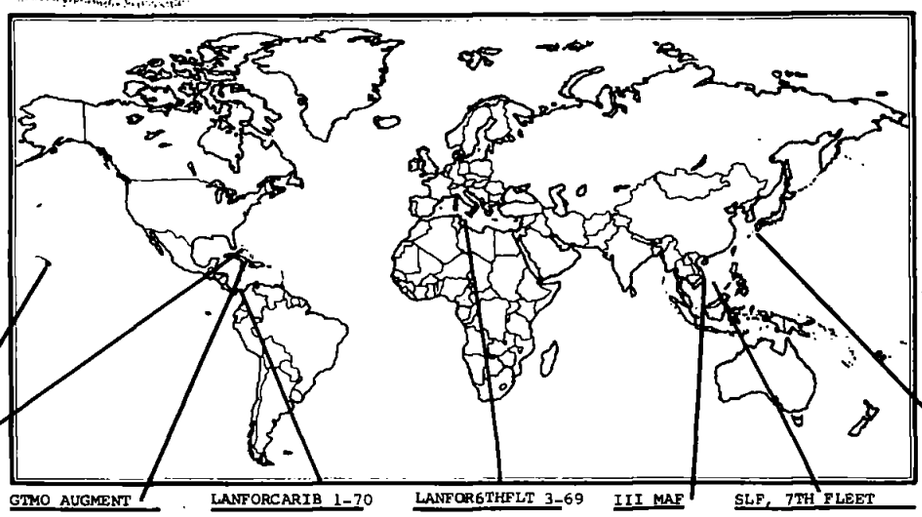
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

4 MARCH 1970



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

10TH MARINES
DET, 2D FAG
DET 1, HMM-264
AT VIEQUES FOR FIREX.
ETD 25MAR70 FOR CAMLEJ.

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10
PLT, 2D TK BN
PLT, 2D ANGLICO
DET, FSR

LANFORCARIB 1-70
BLT 3/2 & HMM-261
ENROUTE VIEQUES
ETA: 7MAR70

LANFOR6THFLT 3-69
AT MALTA

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
AT OKINAWA
SLF BRAVO
AT SUBIC

I MEF
OKINAWA
& JAPAN
DET, 12THMAR; "D" CO, 3D RECON BN AT FUJI FOR TRNG.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	18	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(12)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(2)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)			(1)		(1)	(1)
ASSIGNED TO SLF'S	(2)					(2)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	**3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	30	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

**VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

4 MARCH 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC *	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST BRIG																						
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		455															455					
MABS-24		349	27														349	27				
MACS-2		200															200					
MATCU-70		40															40					
VMFA-212		278															278					
VMFA-235		266															266					
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		671	99																671	99		
MWFS-3		174																	174			
MWCS-3		265																	265			
MCCRTG-10																						
H&MS-10		279	2																279	2		
VMAT-102		208																	208			
VMT-103		190																	190			
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		358	1																358	1		
HMHT-301		164	1																164	1		
HMMT-302		191	1																191	1		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		926	1																926	1		
MABS-33		533	3																533	3		
MATCU-65		61																	61			
VMCJ-3		371	1																371	1		
VMA-223	7	166	1																166	1		
VMA-214		218																	218			
VMFA-531		380	1																380	1		
VMFA-542 (CADRE)		269	1																269	1		
VMFA-323 (CADRE)		12																	12			
VMFAT-101		511																	511			
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		663	3																663	3		
WERS-37		308	1																308	1		
VMGR-352		371	1																371	1		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		312	2																312	2		
MACS-1		301																	301			
MACS-3		269	4																269	1		
MACS-7		284	1																284	1		
1ST LAAM BN		144																	144			
2ND LAAM BN		764	18																764	18		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		483																	483			
MABS-56		467	2																467	2		
MATCU-74		81																	81			
HMM-163		255	1																255	1		
HML-267		383	5																383	5		
HMM-265		215	1																215	1		
HMH-363		274																	274			
MATCU-75		48																	48			
HMH-361	7	185	1																185	1		
USMC		29,856			8,068		1,956		0		0		2,434		3,809		1,649		11,754		186	
USN		458			135		38		0		0		48		27		55		152		3	
AVIATION TOTAL		30,314			8,203		2,021		0		0		2,482		3,836		1,704		11,906		189	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	No I CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	76,940	38,481	1,569	685	789	16,500	0	3,553	13,511	1,852
	USN	3,441	1,824	21	7	13	889	0	109	524	54
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	29,856	8,068	1,956	0	0	2,434	3,809	1,649	11,754	186
	USN	458	135	38	0	0	48	27	55	152	3
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	106,796	46,549		685	789	18,934	3,809	5,202	25,265	2,038
	USN	3,899	1,959	59	7	13	937	27	55	676	57

NOTES:
1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF'S.
2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.
3. PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CIT, RED EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
4. STRENGTH INCLUDED IN 1ST AND 3D TANK BATTALIONS.
5. THE 559 PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE HOSPITALIZED AT LOCATIONS OTHER THAN OKINAWA, BUT ARE CARRIED ON THE ROLLS OF CASUAL COMPANY, MCB, CAMP BUTLER.
6. AT SUBIC
7. ENROUTE EASTPAC.
8. PERSONNEL ARE NON-FMF CARRIED FOR OSD PROGRAM STRENGTH TOTALS ONLY.

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN PERIODS.

** UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED STRENGTH REPORT DATE IS 12FEB70.

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

UNCLASSIFIED

4 MARCH 1970

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. G. THRASH
AWC	BGEN R. H. SPANJER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. W. TELLER
ACOS, G-1	COL G. S. STEWART
ACOS, G-2	COL J. R. WEAVER
ACOS, G-3	COL R. L. LAMAR
ACOS, G-4	COL W. C. MCGRAW
ACOS, COMPT	COL E. J. ARTNAK
CEO	LTCOL T. KALUS

MWHG-1

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL L. J. STIEN
H&HS-1	MAJ W. S. HUMBERT
MWFS-1	LTCOL N. F. SCHNIPPEL, JR.
MWCS-1	MAJOR A. B. RAY

MWSG-17

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. L. JENSEN
H&MS-17	LTCOL D. SERRIN
WERS-17	LTCOL G. J. ERTLMEIR

MACG-18

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL S. G. DUNWIDDIE, JR.
H&HS-18	LTCOL H. E. HOPPMEYER, JR.
MACS-4	LTCOL R. W. MOLYNEUX, JR.
MASS-3	LTCOL J. H. DUBOIS

MAG-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL N. E. HEFFERNAN
H&MS-11	LTCOL R. F. HEBERT
MABS-11	LTCOL P. A. MANNING
VMCJ-1	LTCOL B. W. FARLEY
VMA(AW)-225	LTCOL J. J. METZKO
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL S. P. LEWIS
VMO-2	LTCOL J. M. MORIARITY

MAG-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL T. E. MURPHREE
H&MS-13	MAJOR F. J. HORACK
MABS-13	MAJOR R. D. REVIE
VMFA-115	LTCOL D. P. BOWEN
VMFA-314	LTCOL T. J. KELLY
VMA-311	MAJOR A. R. HICKLE
VMFA-122	LTCOL R. E. HOWARD, JR.

MAG-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. P. BRUCE
H&MS-16	MAJOR M. T. HORNSBY
MABS-16	LTCOL C. R. DUNBAUGH
HMH-463	LTCOL C. A. BLOCK
HML-167	LTCOL J. E. WEBER
HMM-364	LTCOL P. C. SCAGLIONE
HMM-263	LTCOL W. R. LEDBETTER, JR.
HMM-161	MAJOR B. H. MANN
HMM-262	LTCOL R. A. BANCROFT
HML-367	LTCOL W. G. CRETNEY

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. G. OWENS, JR.
AWC	BGEN J. A. FEELEY, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL H. N. MEHAFFEY
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL L. A. GULLING
ACOS, G-2	COL R. J. GRAHAM
ACOS, G-3	COL D. WILKER
ACOS, G-4	

MWHG-3

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. L. LILLICH
H&HS-3	LTCOL J. B. LAVELLE
MWFS-3	MAJOR J. S. LOOP
MWCS-3	MAJOR D. B. NEWTON

MHTG-30

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. F. GARROTTO
H&MS-30	LTCOL R. W. CREIGHTON
HMHT-301	LTCOL L. W. JARMAN
HMMT-302	LTCOL K. D. VANEK

MAG-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL F. N. PIPPIN
H&MS-33	LTCOL R. H. HUTCHINSON
MABS-33	MAJOR J. E. KEHRLE
VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL
VMA-214	LTCOL W. R. SMITH
VMFA-323 (CADRE)	MAJ K. A. ZIMMERMAN II
VMFAT-101	LTCOL R. R. NORTON
VMFA-531	LTCOL J. L. THATCHER
VMFA-542 (CADRE)	LTCOL K. A. SMITH
VMA-223	LTCOL J. W. IAZZO

MWSG-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL F. E. WILSON
H&MS-37	LTCOL D. L. RICE
WERS-37	LTCOL R. W. DUPHINEY
VMGR-352	LTCOL H. D. STOTT

MACG-38

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL T. I. GUNNING
H&HS-38	MAJOR F. L. HARDING
SU#1, H&HS-38	MAJOR D. V. STOWELL
MACS-1	MAJ C. F. KELLENBARGER
MACS-3	LTCOL T. M. KAUFFMAN
MACS-7	LTCOL D. E. ROBERTS
1STLAAM BN	MAJOR E. L. HOUSE, JR.
2NDLAAM BN	MAJOR H. J. BALDWIN, JR.

MAG-56

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. D. PORTER
H&MS-56	LTCOL G. H. BUCKNER II
MABS-56	LTCOL F. L. YOHE
HMH-363	LTCOL R. P. BRAY
HML-267	LTCOL J. M. BLANC
HMH-361	LTCOL R. A. GOVONI
HMM-163	LTCOL F. A. MATHEWS
HMM-265	LTCOL R. C. COURTNEY

MCCRTG-10

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. FINK
H&MS-10	MAJ I. L. DRIEFER
VMAT-102	LTCOL B. A. SCHAFFER
VMT-103	LTCOL M. T. GARRISON

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

4 MARCH 1970

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1,2/1,3/1							
3D MARINES						1/3	2/3,3/3		
4TH MARINES				1/4,2/4,3/4					
5TH MARINES		1/5,2/5,3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7,2/7,3/7							
9TH MARINES				3/9				1/9,2/9	1
26TH MARINES		1/26,2/26, 3/26							
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMA(AW)-225 VMA(AW)-242 VMO-2							
MAG-12					VMA-211				
MAG-13	VMA-311 VMFA-115 VMFA-122 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		HML-167 HML-367 HMM-161 HMM-262 HMM-263 HMM-364 HMH-463							
MAG-36				VMO-6 HMH-462				HMM-164 HMM-165	1 1
MAG-15					VMFA-232 VMFA-334 VMA(AW)-533				
MAG-24						VMFA-212 VMFA-235			
MAG-33							VMA-214 VMA-223 VMCJ-3 VMFA-323 * VMFA-531 VMFA-542 *		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMM-163 HMM-265 HMH-361 HMH-363		

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	254		144		60	12	24	12	1
81mm MORTAR M29	168		96		40	8	16	8	1
106mm RR M40A1C	168		96		40	8	16	8	1
107mm MORTAR M30	42		24		6	6		6	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	136		72		30	6	12	6	1
155mm HOW SP M109	42		24		12		6		
175mm GUN(SP)	18		12	6					
8in HOW SP M110	14		12	2					
ONTOS M50A1	115		15		75		15	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	126		73		36		17		1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		12		9		6		
LVTH6	18		6		12				
LVTP5	280		112		113		44	11	1
LVTE1	24		8		8		8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	36						36		

NOTES:
1. UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF'S
2. ENROUTE CONUS
3. ENROUTE OKINAWA
* CADRE

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCL[redacted]

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

4 MARCH 1970

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						6/T-1A 1/C-54R 1/C-47J		
MAG-11 H&MS-11	8/TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	7/RF-4B 11/EA-6A							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-225	12/A-6A							
VMO-2	19/OV-10A							
MAG-12 H&MS-12								
VMA-211					14/A-4E			
MAG-13 H&MS-13		1/C-117D						
VMA-311		20/A-4E						
VMFA-115		15/F-4B						
VMFA-314		15/F-4B						
VMFA-122		13/F-4B						
MAG-15 H&MS-15					1/C-54Q 1/C-117D 3/TA-4F 1/C-54S			
VMFA-232					15/F-4J			
VMFA-334					12 /F-4J			
VMA(AW)-533					13/A-6A			
MAG-16 H&MS-16	2/C-117D 1/CH-46A							
HML-167	42/UH-1E							
HML-367	24/AH-1G							
HMM-263	20/CH-46D							
HMM-161	21/CH-46D							
HMM-262	19/CH-46D							
HMM-364	21/CH-46D							
HMH-463	20/CH-53A/D							
MCCRTG-10 H&MS-10								
VMAT-102							26/A-4C	
VMT-103							16/TA-4F	
MWSG-17 H&MS-17	3/US-2B 3/C-117D							
MHTG-30 H&MS-30							5/CH-46D	
HMHT-301							10/CH-53A	
HMMT-302							19/CH-46D	
MAG-33 H&MS-33							4/F-4B 6/TA-4F	
VMA-223							20/A-4E	
VMCJ-3							9/RF-4B 12/EF-10B	
VMA-214							13/A-4C	
VMFA-323 (CADRE)								
VMFA-531							15/F-4B	
VMFAT-101							18/F-4B	
VMFA-542 (CADRE)							15/F-4B	
MAG-36 H&MS-36				1/C-117D 2/UH-34D 9/CH-46A/D 12/KC-130F				
VMGR-152								18/CH-46A/D *
HMM-165								17/CH-46A *
HMM-164								
HMH-462				14/CH53A				
VMO-6				10/UH-1E 18/OV-10A				

NOTES: * ASSIGNED TO SLF's
** ENROUTE CONUS

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

4 MARCH 1970

QUANG TRI

(QUANG TRI)

USMC	605
USN	34 *
USA	8,584

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN GREENE RIVER)
- 1/61 INF (MECH) (OPN GREENE RIVER)
- 1/11 INF (OPN GREENE RIVER)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN GREENE RIVER)

THUA THIEN

USMC	872
USN	42 *
USA	22,806

HQ, XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ, 101st ABN DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 INF (AM) (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/327 INF (AM) (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/502 INF (AM) (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 INF (AM) (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/501 INF (AM) (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 1/502 INF (AM) (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 INF (AM) (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/506 INF (AM) (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 3/187 INF (AM) (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)

QUANG NAM

USMC	43,972●
USN	1,832 *
USA	1,104
ROKMC	6,115

HQS, III MAF

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES
- 1/26
- 2/26
- 3/26

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46)

2d ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XIX)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XIX)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XIX)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XIX)

FLC 1ST FSR/FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC	4,613
USN	111 *
USA	25,085

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

1st MAW

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 3/21 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 1/46 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 1/52 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 5/46 INF (OPN NANTUCKET BEACH)

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/21 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 3/1 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/3 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 19FEB70	18,387 ●⊗	424
4TH MARINES / 9TH MARINES	(13,888)	(349)
3D FSR	(3,459)	(50)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(932)	(25)
Non-Deployable Casuals	(107)	
SVN-Originated Patients	(1)	

HQ, I MEF
- 3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)(TF-79)
- 11th MEB (TF-79.1)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 3/9

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING EFFECTIVE 15APR70	42,609	1,811
OSD PROGRAM VIII CIELING	55,510	2,233
PROGRAM VIII AS OF 2MAR70	50,372●	2,019
III MAF	50,062●	2,019 #
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(215)	(12)
OTHER	309	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(273)	
NAVADVGRU/NAVY UNITS	(36)	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(12 BNs	50,062●
US ARMY	(25 BNs)	73,849
US NAVY		16,824
US AIR FORCE		8,194
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,115
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	156,705
ARVN/ABN	(36 BNs)	(75,413)
VNMC		
VNN		(2,033)
VNAF		(3,383)
VNRF		(37,914)
VNPF		(37,962)
I CORPS TOTAL	77 BNs	311,747●

SLF 7TH FLEET

		USMC	USN
BRAVO:	BLT 2/9, HMM-165, AT SUBIC	1,847	60
ALFA:	BLT 1/9, HMM-164, AT OKINAWA	1,868	85

MOVEMENTS

Det 12th Mar and "D" Co, 3d Recon Bn. At Fuji for training.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING EFFECTIVE 15APR70.	4,700	73
OSD PROGRAM VIII CIELING	3,600	45
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 19FEB70.	3,764	34

1ST MAW (REAR)

MAG-15		(2,564)	(34)
VMFA-232	(F-4J)		
VMFA-334	(F-4J)		
VMA(AW)-533	(A-6A)		
MAG-12			
VMA-211	(A-4E)		
Non FMF		(1,200)	

*Does NOT include 276 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

Unclassified

* Includes only U. S. Navy Personnel organic to FMF Units.
\# Includes SU#1 and 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
● Latest Change
●⊗ Includes one SLF

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS
MAR 4 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

SUMMARY OF MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 042400H MAR70		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
GREENE RIVER (19JAN70)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH): 4 USA BNS	EASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE	5	147	81
RANDOLPH GLEN (7DEC69)	101ST ABN DIV (AM): 9 USA BNS	QUANT TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	72	341	499
FREDERICK HILL (18MAR69)	196TH INF BDE: 3 USA BNS	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	392	2,443	4,645
GENEVA PARK (18JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 2 USA BNS	QUANG TIN & QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	133	879	1,261
NANTUCKET BEACH (20JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 1 USA BN	CENTERED 15 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	25	245	255
IRON MOUNTAIN (18MAR69)	11TH INF BDE: 5 USA BNS	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	295	1,722	2,626
VICTORY DRAGON XIX (1JUL69) TERM: 282400H FEB70	2D ROKMC BDE: 4 ROKMC BNS	HOI AN AREA	# 5	# 5	# 20

* - ADJUSTED
\# - FINAL CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

4 MARCH 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,503	49,035	35,899	81/21

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 3MAR70

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,516	1,824	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
81,036	4,215	20,844

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

4 MARCH 1970

[redacted] MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	416,278
NAVY (VNN)	30,143
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	36,469
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	11,528
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	260,455
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	214,383
TOTAL RVNAF	969,256

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	332,200
NAVY	28,929
AIR FORCE	55,481
MARINE CORPS	50,372
COAST GUARD	337
TOTAL U.S.	467,325

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,829
AUSTRALIA	7,633
PHILIPPINES	133
THAILAND	11,568
NEW ZEALAND	547
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	28
SPAIN	11
TOTAL FWMAF	68,749

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,505,324

SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT. ALL OTHER: MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 26FEB70. USMC STRENGTH: MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 2MAR70.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

CINCPAC
VIETNAM & THAILAND - AIR FORCE

4 MARCH 1970

VIETNAM AIR FORCE

BAN ME THOUT

UH-1	8

BIEN HOA

F-100	21
A-37	63
O-1	58
O-2	86
OV-10	43
UC-123	13
C-7	1
C-47	2
HH-43	2

CAM RANH BAY

F-4	28
C-7	28
C-130	47
HH-43	2
O-1	22
O-2	68
RC-130	5

DA NANG

F-4	48
O-2	82
OV-10	37
HH-3	13
HH-43	2
C-47	1
A-1	9
AC-119	6

NHA TRANG

C-123	4
C-130	3

PHAN RANG

F-100	71
C-123	42
HH-43	2
HC-47	1
AC-119	12

PHU CAT

EC-47	13
C-7	26
F-4	34
HH-43	1
AC-119	2

PLEIKU

EC-47	12

TAN SON NHUT

RF-4	29
C-123	16
RB-57	4
RF-101	16
C-130	14
HH-43	2
EC-47	17
AC-119	5

TUY HOA

F-100	36
HC-130	11
HH-43	1
C-47	2
O-2	12
AC-119	5
UH-1	4

VUNG TAU

C-7	30

THAILAND AIR FORCE

BANGKOK

F-102	4
C-130	5

KORAT

F-4	32
HH-43	2
EC-121	26
C-121	1

NAKHOM PHANOM

UC-123	5
C-123	6
A-1	60
O-2	12
OV-10	20
HH-3	4
CH-3	6
EC-47	6
HH-43	2

TAKHLI

F-105	66
EB-66	17
HH-43	2

UBON

F-4	76
C-130	7
HH-43	2
AC-130	5
OV-10	10
AC-123	2

UDORN

RF-4	39
AC-47	3
F-4	35
AC-119	3
HH-43	2
HH-53	10
C-130	6
CH-3	3

U-TAPAO

HH-43	1

27-1

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

SECRET

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 3-69

21 FEBRUARY 1970

TF-61/62
CTG: LTCOL G. B. CRIST

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/6				
(LTCOL G. B. CRIST)				
2D BN, 6TH MAR	49	1030	4	33
DET HQCO, 6TH MAR				
BTRY "E", 2/10	9	124		
DET HQ BTRY, 2/10	2	10		2
PLT CO "C", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	45		
PLT CO "B", 8TH MT BN		19		
PLT CO "C", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT CO "B", 2D ENGR BN		49		
PLT CO "A", 2D MED BN		10	1	9
PLT CO "A", 2D TK BN	1	24		
PLT CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	49		
PLT CO "B", 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
DET HQBN, 2D MARDIV		27		
DET 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET 2D SERVICE BN	1	42		
DET 2D FSR		40		
TOTALS	66	1514	7	47

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
6 105 HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTARS
8 FLAME THROWERS
6 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
22 2½ TON TRUCKS
8 JEEPS
3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
9 3/4 TON UTIL TRUCKS
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

AT ATHENS

SHIPPING

USS CAMBRIA (APA-36)
USS LASALLE (LPD-3)
USS RUSHMORE (LSD-14)
USS WAHKIAKUM (LST-1162)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 1-70

4 MARCH 1970

TASK GROUP 45.9
CTG: COL G. R. HUNTER

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQ 36TH MEU				
BLT 3/2				
(LTCOL E. F. PIERSON JR.)				
3D BN, 2D MARINES	44	1007	4	38
BTRY "I", 3/10	10	136	1	2
DET HQ BTRY, 3/10				
PLT CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	40		
PLT CO "C", 2D MT BN	1	33		
PLT CO "A", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT CO "A", 2D ENGR BN	1	49		
PLT H&S CO, 2D MED BN		10		17
PLT CO "A", 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	52		7
PLT CO "C", 2D RECON BN	1	23		1
DET HQBN, 2DMARDIV	1	25		
DET 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET 2D SERV BN	1	40		
DET 2D FSR	1	37		
DET HQCO 2D MARINES		20		
HMM-261	43	170	1	
(LTCOL V. M. HAZELBAKER)				
TOTALS	107	1687	7	61

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

11 LVTP-5
5 M48 TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
6 105MM HOW TD
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

19 CH-46D

LOCATION

ENROUTE VIEQUES
ETA: 7MAR70

SHIPPING

USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7)
USS VERMILLION (LKA-107)
USS SUFFOLK CTY (LST-1173)
USS SPEIGEL GROVE (LSD-32)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

5 MARCH 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	301,675 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	153,310	50.82	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	46,514 $	15.42	30.34	
FMF PACIFIC	106,796 #	35.40	69.66	
VIETNAM	50,266 ¢	16.68	32.85	47.17

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31DEC69.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 12FEB70.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 4FEB70.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 19FEB70 AS ADJUSTED BY THE MACV DAILY RPT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 3MAR70.

AIRCRAFT

2 MARCH 1970

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	756	563	1319	83.37	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	293	162	455	28.76	34.49	
FMF PACIFIC	463	401	864	54.61	65.50	
VIETNAM	142	168	310	19.60	23.50	35.88

SOURCE: MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER UNIT REPORT OF 18FEB70.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

5 MARCH 1970

QUANG TRI

(QUANG TRI)

	USMC	USN	USA
	605	34 *	8,584

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN GREENE RIVER)
- 1/61 INF (MECH) (OPN GREENE RIVER)
- 1/11 INF (OPN GREENE RIVER)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN GREENE RIVER)

THUA THIEN

HQ, XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ, 101st ABN DIV (AM)

	USMC	USN	USA
	872	42 *	22,806

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 INF (AM) (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/327 INF (AM) (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/502 INF (AM) (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 INF (AM) (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/501 INF (AM) (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 1/502 INF (AM) (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 INF (AM) (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/506 INF (AM) (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 3/187 INF (AM) (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)

QUANG NAM

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

HQS, III MAF

	USMC	USN	USA	ROKMC
	43,866●	1,832 *	1,104	6,115

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES
- 1/26
- 2/26
- 3/26

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

2d ROKMC BDE
- 1/2
- 2/2
- 3/2
- 5/2

FLC 1ST FSR/FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

1st MAW

	USMC	USN	USA
	4,613	111 *	25,085

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 3/21 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 1/46 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 1/52 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 5/46 INF (OPN NANTUCKET BEACH)

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/21 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 3/1 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/3 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)

OKINAWA

HQ, I MEF
- 3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)(TF-79)
- 11th MEB (TF-79.1)

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 26FEB70	18,228 ● @	424
	(13,712)●	(349)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 3/9

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)

3D FSR	(3,459)	(50)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(915)●	(25)
Non-Deployable Casuals	(141)●	
SVN-Originated Patients	(1)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING EFFECTIVE 15APR70	42,609	1,811
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	55,510	2,233
PROGRAM VIII AS OF 3MAR70	50,266●	2,019
III MAF	49,956●	2,019 #
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(215)	(12)
OTHER	309	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD.	(273)	
NAVADVGRU/NAVY UNITS..	(37)	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(12 BNs	49,956●
US ARMY	(25 BNs)	73,849
US NAVY		16,555
US AIR FORCE		8,194
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,108●
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	156,705
ARVN/ABN	(36 BNs)	(75,413)
VNMC		
VNN		(2,033)
VNAF		(3,383)
VNRF		(37,914)
VNPF		(37,962)
I CORPS TOTAL	77 BNs	311,367●

SLF 7TH FLEET

		USMC	USN
BRAVO:	BLT 2/9, HML-165, AT SUBIC	1,847	60
ALFA:	BLT 1/9, HMM-164, AT OKINAWA	1,868	85

MOVEMENTS

Det 12th Mar and "D" Co, 3d Recon Bn. At Fuji for training.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING EFFECTIVE 15APR70.	4,700	73
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	3,600	45
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 26FEB70.	4,117●	42●

1ST MAW (REAR)

MAG-15 (2,970) ●(34)
- VMFA-232 (F-4J)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)

Non FMF (1,147)●

*Does NOT include 257● hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

* Includes only U. S. Navy Personnel organic to FMF Units.
\# Includes SU#1 and 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
● Latest Change
@ Includes one SLF

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

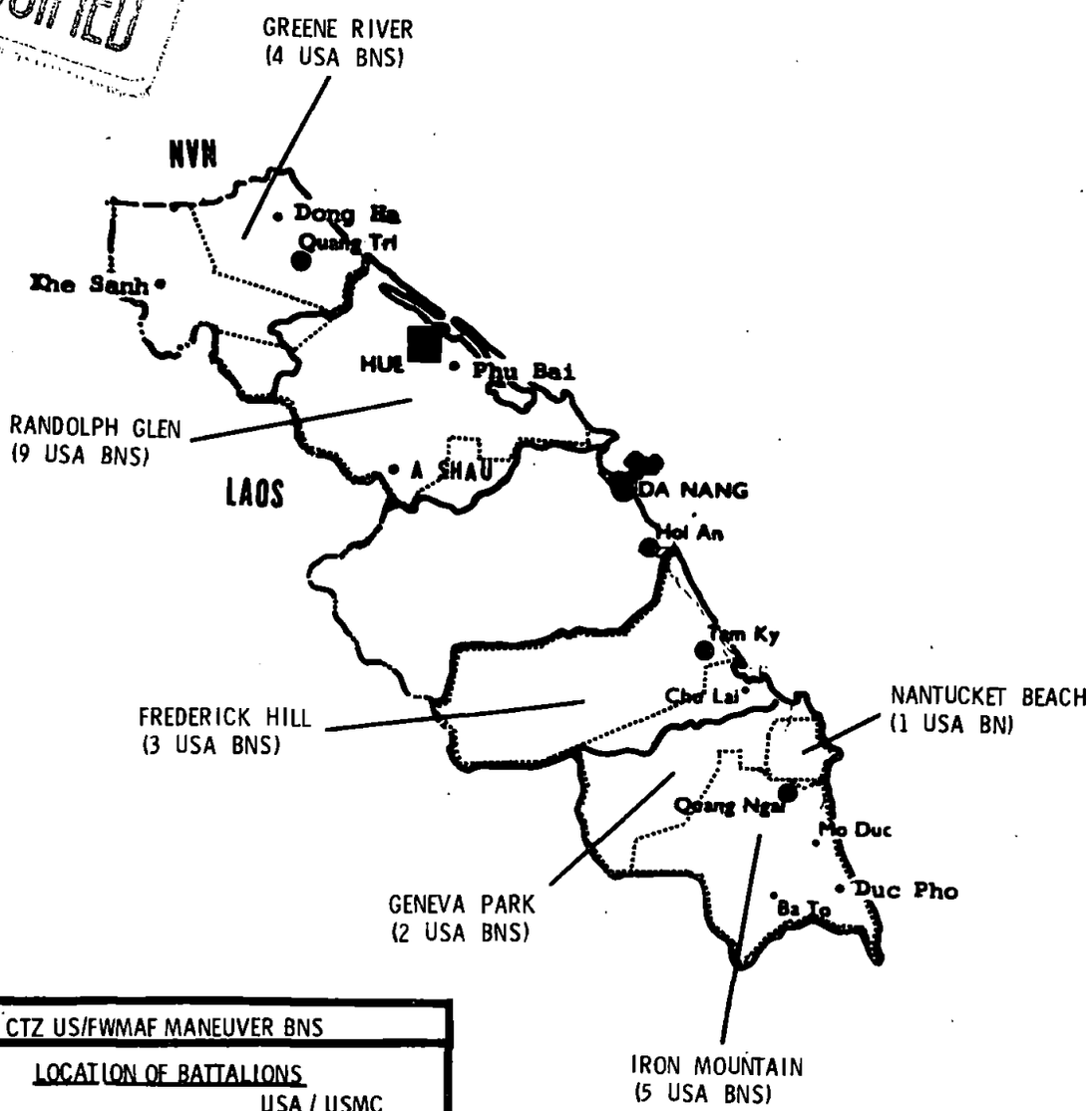
MARINE CORPS
MAR 5 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH

MARINE CORPS
MAR 5 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS		
LOCATION OF BATTALIONS		
	USA	USMC
QUANG TRI	4	0
THUA THIEN	9	0
QUANG NAM *	0	12
QUANG TIN	4	0
QUANG NGAI	8	0

* FOUR ROKMC BNS ALSO LOCATED IN QUANG NAM

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

1970

III MAF LARGE UNIT OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS 5 MARCH 1970

OPERATION NAME	DATES	UNITS#	CASUALTIES						
			USMC		OTHER		VC/NVA		
			KIA	WIA	KIA	WIA	KIA	PW	WPNS
VICTORY DRAGON XIX	1JAN-	2 ROKMC BNs	0	0	2	5	20	3	12
VICTORY DRAGON XIX-31	11JAN- 17JAN70	1 ROKMC BN	0	0	0	0	40	0	18
★ GREEN RIVER	19JAN-	4 USA BNs							
VICTORY DRAGON XIX-1	25JAN- 4FEB70	1 ROKMC BN	0	0	0	8	40	0	0
VICTORY DRAGON XIX-21	31JAN- 10FEB70	1 ROKMC	0	0	1	3	1	0	0
VICTORY DRAGON 20-31	4FEB70- 11FEB70	1 ROKMC BN	0	0	0	1	1	0	0

USMC UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED
★ OPERATION CURRENTLY IN PROGRESS

LARGE UNIT OPERATIONS SINCE 8 MARCH 1965

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

5 MARCH 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,207	49,047	35,899	81/21

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 4MAR70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,517	1,825	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
81,042	4,217	20,844

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 MARCH 1970

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	416,278
NAVY (VNN)	30,143
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	36,469
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	11,528
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	260,455
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	214,383
TOTAL RVNAF	969,256

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	332,200
NAVY	28,929
AIR FORCE	55,481
MARINE CORPS	50,266
COAST GUARD	337
TOTAL U.S.	467,213

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,829
AUSTRALIA	7,633
PHILIPPINES	133
THAILAND	11,568
NEW ZEALAND	547
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	28
SPAIN	11
TOTAL FWMAF	68,749

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,505,218

SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT. ALL OTHER: MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 26FEB70. USMC STRENGTH: MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 3MAR70

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF BRAVO

21 FEBRUARY 1970

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL G. G. CHAMBERS JR.

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/9	52	1500	1	56
(LTCOL J. R. VANDENELZEN)				
2D BN, 9TH MARINES				
W/2/12				
E/2/12				
PLAT, CO "B", 1ST AMTRAC				
PLAT, CO "C", 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO "C", 3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO "C", 3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO "C", 3D RECON BN				
PLAT, CO "A", 3D TK BN				
CLEAR PLAT,CO"B", 3D MED				
SQD, MP CO, 3D MARDIV				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET,COMM PLT,HQCO,9TH MAR				
DET,COMM SPT CO,7TH COMM				
DET, 3D DENTAL CO				
LSU				
HMM-165	69	226	1	2
(LTCOL P. H. MITCHELL)				
TOTALS	121	1726	2	58

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

8 M29 81MM MORTARS
3 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORTARS
4 M101A1 105MM HOW
4 M48 90MM TANKS
5 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT

18/CH-46A

LOCATION

AT SUBIC

SHIPPING

USS NEW ORLEANS (LPH-11)
USS THOMASTON (LSD-28)
USS VANCOUVER (LPD-2)
USS WHITFIELD CTY (LST-1169)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

SLF ALFA

5 MARCH 1970

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL C. W. BOYD, JR.

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 1/9	54	1596	6	76
(LTCOL D. J. MC ADAMS)				
1ST BN, 9TH MARINES				
MORT BTRY, 2/12				
BTRY "D"(REIN), 2/12				
PLAT, CO "B",1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO "C",3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO "C",3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO "A",3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO "C",3D RECON BN				
PLAT, CO "C",3D TK BN				
CLEAR PLT,CO"B",3D MED BN				
SQD, MP CO, 3D MARDIV				
DET, HQ BN				
DET, COMM PLT HQ CO,9THMAR				
DET, 3D DENTAL CO				
LSU				
DET BMU NBG				
HMM-164	41	177	1	2
(LTCOL R. D. FOWNER)				
TOTALS	95	1773	7	78

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

12 M10 60MM MORTARS
8 M29 81MM MORTARS
8 M40 106 MM RR
6 M30 107 MM MORTARS
6 M101A1 105 MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANKS

AIRCRAFT

17/CH-46A's

LOCATION

AT OKINAWA

SHIPPING

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]AL
UNCLASSIFIED

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 3-69

21 FEBRUARY 1970

TF-61/62
CTG: LTCOL G. B. CRIST

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/6				
(LTCOL G. B. CRIST)				
2D BN, 6TH MAR	49	1030	4	33
DET HQCO, 6TH MAR				
BTRY "E", 2/10	9	124		
DET HQ BTRY, 2/10	2	10		2
PLT CO "C", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	45		
PLT CO "B", 8TH MT BN		19		
PLT CO "C", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT CO "B", 2D ENGR BN		49		
PLT CO "A", 2D MED BN		10	1	9
PLT CO "A", 2D TK BN	1	24		
PLT CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	49		
PLT CO "B", 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
DET HQBN, 2D MARDIV		27		
DET 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET 2D SERVICE BN	1	42		
DET 2D FSR		40		
TOTALS	66	1514	7	47

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
6 105 HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTARS
8 FLAME THROWERS
6 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
22 2½ TON TRUCKS
8 JEEPS
3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
9 3/4 TON UTIL TRUCKS
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

AT ATHENS

SHIPPING

USS CAMBRIA (APA-36)
USS LASALLE (LPD-3)
USS RUSHMORE (LSD-14)
USS WAHKIAKUM (LST-1162)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 1-70

5 MARCH 1970

TASK GROUP 45.9
CTG: COL G. R. HUNTER

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQ 36TH MEU				
BLT 3/2				
(LTCOL E. F. PIERSON JR.)				
3D BN, 2D MARINES	44	1007	4	38
BTRY "I", 3/10	10	136	1	2
DET HQ BTRY, 3/10				
PLT CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	40		
PLT CO "C", 2D MT BN	1	33		
PLT CO "A", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT CO "A", 2D ENGR BN	1	49		
PLT H&S CO, 2D MED BN		10		17
PLT CO "A", 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	52		7
PLT CO "C", 2D RECON BN	1	23		1
DET HQBN, 2DMARDIV	1	25		
DET 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET 2D SERV BN	1	40		
DET 2D FSR	1	37		
DET HQCO 2D MARINES		20		
HMM-261	43	170	1	
(LTCOL V. M. HAZELBAKER)				
TOTALS	107	1687	7	61

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

11 LVTP-5
5 M48 TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
6 105MM HOW TD
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

16 CH-46D

LOCATION

ENROUTE VIEQUES
ETA: 7MAR70

SHIPPING

USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7)
USS VERMILLION (LKA-107)
USS SUFFOLK CTY (LST-1173)
USS SPEIGEL GROVE (LSD-32)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

6 MARCH 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	301,675 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	153,310	50.82	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	46,514 $	15.42	30.34	
FMF PACIFIC	106,796 #	35.40	69.66	
VIETNAM	50,398 ¢	16.68	32.85	47.17

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31DEC69.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 12FEB70.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 4FEB70.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 26FEB70 AS ADJUSTED BY THE MACV DAILY RPT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 4MAR70.

AIRCRAFT

2 MARCH 1970

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	756	563	1319	83.37	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	293	162	455	28.76	34.49	
FMF PACIFIC	463	401	864	54.61	65.50	
VIETNAM	142	168	310	19.60	23.50	35.88

SOURCE: MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER UNIT REPORT OF 18FEB70.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

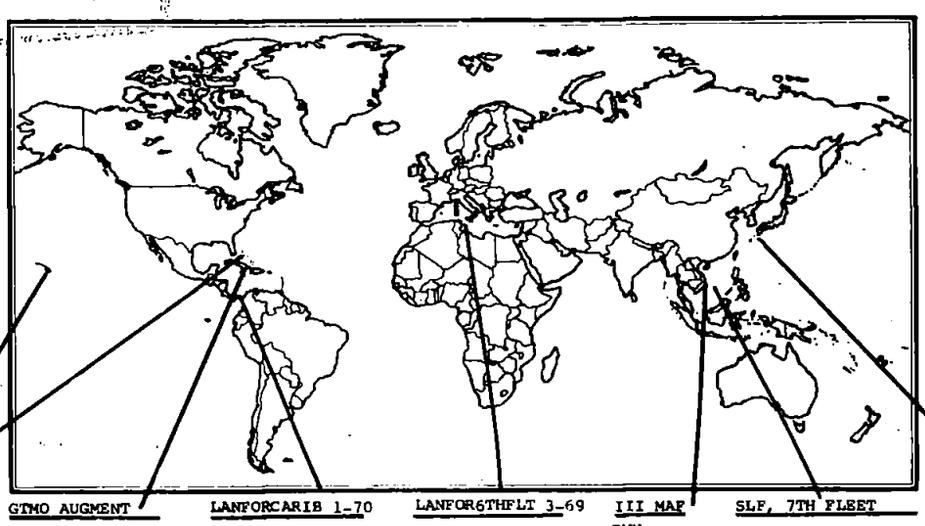
[redacted]

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

6 MARCH 1970



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

10TH MARINES
DET, 2D FAG
DET 1, HMM-264
AT VIEQUES FOR FIREX.
ETD 25MAR70 FOR
CAMLEJ.

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10
PLT, 2D TK BN
PLT, 2D ANGLICO
DET, FSR

LANFORCARIB 1-70
BLT 3/2 & HMM-261
ENROUTE VIEQUES
ETA: 7MAR70

LANFOR6THFLT 3-69
AT MALTA

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
AT OKINAWA
SLF BRAVO
AT SUBIC

I MEF
OKINAWA
& JAPAN
DET, 12THMAR; "D" CO,
3D RECON BN AT FUJI
FOR TRNG.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	18	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(12)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(2)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)			(1)		(1)	(1)
ASSIGNED TO SLF'S	(2)					(2)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	**3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	30	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

**VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

6 MARCH 1970

QUANG TRI

(QUANG TRI)

USMC	605
USN	34
USA	8,584

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN GREENE RIVER)
- 1/61 INF (MECH) (OPN GREENE RIVER)
- 1/11 INF (OPN GREENE RIVER)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN GREENE RIVER)

THUA THIEN

USMC	872
USN	42 *
USA	22,806

HQ, XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ, 101st ABN DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 INF (AM) (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/327 INF (AM) (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/502 INF (AM) (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 INF (AM) (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/501 INF (AM) (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 1/502 INF (AM) (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 INF (AM) (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/506 INF (AM) (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 3/187 INF (AM) (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)

QUANG NAM

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

USMC	43,988●
USN	1,832 *
USA	1,104
ROKMC	6,115

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES
- 1/26
- 2/26
- 3/26

HQS, III MAF

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

2d ROKMC BDE
- 1/2
- 2/2
- 3/2
- 5/2

FLC 1ST FSR/FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC	4,613
USN	111 *
USA	25,085

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 3/21 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 1/46 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 1/52 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 5/46 INF (OPN NANTUCKET BEACH)

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/21 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 3/1 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/3 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)

1st MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)

OKINAWA

HQ, I MEF
- 3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)(TF-79)
- 11th MEB (TF-79.1)

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 26FEB70	18,228 ●	424
	(13,712)●	(349)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 3/9

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)

3D FSR	(3,459)	(50)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(915)	(25)
Non-Deployable Casuals	(141)	
SVN-Originated Patients	(1)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING EFFECTIVE 15APR70	42,609	1,811
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	55,510	2,233
PROGRAM VIII AS OF 4MAR70	50,398●	2,019
III MAF	50,488●	2,019 #
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(215)	(12)
OTHER	309	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD.	(273)	
NAVADVGRU/NAVY UNITS	(37)	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(12 BNs	50,088●
US ARMY	(25 BNs)	73,849
US NAVY		16,555
US AIR FORCE		8,194
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,108
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	156,705
ARVN/ABN	(36 BNs)	(75,413)
VNMC		
VNN		(2,033)
VNAF		(3,383)
VNRF		(37,914)
VNPF		(37,962)
I CORPS TOTAL	77 BNs	311,499●

SLF 7TH FLEET

		USMC	USN
BRAVO:	BLT 2/9, HMM-165, AT SUBIC	1,847	60
ALFA:	BLT 1/9, HMM-164, AT OKINAWA	1,868	85

MOVEMENTS

Det 12th Mar and "D" Co, 3d Recon Bn. At Fuji for training.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING EFFECTIVE 15APR70.	4,700	73
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	3,600	45
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 26FEB70.	4,117	42

1ST MAW (REAR)

MAG-15		(2,970)	(34)
VMFA-232	(F-4J)		
VMFA-334	(F-4J)		
VMA(AW)-533	(A-6A)		
MAG-12			
VMA-211	(A-4E)		
Non FMF		(1,147)	

*Does NOT include 257 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

Unclassified

* Includes only U. S. Navy Personnel organic to FMF Units.
\# Includes SU#1 and 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
● Latest Change
● Includes one SLF

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS
MAR 6 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

SUMMARY OF MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 062400H MAR70		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA.
GREENE RIVER (19JAN70)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH): 4 USA BNS	EASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE	5	147	87
RANDOLPH GLEN (7DEC69)	101ST ABN DIV (AM): 9 USA BNS	QUANT TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	75	352	506
FREDERICK HILL (18MAR69)	196TH INF BDE: 3 USA BNS	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	396	2,471	4,696
GENEVA PARK (18JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 2 USA BNS	QUANG TIN & QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	133	880	1,268
NANTUCKET BEACH (20JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 1 USA BN	CENTERED 15 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	25	247	255
IRON MOUNTAIN (18MAR69)	11TH INF BDE: 5 USA BNS	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	296	1,733	2,640

* - ADJUSTED
\# - FINAL CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

6 MARCH 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,209	49,053	35,905	81/21

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 5MAR70

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,518	1,825	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
81,055	4,221	20, 45

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

6 MARCH 1970

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	416,278
NAVY (VNN)	30,143
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	36,469
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	11,528
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	260,455
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	214,383
TOTAL RVNAF	969,256

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	332,200
NAVY	28,929
AIR FORCE	55,481
MARINE CORPS	50,398
COAST GUARD	337
TOTAL U.S.	467,345

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,829
AUSTRALIA	7,633
PHILIPPINES	133
THAILAND	11,568
NEW ZEALAND	547
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	28
SPAIN	11
TOTAL FWMAF	68,749

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,505,350

SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT. ALL OTHER: MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 26FEB70. USMC STRENGTH: MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 4MAR70.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified [redacted]

[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS

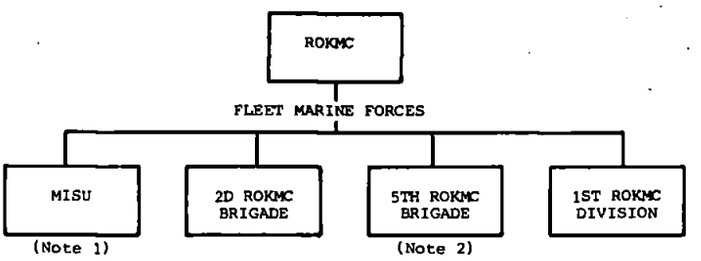
6 MARCH 1970

Commandant: Gen CHUNG, Kwang Ho

Strength: 31,300 (Mar69)

Senior Marine Advisor: Col W. E. MC CAIN, USMC

The Headquarters of the Republic of Korea Marine Corps (ROKMC) is located in SEOUL and is supported by a Marine Barracks. Marine Barracks are also located at five major Naval Bases or stations. These are at CHINHAE, MUKHO, PUSAN, INCHON AND CHEJU-DO. The Marine Corps Schools are located at CHINHAE and include the Recruit and Officer Cadet Schools, NCO School, Drill Instructor School, LVT School, Junior and Senior Amphibious Warfare Schools, Junior and Senior Staff School, Supply School, Officer Training School, Officer Canditate School and Recruit Training. The ROKMC is organized operationally as indicated below:

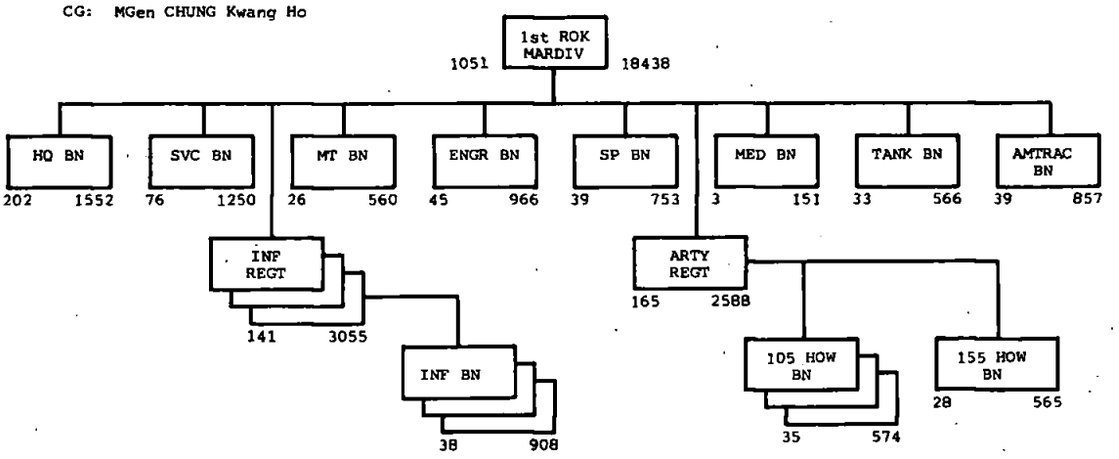


Note 1: Marine Island Security Unit (MISU) is a defense force approximating an infantry battalion in size and weaponry. Located on the offshore islands of the westerly extension of the DMZ, it is administratively controlled by ROKMC and operationally controlled by COMROKFLT.

Note 2: The 5th ROK Marine Brigade, activated on 23 November 1966 as an in-country replacement for the 2d ROK Marine Brigade deployed to Vietnam, is currently employed along the DMZ at KIMPO PENINSULA. Administratively controlled by CG, 1st ROK Marine Division, it is under the operational control of I Corps (GP) EUSA.

The 1st ROK Marine Division (-) is located at Marine Corps Base, POHANG. One infantry regiment and supporting divisional elements are task organized as the 5th ROK Marine Brigade (See Note 2 above). The 1st ROK Marine Division is organized as indicated below. Figures beneath blocks indicate authorized strengths, the divisional totals include those elements assigned to the 5th ROK Marine Brigade.

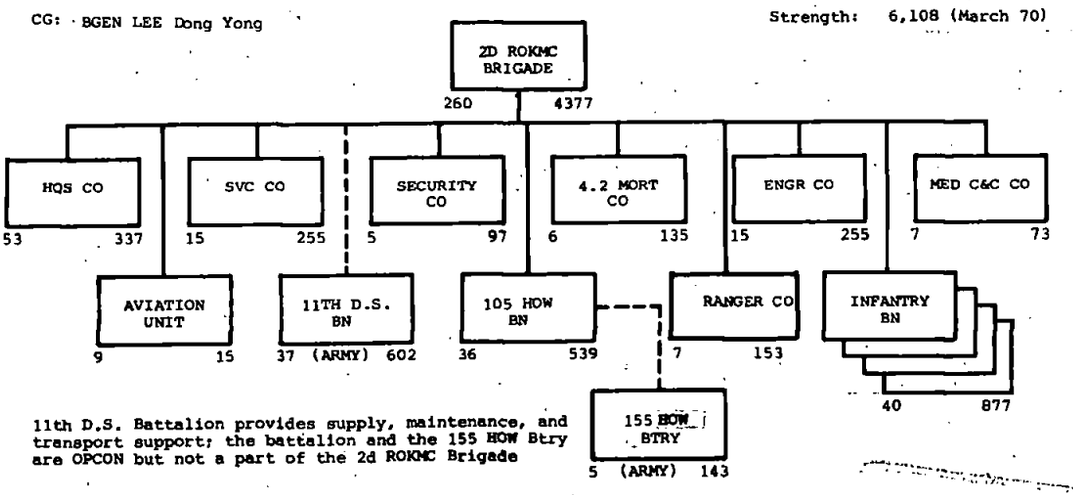
CG: MGen CHUNG Kwang Ho



The 2d ROK Marine Brigade is deployed to the republic of Vietnam. The Brigade is assigned to the HOI AN tactical area and is under the "Operational Guidance" of III MAF. The 2d ROK Marine Brigade is organized as indicated below. Figures beneath blocks indicate authorized strengths.

CG: BGEN LEE Dong Yong

Strength: 6,108 (March 70)



11th D.S. Battalion provides supply, maintenance, and transport support; the battalion and the 155 HOW Btry are OPCON but not a part of the 2d ROKMC Brigade

Note: Senior Officer from the Republic of Korea in SVN is: LtGen LEE Sae Ho (Commander ROK Forces, Vietnam)

[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

SECRET
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS

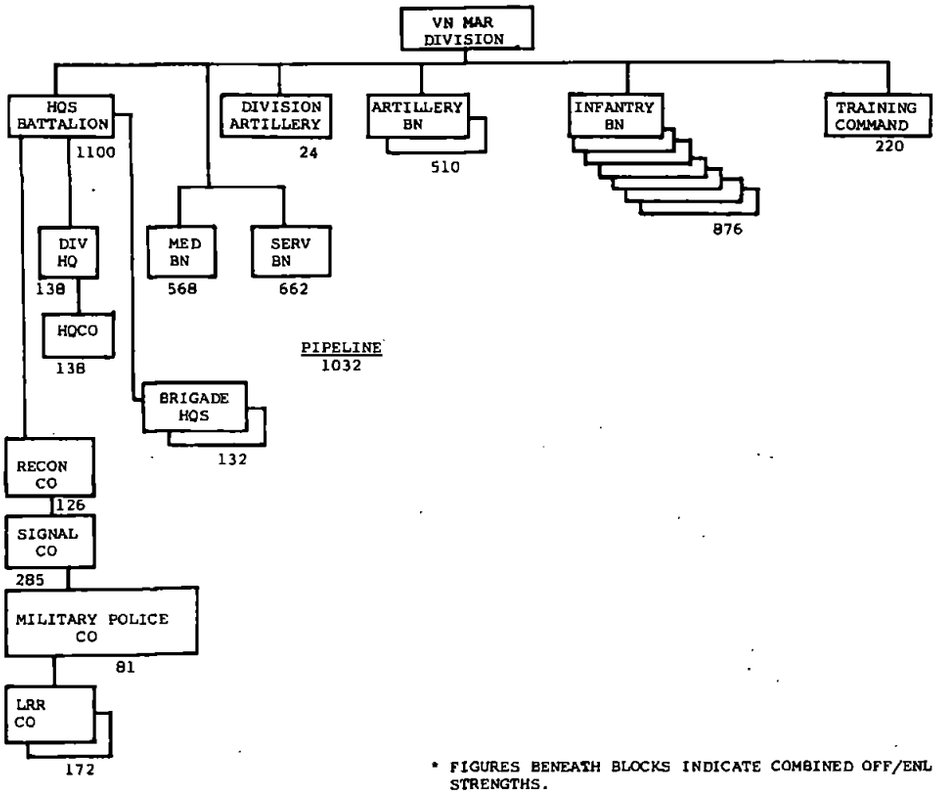
CG: LtGen Le Nguyen Khang
(Also CG III CTZ)

6 MARCH 1970

Strength: 11,528 (DEC69)

Senior Marine Advisor: COL W. M. VAN ZUYEN, USMC

The Vietnamese Marine Division Headquarters and the base camps for the Service Battalion and Medical Battalion are located in SAIGON. Seven base camps for five infantry battalions, the artillery battalion, and a training center are located in or around THU DUC, about 14 kilometers northeast of SAIGON. The remaining infantry battalion maintains a base camp at VUNG TAU, about 45 kilometers southeast of SAIGON. Assigned the mission of RVNAF General Reserve, Vietnamese Marine units are deployed to all four Corps Tactical Zones, usually in response to critical situations, either military or political. The Division has the capability for conducting either land or amphibious operations, normally deploying two or three infantry battalions with supporting elements as a separate "Brigade Force". The Vietnamese Marine Division is organized as indicated below.



* FIGURES BENEATH BLOCKS INDICATE COMBINED OFF/ENL STRENGTHS.

UNCLASSIFIED
SECRET

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

7 MARCH 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	301,675 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	153,310	50.82	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	46,514 $	15.42	30.34	
FMF PACIFIC	106,796 #	35.40	69.66	
VIETNAM	50,374 ¢	16.68	32.85	47.17

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31DEC69.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 12FEB70.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 4FEB70.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 26FEB70 AS ADJUSTED BY THE MACV DAILY RPT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 5MAR70.

AIRCRAFT

2 MARCH 1970

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	756	563	1319	83.37	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	293	162	455	28.76	34.49	
FMF PACIFIC	463	401	864	54.61	65.50	
VIETNAM	142	168	310	19.60	23.50	35.88

SOURCE: MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER UNIT REPORT OF 18FEB70.

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

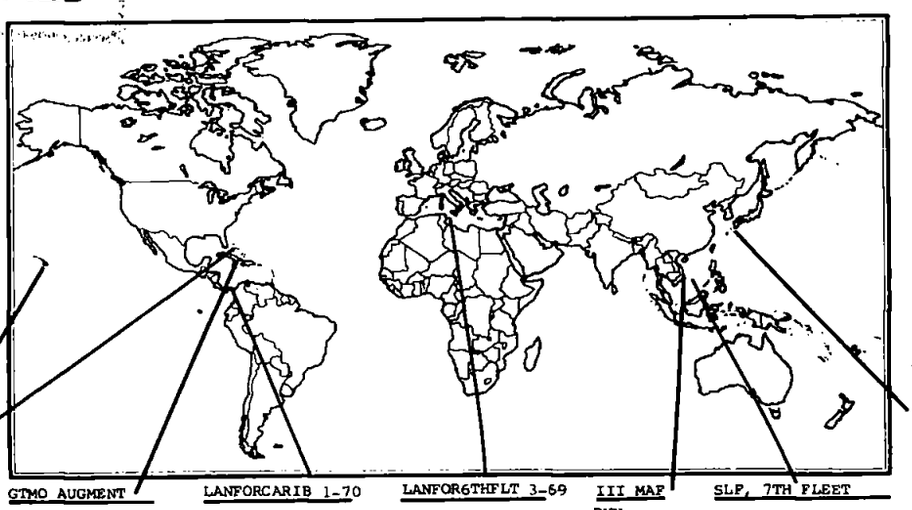
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

7 MARCH 1970



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

10TH MARINES
DET, 2D FAG
DET 1, HMM-264
AT VIEQUES FOR FIREX.
ETD 25MAR70 FOR CAMLEJ.

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10
PLT, 2D TK BN
PLT, 2D ANGLICO
DET, FSR

LANFORCARIB 1-70
BLT 3/2 & HMM-261
AT VIEQUES

LANFOR6THFLT 3-69
AT MALTA

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
AT OKINAWA
SLF BRAVO
AT SUBIC

I MEF
OKINAWA
& JAPAN
DET, 12THMAR; "D" CO,
3D RECON BN AT FUJI
FOR TRNG.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	18	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(12)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(2)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)			(1)		(1)	(1)
ASSIGNED TO SLF'S	(2)					(2)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII AFLOAT	(1)	(2)								
EASTPAC	2	**3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST AFLOAT	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	30	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

**VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

7 MARCH 1970

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	H. NICKERSON, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	G. S. BOWMAN, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN	L. J. DULACKI
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	S. A. DRESSIN
ACOS, G-1	COL	R. L. PARNELL, JR.
ACOS, G-2	COL	E. W. DZIALO
ACOS, G-3	BGEN	T. H. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL	W. F. SIMLIK
ACOS, G-5	COL	C. J. PEABODY
ACOS, G-6	LTCOL	R. S. BARRY
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL	J. M. VOSMIK
DEP C/S SPECIAL PROJECTS	COL	A. T. WOOD

ACOS, CAP	COL	T. E. METZGER
COMMANDING OFFICER, 1ST CAG	LTCOL	D. F. SEILER
COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG	LTCOL	D. R. CHRISTENSEN
COMMANDING OFFICER, 3RD CAG	LTCOL	C. M. DANIELS
COMMANDING OFFICER, 4TH CAG	LTCOL	J. J. KEENAN
1ST RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL	D. M. HOPKINS

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	E. B. WHEELER
ADC	BGEN	W. F. DOEHLER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	C. E. WALKER
ACOS, G-1	COL	R. E. BARDE
ACOS, G-2		
ACOS, G-3	COL	F. H. WALDROP
ACOS, G-4	COL	N. A. CANZONA
ACOS, G-5	COL	L. S. HULLIER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL	N. M. LASLAVIC, JR.
CEO	COL	C. G. DAHL
1ST MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. A. WILCOX
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	G. S. DELCUZE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	W. V. H. WHITE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	F. M. BOYD
5TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. F. ESTEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. K. GRIFFIS, JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	F. LEDER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. S. GESTSON
7TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	G. S. CODISPOTI
1ST MARINES	LTCOL	C. G. COOPER
2ND MARINES	LTCOL	A. E. FOLSOM
3RD MARINES	LTCOL	R. G. KUMMEROW
26TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. E. HARRELL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. C. GOODIN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	P. L. HUMPHREY
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. J. UNTERKOFLER
11TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	D. D. EZELL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. D. SHOUP
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	V. WEAVER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	K. N. MUELLER
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	J. F. BURKE, JR.
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	LTCOL	D. H. STRAIN
HQS BATTALION	COL	W. C. PATTON
1ST ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	N. F. GLOWICKI
1ST RECON BATTALION	LTCOL	W. C. DRUMWRIGHT
1ST MT BATTALION	LTCOL	M. S. SHIMANOFF
1ST SP BATTALION	COL	R. F. ARMSTRONG
1ST MED BATTALION	CAPT(MC)	J. W. LEA
1ST TK BATTALION	MAJOR	J. I. LOUDER
3RD AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL	D. G. MEHARGUE
7TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	W. G. BATES
9TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	J. P. KRAYNAK
11TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL	W. R. KEPHART

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	M. J. PADALINO
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	J. L. TOBIN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL	J. E. REDELFS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL	R. L. SOLZE
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL	W. W. STORM, III
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL	M. H. IVINS
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR	R. E. JOHNSON
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL	F. R. WARREN
CEO	MAJOR	R. D. HAGAN
1ST FORCE SERVICE REGT		
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL	L. R. WEBB
SUPPLY BATTALION	COL	R. W. CALVERT
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL	E. C. MORRIS
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN	COL	D. E. MORIN
5TH COMM BATTALION (REIN)	LTCOL	D. E. SHATZER
1ST MP BATTALION	LTCOL	S. D. THOMAIDIS
3RD MP BATTALION	LTCOL	C. FIMIAN

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

7 MARCH 1970

HEADQUARTERS I MEF

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. K. JONES
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL C. J. BAILEY, JR.
ACOS, G-1	MAJOR R. E. DOLAN
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL J. A. MACINNIS
ACOS, G-3	COL H. S. WILSON
ACOS, G-4	COL J. H. KEITH, JR.
CEO	LTCOL R. G. DEEM

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. K. JONES
ADC/CG 11TH MEB	BGEN L. E. FRIBOURG
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. P. WRAY
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL W. S. DANIELS
ACOS, G-2	COL C. G. MOODY, JR.
ACOS, G-3	COL R. W. PIEHL
ACOS, G-4	COL R. C. DAMM
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. F. GRAYSON
CEO	LTCOL C. G. BOICEY
4TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. E. BARRINEAU
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. A. HOLMBERG
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. GARRETT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. P. KEHOE
9TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. J. THOMAS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. MCADAMS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. VANDENELZEN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL H. M. HART
12TH MARINES (-)	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. E. PARROT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. W. STCLAIR
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL G. A. HIEBER
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL H. H. BAIR
SLF BRAVO	
COMMANDER	COL G. G. CHAMBERS, JR.
BLT 2/9	LTCOL J. R. VANDENELZEN
HMM-165	LTCOL D. H. MITCHELL
SLF ALFA	
COMMANDER	COL C. W. BOYD, JR.
BLT 1/9	LTCOL D. J. MCADAMS
HMM-164	MAJOR E. L. KUYKENDALL
HQS BATTALION	LTCOL C. F. KING, JR.
3RD AT BATTALION	
3RD ENGR BATTALION(-)	LTCOL J. W. MEDIS
3RD RECON BATTALION(-)	LTCOL R. I. KRAMER
3RD MT BATTALION (-)	MAJOR L. D. DERRYBERRY
3RD SP BATTALION (-)	LTCOL K. L. CHRISTENSEN
3RD MED BATTALION	CAPT(MC) W. M. MC DERMOTT, JR
3RD TANK BATTALION(-)	LTCOL R. W. MARTIN
7TH COMM BATTALION(-)	LTCOL A. D. BEACH
9TH MT BATTALION (-)	MAJOR H. H. RUHL, JR.
3RD SERV BATTALION (-)	COL E. M. YOUNG
11TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL B. A. KASSMAN
1ST AMTRAC BATTALION	MAJOR A. W. LAMB

1ST MAW (REAR)

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN W. G. JOHNSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL E. E. PEARCY
ACOS, G-1	MAJOR W. J. KLIMEK
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR F. G. NEWCOMB
ACOS, G-3	MAJOR J. W. PERSONS
ACOS, G-4	COL R. J. BARBOUR
ACOS, G-5	
CEO	MAJOR M. S. VALENTINI
H&HS-1 (REAR)	MAJOR H. R. STENNIS
MAG-15	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. E. PEARCY
H&MS-15	MAJOR L. K. WARN
MABS-15	LTCOL R. MACARTHUR
VMFA-334	LTCOL D. W. ANDERSON
VMFA-232	LTCOL R. J. SORENSEN
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL D. L. HARVEY
MAG-36	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. V. GALLENTINE
H&MS-36	MAJOR J. F. GOLDEN
MABS-36	MAJOR E. W. LOCKARD
VMGR-152	LTCOL A. H. MANHARD, JR.
HMM-164	MAJOR E. L. KUYKENDALL
HMM-165	LTCOL D. H. MITCHELL
HMH-462	LTCOL T. F. LOTTSFELDT
VMO-6	MAJOR J. A. BRANDON
MACG-18 (REAR)	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL P. E. SHEA
H&HS-18 (REAR)	MAJOR R. L. GOODLAKE
MACS-8	LTCOL G. G. LONG
MASS-2	MAJOR J. D. ODEN
MAG-12	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. B. HENLEY
H&MS-12	LTCOL J. J. WENT
MABS-12	LTCOL H. F. WITTER
VMA-211	LTCOL L. GASPERINE, JR.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

7 MARCH 1970

QUANG TRI

(QUANG TRI)

USMC 606 ●
USN 31 ●*
USA 8,539 ●

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN GREENE RIVER)
- 1/61 INF (MECH) (OPN GREENE RIVER)
- 1/11 INF (OPN GREENE RIVER)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN GREENE RIVER)

THUA THIEN

USMC 579 ●
USN 35 ●*
USA 23,392 ●

HQ, XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ, 101st ABN DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 INF (AM) (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/327 INF (AM) (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/502 INF (AM) (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 INF (AM) (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/501 INF (AM) (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 1/502 INF (AM) (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 INF (AM) (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/506 INF (AM) (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 3/187 INF (AM) (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)

QUANG NAM

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES
- 1/26
- 2/26
- 3/26

HQS, III MAF

USMC 44,740 ●
USN 1,771 ●*
USA 1,106 ●
ROKMC 6,115

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

2d ROKMC BDE
- 1/2
- 2/2
- 3/2
- 5/2

FLC 1ST FSR/FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 4,139 ●
USN 84 ●*
USA 24,626 ●

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 3/21 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 1/46 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 1/52 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 5/46 INF (OPN NANTUCKET BEACH)

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/21 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 3/1 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/3 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)

1st MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)

OKINAWA

HQ, I MEF
- 3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)(TF-79)
- 11th MEB (TF-79.1)

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 26FEB70	18,228	424
	(13,712)●	(349)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 3/9

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)

3D FSR	(3,459)	(50)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(915)	(25)
Non-Deployable Casuals	(141)	
SVN-Originated Patients	(1)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING EFFECTIVE 15APR70	42,609	1,811
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	55,510	2,233
PROGRAM VIII AS OF 5MAR70	50,374 ●	1,921
III MAF	50,064 ●	1,921
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(207)●	(12)
OTHER	310	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(273)	
NAVAIVGRU/NAVY UNITS	(37)	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(12 BNs	50,064 ●
US ARMY	(25 BNs)	73,849
US NAVY		16,555
US AIR FORCE		8,194
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,108
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	156,705
ARVN/ABN	(36 BNs)	(75,413)
VNMC		
VNN		(2,033)
VNAF		(3,383)
VNRF		(37,914)
VNPF		(37,962)
I CORPS TOTAL	77 BNs	311,475 ●

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
BRAVO: BLT 2/9, HMM-165, AT SUBIC	1,847	60
ALFA: BLT 1/9, HMM-164, AT OKINAWA	1,868	85

MOVEMENTS

Det 12th Mar and "D" Co, 3d Recon Bn. At Fuji for training.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING EFFECTIVE 15APR70.	4,700	73
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	3,600	45
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 26FEB70.	4,117	42

1ST MAW (REAR)

MAG-15	(2,970)	(34)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
MAG-12		
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
Non FMF	(1,147)	

*Does NOT include 257 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

* Includes only U. S. Navy Personnel organic to FMF Units.
\# Includes SU#1 and 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
● Latest Change
@ Includes one SLF

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS
MAR 9 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

7 MARCH 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,510	49,056	35,909	81/21

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 6MAR70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,518	1,825	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
81,057	4,222	20,847

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital

→ 56

- 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 47 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 47

- 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 19

- 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 7 — Physical disability separation
- 1.5 — Dies of wounds
- 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MARCH 1970

7 Mar 70

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	416,278
NAVY (VNN)	30,143
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	36,469
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	11,528
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	260,455
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	214,383
TOTAL RVNAF	969,256

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	332,200
NAVY	28,929
AIR FORCE	55,481
MARINE CORPS	50,374
COAST GUARD	337
TOTAL U.S.	467,321

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,829
AUSTRALIA	7,633
PHILIPPINES	133
THAILAND	11,568
NEW ZEALAND	547
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	28
SPAIN	11
TOTAL FWMAF	68,749

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,505,326

SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT. ALL OTHER: MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 26FEB70. USMC STRENGTH: MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 5MAR70.

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

7 MARCH 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	F. E. LEEK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	C. A. YOUNGDALE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	J. E. LOPRETE
ACOS G-1	COL	H. L. GIVENS, JR.
ACOS G-2	COL	D. A. BREWSTER
ACOS G-3	COL	J. C. VANCE
ACOS G-4	COL	W. R. NOWAINICK

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	M. P. RYAN
ADC	BGEN	R. D. BOHN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	L. V. CORBETT
ACOS G-1	COL	M. A. WEBB, JR.
ACOS G-2	COL	R. M. PLATT
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	A. C. SMITH, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL	R. J. LAHR
2D MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	L. J. BRADLEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. G. SWIGERT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	D. V. HOLLES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	E. F. PIERSON, JR.
6TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	P. B. HAIGWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	D. M. TWOMEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	G. B. CRIST
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. W. DUNCAN
8TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	H. A. HATCH
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	E. F. ROTH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	C. M. C. JONES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. NASTASI
10TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	T. J. HOLT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	R. W. HEESCH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	R. W. BOLVES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	D. E. COOMBE
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	B. F. READ, JR.
HQ BN, 2ND MARDIV	COL	J. M. LANDRIGAN
2ND SERVICE BATTALION	COL	F. R. KRAINCE
2ND AT BATTALION	MAJOR	C. R. BRABEC
2ND MT BATTALION	LTCOL	W. S. GERICHTEN
2ND RECON BATTALION	LTCOL	E. J. REGAN
2ND ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	S. S. HASKINS
2ND SP BATTALION	MAJOR	F. E. PAIGE
2ND MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC)	F. W. ARMINGTON
LANFORCARIB 1-70	LTCOL	E. F. PIERSON, JR.
LANFOR6THFLT 3-69	LTCOL	G. B. CRIST
GTMODEFOR	LTCOL	C. M. C. JONES

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	J. C. FEGAN JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	D. A. CLEMENT
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	J. H. LANDERS
ACOS G-2	MAJOR	F. T. WHITMAN
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	E. J. ROCHFORD
ACOS G-4	LTCOL	J. B. CANTINEY
2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. H. SCHMID
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL	G. F. TUBLEY
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL	O. H. SAYCE
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL	C. L. BOOTH
2D TANK BATTALION	LTCOL	J. L. SAUL
8TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL	R. E. HAISLIP
8TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	W. G. VIERS
8TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL	J. F. JONES
2D RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL	D. L. MITCHELL
2D FLD ARTY GROUP	COL	C. S. KIRCHMANN
2D AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL	J. R. CATT
2D ANGLICO	LTCOL	SCHUELER
4TH DENT CO	CAPT	HAGERMAN

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	M. E. CARL
AWC	COL	R. R. READ
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	W. D. WILCOX
ACOS G-1	COL	J. E. HANSEN
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	J. R. STANLEY
ACOS G-3	COL	G. W. MORRISON
ACOS G-4	COL	J. L. HERNDON
MWHG-2		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	T. W. RIGGS
H&HS-2	LTCOL	J. T. HAGEN
MWFS-2	MAJOR	D. T. SITES
MWCS-2	MAJOR	F. SIMON
MWSG-27		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. M. WILLIAMS
H&MS-27	MAJOR	E. J. HEISE
WERS-27	LTCOL	S. W. WILLIAMS
VMGR-252	LTCOL	J. E. FEGLEY
MWCG-28		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	J. M. JOHNSON
H&HS-28	MAJOR	L. H. SHAY
MASS-1	MAJOR	L. J. DRAAYER
MACS-5	MAJOR	H. M. FIX
MACS-6	LTCOL	R. K. SLACK
MACS-9	LTCOL	A. L. BLAIR
3D LAAM BN	LTCOL	J. C. DIXON
MAG-14		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	G. H. KELLER, JR.
H&MS-14	LTCOL	J. D. DUNN
MABS-14	MAJOR	K. L. BATT
VMCJ-2	LTCOL	H. C. PERKINS
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL	F. G. DAWSON
VMA(AW)-121	LTCOL	E. E. JACOBSON, JR.
VMA(AW)-332	LTCOL	R. R. VAN DALSEN
VMFA-513	LTCOL	C. L. BATTISTONE
MCCRTG-20		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. H. LUDDEN
H&MS-20	LTCOL	R. C. BARRETT
VMFAT-201	LTCOL	P. L. SIEGMUND
VMAT(AW)-202	LTCOL	T. R. MADDOCK
VMT-203	LTCOL	F. P. WILLIAMS, JR.
MAG-26		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. A. NELSON
H&MS-26	MAJOR	J. S. EVANS
MABS-26	MAJOR	H. S. LOWREY, JR.
VMO-1	LTCOL	E. J. MURPHY
HMH-461	LTCOL	C. G. REDMAN
HMM-162	LTCOL	J. A. ROBERTS
HMM-261	LTCOL	V. W. HAZELBAKER
HMM-264	LTCOL	R. G. BUSTOS
HMM-365	LTCOL	R. H. NELSON
HMH-362	LTCOL	M. J. NEEDHAM
MAG-31		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	V. J. PEEBLES
H&MS-31	LTCOL	R. L. MARTIN
MABS-31	LTCOL	R. J. WEISS
VMA-331	MAJOR	J. V. SULLIVAN
VMFA-333	LTCOL	J. A. HERBER
VMFA-451	LTCOL	C. U. GEBSEN
MAG-32		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. V. HUFFSTUTTER
H&MS-32	MAJOR	L. F. GAGNON
MABS-32	MAJOR	M. A. YARNELL
VMFA-251	LTCOL	R. O. LAWRENCE
VMFA-312	LTCOL	C. J. EVERSOLE
VMA-324	LTCOL	G. M. LAWRENCE JR.
MHTG-40		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	M. G. ROBBINS
H&HS-40	MAJOR	J. T. GORDON
HMHT-401	MAJOR	C. L. WHIPPLE
HMMT-402	LTCOL	D. R. CARPENTER

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

UNCLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL

9 MARCH 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	301,675 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	153,450	50.82	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	46,654 $	15.42	30.34	
FMF PACIFIC	106,796 #	35.40	69.66	
VIETNAM	49,775 ¢	16.60	32.44	46.61

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31DEC69.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 25FEB70.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 12FEB70.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 5MAR70 AS ADJUSTED BY THE MACV DAILY RPT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 7MAR70.

AIRCRAFT

2 MARCH 1970

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	756	563	1319	83.37	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	293	162	455	28.76	34.49	
FMF PACIFIC	463	401	864	54.61	65.50	
VIETNAM	142	168	310	19.60	23.50	35.88

SOURCE: MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER UNIT REPORT OF 18FEB70.

UNCLASSIFIED

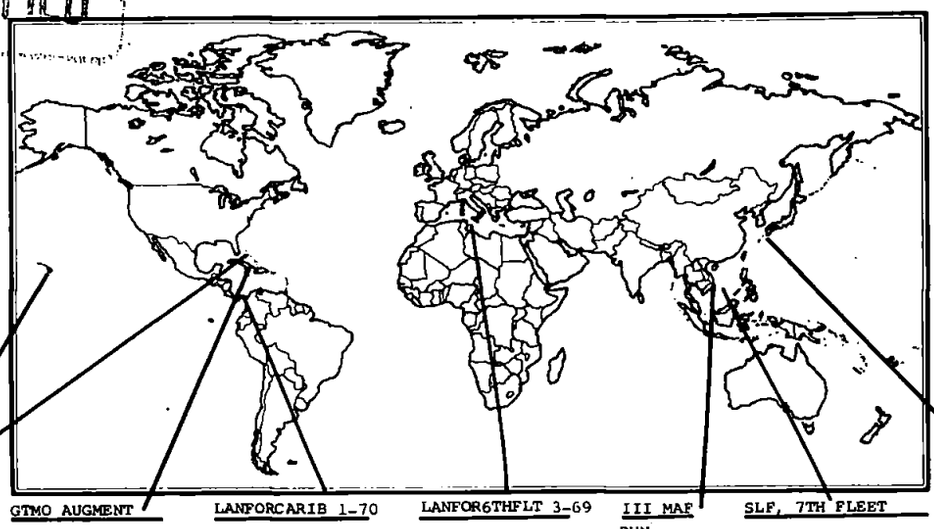
Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

9 MARCH 1970



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

10TH MARINES
DET, 2D FAG
DET 1, HMM-264
AT VIEQUES FOR FIREX.
ETD 25MAR70 FOR CAMLEJ.

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10
PLT, 2D TK BN
PLT, 2D ANGLICO
DET, FSR

LANFORCARIB 1-70
BLT 3/2 & HMM-261
AT VIEQUES

LANFOR6THFLT 3-69
AT MALTA

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
AT OKINAWA
SLF BRAVO
AT SUBIC

I MEF
OKINAWA
& JAPAN
DET, 12THMAR; "D" CO, 3D RECON BN AT FUJI FOR TRNG.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	18	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(12)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(2)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)			(1)		(1)	(1)
ASSIGNED TO SLF'S	(2)					(2)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII AFLOAT	(1)	(2)								
EASTPAC	2	**3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST AFLOAT	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	30	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

**VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

9 MARCH 1970

QUANG TRI

(QUANG TRI)

USMC	606
USN	31
USA	8,539

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN GREENE RIVER)
- 1/61 INF (MECH) (OPN GREENE RIVER)
- 1/11 INF (OPN GREENE RIVER)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN GREENE RIVER)

THUA THIEN

USMC	579
USN	35
USA	23,392

HQ, XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ, 101st ABN DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 INF (AM) (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/327 INF (AM) (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/502 INF (AM) (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 INF (AM) (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/501 INF (AM) (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 1/502 INF (AM) (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 INF (AM) (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/506 INF (AM) (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 3/187 INF (AM) (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)

QUANG NAM

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES
- 1/26
- 2/26
- 3/26

HQS, III MAF

USMC	44,134 ●
USN	1,771 *
USA	1,106
ROKMC	6,115

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

2d ROKMC BDE
- 1/2
- 2/2
- 3/2
- 5/2

FLC 1ST FSR/FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

USMC	4,139
USN	84 *
USA	24,626

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 3/21 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 1/46 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 1/52 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 5/46 INF (OPN NANTUCKET BEACH)

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/21 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 3/1 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/3 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)

1st MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)

OKINAWA

HQ, I MEF
- 3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)(TF-79)
- 11th MEB (TF-79.1)

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 26FEB70	18,228 ●	424
	(13,712)@	(349)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 3/9

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)

3D FSR	(3,459)	(50)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(915)	(25)
Non-Deployable Casuals	(141)	
SVN-Originated Patients	(1)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING EFFECTIVE 15APR70	42,609	1,811
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	55,510	2,233
PROGRAM VIII AS OF 7MAR70	49,775 ●	1,921
III MAF	49,458	1,921 #
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(207)	(12)
OTHER	317	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(280)	
NAVADVGRU/NAVY UNITS	(37)	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(12 BNs	49,458 ●
US ARMY	(25 BNs)	73,849
US NAVY		16,555
US AIR FORCE		8,194
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,108
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	156,705
ARVN/ABN	(36 BNs)	(75,413)
VNMC		
VNN		(2,033)
VNAF		(3,383)
VNRF		(37,914)
VNPF		(37,962)
I CORPS TOTAL	77 BNs	310,869 ●

SLF 7TH FLEET

		USMC	USN
BRAVO:	BLT 2/9, HMM-165, AT SUBIC	1,847	60
ALFA:	BLT 1/9, HMM-164, AT OKINAWA	1,868	85

MOVEMENTS

Det 12th Mar and "D" Co, 3d Recon Bn. At Fuji for training.

3/4, I/3/12 AND 1st Plt "C" Co, 3MTBn ● enroute Fuji for training. ETA 11MAR70.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING EFFECTIVE 15APR70.	4,700	73
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	3,600	45
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 26FEB70.	4,117	42

1ST MAW (REAR)

MAG-15		(2,970)	(34)
VMFA-232	(F-4J)		
VMFA-334	(F-4J)		
VMA(AW)-533	(A-6A)		
MAG-12			
VMA-211	(A-4E)		
Non FMF		(1,147)	

*Does NOT include 257 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

* Includes only U. S. Navy Personnel organic to FMF Units.
\# Includes SU#1 and 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
● Latest Change
@ Includes one SLF

MARINE CORPS
MAR 9 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

9 MARCH 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,510	49,056	35,909	81/21

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 6MAR70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,518	1,825	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
81,103	4,223	20,852

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

9 MARCH 1970

[redacted] MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	416,278
NAVY (VNN)	30,143
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	36,469
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	11,528
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	260,455
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	214,383
TOTAL RVNAF	969,256

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	330,607
NAVY	29,044
AIR FORCE	55,023
MARINE CORPS	49,775
COAST GUARD	325
TOTAL U.S.	464,774

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,791
AUSTRALIA	7,680
PHILIPPINES	134
THAILAND	11,568
NEW ZEALAND	553
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	32
SPAIN	11
TOTAL FWMAF	68,769

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,502,799

SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT. ALL OTHER: MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 5MAR70. USMC STRENGTH: MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 7MAR70.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

9 MARCH 1970

COMMANDERS AND PRINCIPAL STAFF OFFICERS, HQ USMACV

COMUSMACV	GEN Creighton W. Abrams, USA
Dep COMUSMACV	GEN William B. Rosson, USA
Dep COMUSMACV for Air	GEN George S. Brown, USAF
Dep COMUSMACV for Civ Opns and Revolutionary Development Support (CORDS) 1/	Amb William E. Colby
CofS, MACV	MG Elias C. Townsend, USA
Dep CofS, MACV	BG James M. Vandehey, USAF
ACofS, J1	BG Albert H. Smith, Jr., USA (P)
ACofS, J2	BG William E. Potts, USA
ACofS, J3	MG Edward Bautz, Jr., USA
Dep ACofS, J3	BG William R. Kraft, Jr., USA
Dep ACofS, J3	BG Samuel Jaskilka, USMC
ACofS, J4	MG Raymond C. Conroy, USA
ACofS, J5	MG Richard F. Shaefer, USAF
ACofS, J6	BG Geoffrey Cheadle, USAF
ACofS, Military Assistance MACV	BG Frank L. Gunn, USA
Dir of Training/Spec Asst to COMUSMACV	BG Wallace L. Clement, USA
ACofS for CORDS	Mr. George D. Jacobson
Dep ACofS for CORDS	BG David S. Henderson, USA
Comptroller	COL Richard G. Fazakerley, USA
Dir of Construction	BG Elmer P. Yates, USA
Chief of SOG	COL Stephen E. Cavanaugh, USA
Chief of Information	COL Joseph F. H. Cutrona, USA
Surgeon, MACV	BG Richard R. Taylor, USA

SELECTED COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS IN USARV

Dep CG, USARV	LTG Frank T. Mildren
CofS, USARV	MG George L. Mabry, Jr.
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG Frank Meszar
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	BG Verne L. Bowers (P)
Asst CofS, C-E, USARV	MG Thomas M. Rienzi
Aviation Officer, USARV	BG George W. Putnam, Jr.
Engineer Officer, USARV	BG John A. B. Dillard
Provost Marshal, USARV	COL Wallace K. Wittwer
Surgeon, USARV	BG David E. Thomas
CG, Engr Const Agency, USARV	BG Robert M. Tarbox
CG, Capital Military Assistance Command	BG Herbert E. Wolff

HQ III MAF

Commanding General	LTG Herman Nickerson, Jr., USMC
Deputy Commanding General	MG George S. Bowman, Jr., USMC
CofS	BG George E. Dooley, USMC
DCSOPS	COL John R. Thurman III, (P) USA
ACofS, G3	BG Leo J. Dulacki, USMC

ARMY MAJOR UNITS COMMANDERS IN THAILAND

Commander, USMACTHAI, and Chief, JSMAG, Thailand	MG Louis T. Seith, USAF
Deputy Commander, USMACTHAI	MG Jack J. Wagstaff, USA
US Army Spt Thailand	BG David E. Ott
Depot Command/Director for Supply 2/	COL Raymond A. Troxell
40th MP Bn	LTC Thomas M. Jones
538th Engr Const Bn	LTC Bernard C. Hughes
809th Engr Const Bn	LTC Joseph S. Wood, Jr.
7th Maint Bn	LTC Roland E. Berg
29th Sig Gp (STRATCOM)	COL Donald L. Jenkins
379th Sig Bn (Spt)	LTC Harry J. Walther
519th Trans Bn (Trk)	LTC Robert L. Vidrick
133d Med Gp	COL Arthur A. Terrell
46th SF Co	LTC Stephen R. Johnson
442d Sig Bn (Long Line)	LTC Ed E. Jones
93d PSYOP Co	MAJ Dale C. Skillicorn
302d Sig Bn	LTC Norman F. Hubbard
325th Sig Bn	MAJ William E. Moore

1/ CORDS has been changed from Civil Operations and Revolutionary Development Support to Civil Operations and Rural Development Support to more accurately describe functions and align CORDS with the newly named GVN Ministry of Rural Development. The organization and functions of CORDS remain the same.

2/ Previously 9th Log Comd.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY [redacted]

26-2

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

(pp 2-6 and 8 dtd 9 Mar 70)

UNCLASSIFIED

9 MARCH 1970

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

HQ USARV	
Commanding General	GEN Creighton W. Abrams
Dep Commanding General	LTG Frank T. Mildren
Chief of Staff	MG George L. Mabry, Jr.
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG Frank Mestar
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	BG Verne L. Bowers (P)
HQ XXIV CORPS	
Commanding General	LTG Melvin Zais, USA
Dep Commanding General	MG Edwin B. Wheeler, USMC
Chief of Staff	BG William E. Shedd, III
Artillery Officer	COL Robert C. Hixon (P)
HQ I FIELD FORCE RVN	
Commanding General	LTG Arthur S. Collins, Jr.
Dep Commanding General	MG Joseph R. Russ
Chief of Staff	BG Richard H. Johnson
Artillery Officer	COL Charles M. Hall (P)
HQ II FIELD FORCE RVN	
Commanding General	LTG Julian J. Ewell
Dep Commanding General	Vacant
Chief of Staff	BG Leo D. Kinnard
Artillery Officer	BG Francis J. Roberts
1st Inf Div	MG Albert E. Milloy
Asst Div Commander	Vacant
Asst Div Commander	BG John Q. Henion
Chief of Staff	COL Albert G. Hume
Div Arty Commander	COL Patrick W. Powers
Spt Comd Commander	COL Frank D. Conant, Jr.
1st Brigade	COL Paul F. Braim
1st Bn, 2d Inf	LTC Richard W. Anson
1st Bn, 28th Inf	LTC Gus H. Watt
2d Bn 28th Inf	LTC Richard W. Hobbs
2d Bn (Mech), 2d Inf	LTC Lee D. Brown
2d Brigade	COL Kyle W. Bowie
1st Bn (Mech), 16th Inf	LTC David C. Martin
2d Bn, 16th Inf	LTC William E. Panton
2d Bn, 18th Inf	LTC George E. Williams
3d Brigade	Vacant
1st Bn, 18th Inf	LTC Thomas R. Finley
1st Bn, 26th Inf	LTC Howard F. Stone
1st Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC Frederic J. Brown
1st Cav Div (Ambl)	MG Elvy B. Roberts
Asst Div Commander	BG Robert M. Shoemaker
Asst Div Commander	BG George W. Casey (P)
Chief of Staff	COL Joseph P. Kingston
Div Arty Commander	COL Morris J. Brady
Spt Comd Commander	COL Tom M. Nicholson
1st Brigade	COL William V. Ochs, Jr.
2d Bn (Ambl), 7th Cav	LTC Robert Hannas
2d Bn (Ambl), 5th Cav	LTC John R. Witherell
2d Bn (Ambl), 8th Cav	LTC Michael J. Conrad
2d Brigade	COL Edward C. Meyer
2d Bn (Ambl), 12th Cav	LTC Harold E. Iverson
5th Bn (Ambl), 7th Cav	LTC Sanders A. Cortner
1st Bn (Ambl), 12th Cav	LTC Roderic E. Ordway
3d Brigade	COL Robert C. Kingston
1st Bn (Ambl), 5th Cav	LTC James L. Anderson
1st Bn (Ambl), 7th Cav	LTC Robert L. Drudik
1st Bn (Ambl), 8th Cav	LTC William J. McCloskey
11th Avn Gp	COL Kenneth D. Mertel
1st Sqdn (Ambl), 9th Cav	LTC James W. Booth
4th Inf Div	MG Glenn D. Walker
Asst Div Commander	BG Jack MacFarlane
Asst Div Commander	BG John G. Wheelock, III
Chief of Staff	COL John E. Culin
Div Arty Commander	COL Edward F. Gudgel, Jr.
Spt Comd Commander	LTC Dwight L. Adams (P)
1st Brigade	COL Harold D. Yow
1st Bn, 8th Inf	LTC Richard E. Mack
3d Bn, 8th Inf	LTC Franklin D. Hicks
1st Bn, 14th Inf	LTC Andrew M. Simko
1st Bn, 22d Inf	MAJ Ronald J. Rabin (P)
2d Brigade	COL William E. Conger
1st Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Morris P. Sterling
1st Bn, 35th Inf	LTC Cliff R. High
2d Bn, 35th Inf	LTC Dwight L. Adams
3d Brigade	COL Gilbert Proctor, Jr.
2d Bn (Mech), 8th Inf	LTC Robert J. Sunell
3d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC John W. Foss
1st Sqdn, 10th Cav	LTC Servetus Ashworth
1st Bn, 69th Arm	LTC James L. Marini
101st Abn Div (Ambl)	MG John M. Wright, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG James C. Smith
Asst Div Commander	BG John J. Hennessey (P)
Chief of Staff	COL Hugh A. MacDonald
Div Arty Commander	LTC Richard S. Fye (P)
Spt Comd Commander	COL Robert H. Siegrist
1st Brigade	COL John D. White
1st Bn(Ambl),327th Inf	LTC Jeremiah J. Brophy
2d Bn (Ambl),327th Inf	LTC Richard F. Fischer
2d Bn (Ambl),502d Inf	LTC Roy J. Young
3d Bn (Ambl),506th Inf 1/	LTC Joseph N. Jaggers
2d Brigade	COL Raymond L. Kampe
1st Bn(Ambl),501stInf	LTC William B. Middlemas
2d Bn (Ambl),501stInf	LTC Bobby F. Brashears
1st Bn(Ambl),502d Inf	LTC Robert E. Keener
3d Brigade	COL William J. Bradley
3d Bn(Ambl), 187thInf	LTC Herbert Y. Schandler
1st Bn(Ambl),506thInf	LTC David R. Pinney
2d Bn (Ambl),506thInf	LTC Howard G. J. Crowell
160th Avn Gp	COL Christopher B. Sinclair
2d Sqdn (Ambl), 17th Cav	LTC LaVere W. Bindrup
23d Inf Div	MG Lloyd B. Ramsey
Asst Div Commander	BG Edwin L. Powell, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG John W. Donaldson
Chief of Staff	COL Thomas H. Tackaberry
Div Arty Commander	COL Leslie B. Hardy
Spt Comd Commander	COL Kendrick B. Barlow
11th Inf Brigade	COL Hugh F. T. Hoffman
3d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC Leslie J. Stottle
4th Bn, 3d Inf	LTC Stanley V. Wielga
1st Bn, 20th Inf	LTC Arthur F. Fischer
4th Bn, 21st Inf	LTC George R. H. Johnson
196th Inf Brigade	COL James M. Lee
2d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC Francis A. Merone
3d Bn, 21st Inf	LTC John M. Misch
4th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Kenneth L. Skaer
198th Inf Brigade	COL Joseph G. Clemons
1st Bn, 6th Inf	LTC H. Norman Schwarzkopf
1st Bn, 46th Inf	LTC Peter J. Foss
5th Bn, 46th Inf	LTC Melvin C. Snyder, Jr.
1st Bn, 52d Inf	LTC Chester C. Phillips, Jr.
25th Inf Div	MG Harris W. Hollis
Asst Div Commander	BG Michael J. L. Greene
Asst Div Commander	BG Thomas J. Camp, Jr.
Chief of Staff	COL James M. Connell
Div Arty Commander	COL Harry A. Buzzett
Spt Comd Commander	COL Robert E. Hammerquist
1st Brigade	COL Paul J. Mueller, Jr.
4th Bn, 9th Inf	LTC Forest S. Rittgers, Jr.
3d Bn, 22d Inf	LTC Warren A. Jones
4th Bn (Mech), 23d Inf	LTC James E. Coggins
2d Brigade	COL Ennis C. Whitehead
1st Bn (Mech), 5th Inf	LTC Ted G. Westerman
2d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Sheppard H. Phillips
2d Bn, 27th Inf	LTC George A. Custer
3d Brigade	COL Olin E. Smith
2d Bn, 14th Inf	LTC Charles W. Norton, Jr.
2d Bn (Mech), 22d Inf	LTC John R. Parker
1st Bn, 27th Inf	LTC Thomas K. Whitesel
3d Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC Corwin A. Mitchell
2d Bn, 34th Arm	LTC William M. Greenberg

1/ OPCON to the 173d Abn Bde.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

9 MARCH 1970

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEVUER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

1st Bde 5th Inf Div (Mech)	BG William A. Burke
1st Bn, 11th Inf	LTC James D. Herndon
1st Bn (Mech), 61st Inf	LTC John W. Swaren, Jr.
1st Bn, 77th Arm	LTC Niven J. Baird
199th Inf Brigade	BG William R. Bond
Deputy Commander	COL Robert W. Selton
2d Bn, 3d Inf	LTC Benjamin F. Ivey, Jr.
3d Bn, 7th Inf	LTC Bibb A. Underwood
4th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC John R. Black
5th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC David A. Beckner
173d Abn Brigade	BG Hubert S. Cunningham
Deputy Commander	COL Elmer R. Ochs
1st Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Manley H. Cosper, Jr.
2d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC George W. Krause
3d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Brutus A. Lowery, Jr.
4th Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Paul S. Lawrence
3d Bde 9th Inf Div	COL Andrew J. Gatsis
6th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Cornelius J. Gearin
2d Bn (Mech), 47th Inf	LTC John H. Claybrook
2d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC William N. Ciccolo
5th Bn, 60th Inf	LTC Davant T. Williams
11th Armd Cav Regt	COL Donn A. Starry
1st Recon Sqdn	LTC James B. Reed
2d Recon Sqdn	LTC Grail L. Brookshire
3d Recon Sqdn	LTC George Hoffmaster
5th Spec Forces Gp	COL Michael D. Healy
1st Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC Richard G. Graves
2d Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC Robert G. Bond
3d Sqdn, 5th Cav 1/	LTC William N. Bradberry, Jr.
7th Sqdn, 1st Air Cav	LTC Ronald T. Walker
3d Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC Robert A. Arnet
7th Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC George S. Murry
1st Bn (Mech), 50th Inf	LTC Robert H. Luck

I FFV Arty	COL Charles M. Hall (P)
52d Arty Gp	COL Robert E. Dingeman
I FFV Prov Arty Gp	COL Francis A. Bowers
II FFV Arty	BG Francis J. Roberts
25d Arty Gp	COL Joseph N. Hearin, Jr.
XXIV Corps Arty	COL Robert C. Hixon (P)
108th Arty Gp	COL Milton E. Key
USARV Engr Comd	BG John A. B. Dillard
18th Engr Brigade	BG John W. Morris
35th Engr Gp	COL Harry A. Griffith
45th Engr Gp	COL William R. Wray
937th Engr Gp	COL Carroll E. Adams, Jr.
20th Engr Brigade	COL Edwin T. O'Donnell (P)
34th Engr Gp	COL John E. Sterling
79th Engr Gp	COL Ernest J. Denz
159th Engr Gp	COL Joseph K. Bratton
1st Avn Brigade	BG George W. Putnam, Jr.
Dep Commander	COL Leo D. Turner (Actg)
12th Avn Gp	COL John C. Hughes
16th Avn Gp	COL Delbert L. Townsend
17th Avn Gp	COL William R. McDowell
164th Avn Gp	COL William J. Maddox
165th Avn Gp	COL William D. Proctor
1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)	MG Thomas M. Rienzi
Dep Commanding General	BG Jack A. Albright
2d Sig Gp	COL Edward D. Meares
21st Sig Gp	COL James P. Mattern
160th Sig Gp	COL Bernard Pankowski
Reg Comm Gp	COL John E. Hoover
12th Sig Gp	COL Dorward W. Ogden, Jr.
44th Med Brigade	BG David E. Thomas
43d Med Gp	COL Maurice S. Berbary
55th Med Gp	COL Darl E. Vander Ploeg
67th Med Gp	COL Daniel W. Pratt
68th Med Gp	COL Merle D. Thomas
18th MP Brigade	COL Wallace K. Wittwer
16th MP Gp	LTC Harold N. Elliott (P)
89th MP Gp	COL Angus B. MacLean
8th MP Gp	COL James D. Tynan
1st Log Command	MG Walter J. Woolwine
Deputy Commander	BG Hugh A. Richeson
USA Spt Comd, Cam Ranh Bay	BG Henry R. Del Mar
USA Spt Comd, Da Nang	COL Homer D. Smith, Jr.
USA Spt Comd, Saigon	COL Harold B. Gibson, Jr. (P)
USA Spt Comd, Qui Nhon	BG Albert E. Hunter
4th PSYOP Gp	COL Taro Katagiri
34th Gen Spt Gp	COL Samuel G. Cockerham
507th Trans Gp	COL Henry H. Bolz, Jr.
509th Radio Rsch Gp	COL William W. Higgins
525th MI Gp	COL William H. Patterson

PRINCIPAL COMMANDERS OF FREE WORLD MILITARY FORCES

Australian Army Volunteer Force, RVN	MG R. A. Hay
1st Australian Task Force, RVN	BRIG S. R. Weir
6th Bn	LTC D. Butler
5th Bn	LTC C. N. Khan
9th Bn	LTC E. R. Philip
Republic of Korea Forces, RVN	LTG Yi, Se-ho
ROK Capital Div	MG Yun, Pil-yong
ROK 9th Div	MG Yun, Chang-hum
2d ROK Marine Bde	MG Yi, Tong Ho
New Zealand Army Forces, RVN	LTC K. C. Fenton
Royal Thai Forces, RVN	LTG Chaveng Youngcharoen
Royal Thai Army Vol Force, RVN	MG Swasdi Makkaroon
1st Bde	SP COL Naronkrit Maharakkhara
2d Bde	SP COL Aroon Tamatasin

1/ Attached to 1st Bde, 5th Mech per USARV GO 1836, 21 May 69; currently OPCON 101st Abn Div.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

26-5

FO[redacted]

SELECTED ADVISORS IN RVN

UNCLASSIFIED

CORDS ADVISORS

9 MARCH 1970

I CTZ	
Senior Advisor	LTG Herman Nickerson, Jr., USMC **
DEPCORDS	Mr. Alexander Pirfer
Quang Nam	LTC William R. Blakely *
Quang Ngai	LTC Richard A. Nippler (P) *
Quang Tin †	LTC Mebane G. Stafford *
Quang Tri †	LTC Elmer L. Birk (P) *
Thua Thien †	COL John W. Chiss *
II CTZ	
Senior Advisor	LTG Charles A. Corcoran **
DEPCORDS	Mr. James Megellas
Binh Dinh †	COL Billy J. Mendheim *
Binh Thuan	LTC Carleton J. Robinson *
Darlac †	LTC Timothy G. Cannon *
Khanh Hoa	LTC Frederick L. Wegley *
Kontum †	COL Oliver W. Dillard *
Lam Dong †	COL Lawrence D. Thompson *
Ninh Thuan	LTC Lewis M. Ham, Jr. *
Phu Bon	LTC Robert R. Hicks (P) *
Phu Yen	LTC Thomas M. Sievers *
Pleiku †	COL Carl A. Lee *
Quang Duc †	LTC Ralph W. Julian *
Tuyen Duc	LTC Paul R. Milty, Jr. *
III CTZ	
Senior Advisor	LTG Julian J. Ewell **
DEPCORDS	Mr. Charles S. Whitehouse
Bien Hoa	LTC Kenneth T. Trinkler *
Binh Duong †	LTC Raymond L. Fleigh, Jr. *
Binh Long	LTC Robert A. Parr *
Binh Tuy †	LTC Richard C. Ewan, Jr. *
Gia Dinh	COL Roy W. Burley
Hau Nghia †	COL Jack K. Weissinger *
Long An †	COL Alfred L. Sanderson *
Long Khanh †	LTC Joseph J. Scott, Jr. (P) *
Phuoc Long †	LTC Robert T. Hayden *
Phuoc Tuy	LTC John J. Baccl *
Tay Ninh	LTC James C. Cloud (P) *
IV CTZ	
CG, Delta Mil Asst Comd	MG Hal D. McCown
DEPCORDS	Mr. John P. Vann
An Giang	LTC Warren P. Schilling (P) *
An Xuyen †	LTC Donald E. Sawyer *
Ba Xuyen	LTC Edward E. Matney *
Bac Lieu	COL Bert H. Herigstad *
Chau Doc	LTC Horace L. Hunter, Jr. *
Chuong Thien †	LTC Thomas Le Vasseur *
Dinh Tuong †	COL Joy K. Vallery *
Go Cong	LTC John D. Howard (P) *
Kien Giang †	LTC Edward P. Metzner *
Kien Hoa	LTC Amil J. Eckhart *
Kien Phong †	LTC Clement H. Will (P) *
Kien Tuong †	COL Ernest P. Terrell, Jr. *
Phong Dinh	COL Lester M. Conger *
Sa Dec	LTC Lynn L. Lee *
Vinh Binh †	COL Richard W. Ellison *
Vinh Long †	LTC Roland D. Tausch *

ARVN ADVISORS

I Corps	
Dep Senior Advisor	BG Henry J. Muller, Jr.
1st Div	COL Jesse L. Wheeler, Jr.
2d Div	[redacted]COL Francisco J. Ramos
Quang Da SZ	[redacted]COL Carlisle B. Cox, Jr.
II Corps	
Dep Senior Advisor	BG Gordon J. Duquemin
22d Div	COL Sam L. Barth
23d Div	COL William Zook
24th STZ	COL Philip S. Day, Jr.
III Corps	
Dep Senior Advisor	BG Dennis P. McAuliffe
5th Div	COL John G. Hayes
18th Div	COL John E. Tyler
25th Div	COL George B. Robbins
IV Corps (CG, Delta Mil Asst Comd)	MG Hal D. McCown
Deputy Senior Advisor (DCG, DMAC)	BG George G. Cantlay
7th Div	COL William B. DeGraf
9th Div	COL James W. Cavender
21st Div	COL Louis P. Felder
44th STZ	COL Robert W. Hessinger
Capital Military District	[redacted]BG Herbert E. Wolff
Abn Div	Colonel Charles F. Greer

* Member Province Senior/Deputy Senior Advisor Program.
** The Senior US military officer in each Corps Tactical Zone is also the Senior Advisor for both CORDS and ARVN functions. The CG, Delta Mil Asst Comd is the Senior Advisor in the IV CTZ.
† Indicates province in which the military advisor is also the Province Senior Advisor.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

[redacted]

26-5

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN

9 MARCH 1970

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
HQ FFV/CORPS		
I FFV (Nha Trang)	Nov 65	V
II FFV (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66
XXIV Corps (Phu Bai)	Aug 68**	V
DIVISIONS		
1st Inf Div (Di An)	*	
1st Bde (Lai Khe)		
1/2 Inf		Oct 65
1/28 Inf		Oct 65
2/28 Inf		Oct 65
2/2 Inf (Mech)		Oct 65
2d Bde (Di An)		
1/16 Inf (Mech)	*	Oct 65
2/16 Inf		Jul 65
2/18 Inf		Jul 65
3d Bde (Di An)		
1/18 Inf		Jul 65
1/26 Inf		Oct 65
1/4 Cav		Oct 65
1/5 Arty (105 T)		Oct 65
8/6 Arty (155/8" T)		Oct 65
1/7 Arty (105 T)		Jul 65
2/33 Arty (105 T)		Oct 65
173 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt) (Atchd)	Sep 65	Mar 66
1 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Oct 65
1 Engr Bn		Nov 65
121 Sig Bn		Oct 65
4th Inf Div (Pleiku)	*	
1st Bde (An Khe)		
1/8 Inf		Oct 66
3/8 Inf		Oct 66
1/14 Inf		Jan 66
1/22 Inf		Aug 66
2d Bde (An Khe)		
1/12 Inf		Aug 66
1/35 Inf		Jan 66
2/35 Inf		Jan 66
3d Bde (Pleiku)		
2/8 Inf (Mech)		Aug 66
3/12 Inf		Oct 66
1/10 Cav		Oct 66
1/69 Arm		Mar 66
2/9 Arty (105 T)		Jan 66
5/16 Arty (155/8" SP)		Oct 66
6/29 Arty (105 T)		Oct 66
4/42 Arty (105 T)		Aug 66
4 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Sep66/Jan67
4 Engr Bn		Jul 66
124 Sig Bn		Sep 66
101st Abn Div (Ambl) (Hue-Phu Bai)	*	
1st Bde (Hue-Phu Bai)		
1/327 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
2/327 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
2/502 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
3/506 Inf (Ambl) (Op Con 173d Abn Bde)	Apr 67	Oct 67
101st Abn Div (Ambl) (Cont)		
2d Bde (Van Xa)		
1/501 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/501 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
1/502 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
3d Bde (Phong Dien)		
3/187 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
1/506 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/506 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/17 Cav (Ambl)	Jul 68	Dec 67 1/
2/319 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/320 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
1/321 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
326 Engr Bn (Ambl)	*	Nov 67
501 Sig Bn (Ambl) (-)	*	Dec 67
2/11 Arty (155 T)	*	Dec 66
4/77 Arty (ARA)	Jul 68	Dec 68
101st Avn Gp (Phu Bai) 2/	Jul 68	V
101 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3AvnCos, 1WpnCo)	Jul 68	V
159 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3 Avn Cos)	Jul 68	V
163 Avn Co (GS) (Ambl)	Jul 68	V
158 Avn Bn (Aslt Hel) (3 Avn Cos, 1WpnCo)	Jul 68	Feb 69
23d Inf Div (Chu Lai)	Sep 67	V
11th Inf Bde (Duc Pho)		
3/1 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
4/3 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
1/20 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
4/21 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68
E/1 Cav	Jul 66	Dec 67
196th Inf Bde (Chu Lai/Tuan Duong)		
2/1 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
3/21 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
4/31 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
F/17 Cav	Sep 65	Aug 66
198th Inf Bde (Chu Lai/Dong Le)		
1/6 Inf	*	Oct 67
1/46 Inf	*	Oct 67
5/46 Inf	Oct 67	Mar 68
1/52 Inf	*	Oct 67
H/17 Cav	May 67	Oct 67
6/11 Arty (105 T)	Mar 67	Dec 67
3/82 Arty (105 T)	Sep 65	Aug 66
1/14 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 67
1/82 Arty (155/8" SP)	Jan 68	Jul 68
3/16 Arty (155 T)	*	Jun 67
3/18 Arty (175/8" SP)	*	Oct 65
123 Avn Bn	Dec 67	V
26 Engr Bn	Dec 67	V
523 Sig Bn	Jan 68	V
F/8 Cav	Apr 68	V
25th Inf Div (Cu Chi)	*	
1st Bde (Tay Ninh)		
4/9 Inf		Apr 66
3/22 Inf	Nov 65	Oct 66
4/23 Inf (Mech)		Apr 66
2d Bde (Long Thanh/Phouc Hiep)		
1/5 Inf (Mech)		Jan 66
2/12 Inf	*	Oct 66
2/27 Inf		Jan 66

V Activated in-country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
** Succeeded Provisional Corps, RVN, which was activated in Mar 68.

NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within brigades shown is administrative.

1/ The 2/17 Cav (Mech) closed RVN Dec 67; 2/17 Cav (Ambl) was activated in RVN effective 1 Jul 69; troops A, B, and C/Air Cav closed RVN Mar 69.

2/ Redesignated 101st Avn Gp on 24 Jun 69.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN

9 MARCH 1970

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS:		
Field Artillery		
1 FFV Arty (Nha Trang)	Aug 65	Nov 65
52 Arty Gp (Pleiku)	*	Jun 66
1 FFV Prov Arty Gp	Apr 69	V
3/6 Arty (105 SP)	*	Jun 66
7/13 Arty (105 T)	Jun 66	Oct 66
6/14 Arty (175 SP)	*	Oct 65
7/15 Arty (8" SP)	*	Jul 67
2/17 Arty (105 T)	*	Sep 65
5/22 Arty (175 SP)	May 67	Dec 67
5/27 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 65
6/32 Arty (8" SP)	*	Mar 67
1/92 Arty (155 T)	*	Mar 67
II FFV Arty (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66
23 Arty Gp (Phu Loi)	*	*
7/8 Arty (8" SP)	*	Jun 67
7/9 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 66
2/12 Arty (155 T)	Sep 69	V
2/13 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 65
1/27 Arty (155 SP)	Oct 66	Apr 67
6/27 Arty (8" SP)	*	Nov 65
2/32 Arty (175 SP)	*	Nov 65
2/35 Arty (155 SP)	*	Jun 66
5/42 Arty (155 T)	Jan 67	Apr 68
F/16 Arty (155 T)	*	V
XXIV Corps Arty (Phu Bai) 1/ [redacted]	Aug 68**	V
108 Arty Gp (Dong Ha)	May 67	Oct 67
8/4 Arty (175/8" SP)	Mar 67	Aug 67
1/83 Arty (175/8" SP)	*	Nov 66
2/94 Arty (8" SP)	Jun 66	Oct 66
Air Defense Artillery		
5/2 Arty (40mm AWSP) (Long Binh)	Jun 66	Nov 66
4/60 Arty (40mm AWSP) (An Khe)	Jun 66	Mar 67
G/55 Arty (50 Cal MG) (Chu Lai)	Aug 67	Feb 68
G/65 Arty (50 Cal MG) (Dong Ha)	Mar 66	Nov 66
1/44 Arty (40mm AWSP) (Dong Ha)	Mar 66	Nov 66
E/41 Arty (50 Cal MG) (Anh Khe)	Jun 66	Mar 67
D/71 Arty (50 Cal MG) (Long Binh)	Jun 66	Nov 68
Engineers		
18 Engr Bde (Dong Ba Thin)	Jul 65	Sep 65
35 Engr Gp (Const) (Cam Ranh Bay)	*	Jun 65
577 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jul 66
589 Engr Bn (Const)	Jan 66	Apr 67
864 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 65
45 Engr Gp (Const) (Phu Bai)	Feb 66	Jun 66
14 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 66
27 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 66
39 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Jan 66
937 Engr Gp (Cbt) (Pleiku)	*	Aug 65
19 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Sep 65
20 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Jan 66
299 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 65
84 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 65
815 Engr Bn (Const)	Feb 66	Apr 67
20 Engr Bde (Bien Hoa)	May 67	Aug 67
34 Engr Gp (Const) (Binh Thuy)	Sep 66	Mar 67
35 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 66
36 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	Sep 67
69 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	May 67
93 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	Jun 67
79 Engr Gp (Const) (Long Binh)	Feb 66	Jul 66
168 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 65
588 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 65
34 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	May 67
554 Engr Bn (Const)	Feb 66	Apr 67
159 Engr Gp (Const) (Long Binh)	*	Oct 65
31 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Apr 68
46 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Sep 65
62 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Aug 65
92 Engr Bn (Const)	*	May 67
169 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 66
US Army Engr Const Agency RVN (Long Binh)	May 68	V
Signal		
1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM) (Long Binh)	Apr 66	V
2d Sig Gp (Long Binh)	*	Jun 65
36 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Nov 66
39 Sig Bn (Spt)	*	Mar 62
52 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
86 Sig Bn (Spt)	Jun 66	Sep 66
972 Sig Bn	May 68	Oct 68
21 Sig Gp (Nha Trang)	*	Jun 66
41 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Jul 65
43 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
73 Sig Bn (Spt)	*	Jul 66
459 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Oct 66
160 Sig Gp (Long Binh)	*	May 67
40 Sig Bn (Const)	*	Sep 66
44 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
69 Sig Bn (Army)	*	Nov 65
Regional Comm Gp (Saigon)	Jul 65	V
361st Sig Bn	Jun 69	V
369th Sig Bn	Jun 69	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Phu Lam	Nov 64	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Da Nang	Aug 66	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Nha Trang	Nov 65	V
12 Sig Gp (Phu Bai)	Jun 69	V
37 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
63 Sig Bn (R&C)	Jul 67	Mar 68
53 Sig Bn (Long Binh)	*	Jun 66
54 Sig Bn (Nha Trang)	*	Sep 65
Military Police		
18th MP Bde (Long Binh)	May 66	Sep 66
16th MP Gp (Nha Trang)	May 66	Sep 66
93 MP Bn	Jun 66	Aug 66
97 MP Bn	Jul 66	Aug 66
504 MP Bn	*	Aug 65

V Activated in-country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
** Succeeded Provisional Corps Arty RVN, which was activated in Mar 68.

1/ 6/33 arty bn (105, twd) redeployed to CONUS on 27 Feb 70.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

10 MARCH 1970

STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES

LIST OF EFFECTIVE PAGES

MARINE CORPS WIDE

ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL 1-1
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA 2-1
FMF DEPLOYMENTS AND DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR TACTICAL UNITS 3-1
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE AND 4TH MEF 4-2

FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL BY UNITS 7-4
SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS 8-4
LOCATION OF MAJOR TACTICAL UNITS & DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT 9-1
DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT BY UNIT AND TYPE 10-2
5TH MARINE DIVISION READINESS SUMMARY 11-1

USMC IN VIETNAM

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATION AND STRENGTH SUMMARY 15-1
STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF RVNAF OPERATIONS . . . . . Note 1
CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN . . . . . 18-12 Note 2
STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF III MAF OPERATIONS IN RVN . . . . . 19-5 Note 3
UNITED STATES/U. S. MARINE CORPS/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN . . . . . 20- (only 20-1 to 20-2)
U. S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA 21-9
SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET 22-5

OTHER FORCES IN VIETNAM

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR U.S. & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN (MAP & RECAP) 24-1
MILITARY FORCES IN RVN (STRENGTH RECAP) 25-1
COMUSMACV STAFF, SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND U. S. ARMY TACTICAL UNITS 26-9
U. S. AIRFORCE UNITS IN VIETNAM 27-1
U. S. NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ RVN 28-1
REPUBLIC OF KOREA & REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS 29-2
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS IN RVN 30-20

VIETNAM GENERAL REFERENCE DATA

VIETNAM GENERAL REFERENCE DATA 35-3

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL BY UNITS 39-2
SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS 40-1
DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT AND GROUND WEAPONS 41-1
LANDING FORCE MEDITERRANEAN & CARIBBEAN READY FORCE 42-1
FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC READINESS SUMMARY 43-1

SECOND DIGIT INDICATES NUMBER OF PAGES IN TAB

CONTENTS OF THS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

NOTES: 1. TAB-17 deleted entirely.
2. TAB-18 retained for reference but will not be updated further.
3. TABS 19-1 & 19-2 deleted. Subsequent pages renumbered 19-1 thru 19-5.

Former Tab 19-1 filed as "Major US & FWMAF Ops in Progress," [sic] Jan 68 - 5 Mar 70.

Former Tab 19-2, "Summary of Major US & FWMAF Operations," [sic] 10 May 68 - 10 Mar 70, [illegible] filed.

NOTE: Info contained in "renumbered" pages 19-1 thru 19-5 may be found in final form as Tab 42, subject as above.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
MAR 10 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

10 MARCH 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	301,675 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	153,450	50.82	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	46,654 $	15.42	30.34	
FMF PACIFIC	106,796 #	35.40	69.66	
VIETNAM	49,780 ¢	16.60	32.44	46.61

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31DEC69.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 25FEB70.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 12FEB70.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 5MAR70 AS ADJUSTED BY THE MACV DAILY RPT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 8MAR70.

AIRCRAFT

2 MARCH 1970

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	756	563	1319	83.37	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	293	162	455	28.76	34.49	
FMF PACIFIC	463	401	864	54.61	65.50	
VIETNAM	142	168	310	19.60	23.50	35.88

SOURCE: MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER UNIT REPORT OF 18FEB70.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

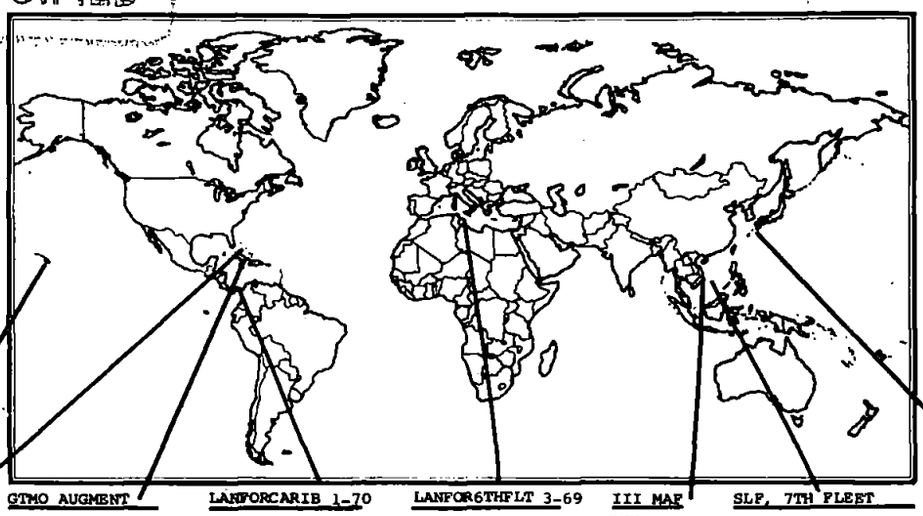
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

10 MARCH 1970



1ST MAR BRIG

HAWAII
1stBn, 3rdMar
MAG-24

10TH MARINES
DET, 2D FAG
DET 1, HMM-264
AT VIEQUES FOR FIREX.
ETD 25MAR70 FOR CAMLEJ.

GTMO AUGMENT

2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10
PLT, 2D TK BN
PLT, 2D ANGLICO
DET, FSR

LANFORCARIB 1-70

BLT 3/2 & HMM-261
AT VIEQUES

LANFOR6THFLT 3-69

BLT 2/6
AT MALTA

III MAF

RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA
AT OKINAWA

SLF BRAVO
AT SUBIC

I MEF

OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DET, 12THMAR; "D" CO, 3D RECON BN AT FUJI FOR TRNG.

BLT 3/4 & I/3/12
ENR FUJI FOR TRNG.
ETA 11MAR70.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMSR
WESTPAC	18	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(12)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(2)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)			(1)		(1)	(1)
ASSIGNED TO SLF'S	(2)					(2)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII AFLOAT	(1)	(2)								
EASTPAC	2	**3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST AFLOAT	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	30	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

**VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CAIRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

UNCLASSIFIED

10 MARCH 1970

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN K. B. MC CUTCHEON
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN G. S. BOWMAN, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN L. J. DULACKI
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	COL S. A. DRESSIN
ACOS, G-1	COL R. L. PARNELL, JR.
ACOS, G-2	COL E. W. DZIALO
ACOS, G-3	BGEN T. H. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL W. F. SIMLIK
ACOS, G-5	COL C. J. PEABODY
ACOS, G-6	LTCOL R. S. BARRY
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL J. M. VOSMIK
DEP C/S SPECIAL PROJECTS	COL A. T. WOOD

ACOS, CAP	COL T. E. METZGER
COMMANDING OFFICER, 1ST CAG	LTCOL D. F. SEILER
COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG	LTCOL D. R. CHRISTENSEN
COMMANDING OFFICER, 3RD CAG	LTCOL C. M. DANIELS
COMMANDING OFFICER, 4TH CAG	LTCOL J. J. KEENAN
1ST RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL D. M. HOPKINS

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN E. B. WHEELER
AIC	BGEN W. F. DOEHLER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL C. E. WALKER
ACOS, G-1	COL R. E. BARDE
ACOS, G-2	
ACOS, G-3	COL F. H. WALDROP
ACOS, G-4	COL N. A. CANZONA
ACOS, G-5	COL L. S. HULLIER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL N. M. LASLAVIC, JR.
CEO	COL C. G. DAHL
1ST MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. A. WILCOX
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL G. S. DELCUZE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. V. H. WHITE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. M. BOYD
5TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. F. ESTEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. K. GRIFFIS, JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. LEDER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. S. GESTSON
7TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. S. CODISPOTI
1ST MARINES	LTCOL C. G. COOPER
2ND MARINES	LTCOL A. E. FOLSOM
3RD MARINES	LTCOL R. G. KUMMEROW
26TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. HARRELL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. C. GOODIN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL P. L. HUMPHREY
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. J. UNTERKOFLER
11TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. D. EZELL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. D. SHOUP
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL V. WEAVER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL K. N. MUELLER
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL J. F. BURKE, JR.
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	LTCOL D. H. STRAIN
HQS BATTALION	COL W. C. PATTON
1ST ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL N. F. GLOWICKI
1ST RECON BATTALION	LTCOL W. C. DRUMWRIGHT
1ST MT BATTALION	LTCOL M. S. SHIMANOFF
1ST SP BATTALION	COL R. F. ARMSTRONG
1ST MED BATTALION	CAPT(MC) J. W. LEA
1ST TK BATTALION	MAJOR J. I. LOUDER
3RD AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL D. G. MEHARGUE
7TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL W. G. BATES
9TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL J. P. KRAYNAK
11TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL W. R. KEPHART

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN M. J. PADALINO
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. L. TOBIN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL J. E. REDELFS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL R. L. SOLZE
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL W. W. STORM, III
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL M. H. IVINS
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR R. E. JOHNSON
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL F. R. WARREN
CEO	MAJOR R. D. HAGAN
1ST FORCE SERVICE REGT	
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. WEBB
SUPPLY BATTALION	COL R. W. CALVERT
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL E. C. MORRIS
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN	COL D. E. MORIN
5TH COMM BATTALION (REIN)	LTCOL D. E. SHATZER
1ST MP BATTALION	LTCOL S. D. THOMAIDIS
3RD MP BATTALION	LTCOL C. FIMIAN

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

10 MARCH 1970

QUANG TRI

	USMC	USN
	606	31 ☆

THUA THIEN

	USMC	USN
	579	35

QUANG NAM

	USMC	USN
	44,139 ●	1,771 ☆

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV
1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES
- 1/26
- 2/26
- 3/26

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW
MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-B
- 1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

	USMC	USN
	4,139	84 ☆

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMA-311 (A4E)

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 26FEB70	18,228 ⊗	424

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)
11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)
4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 3/9

1ST MAW (REAR) (13,712) (349)

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)

3D FSR	(3,459)	(50)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	(915)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(141)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(1)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN ☆
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING EFFECTIVE 15APR70.	42,609	1,811
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING .	55,510	2,233
PROGRAM VIII AS OF 8MAR70.●	49,780	1,921 □
III MAF.	49,463●	1,921 □
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . . .	(207)	(12)
OTHER.	317	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD.	(280)	
NAVADVGRU/NAVY UNITS .	(37)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA:	BLT 1/9 HMM-164 AT OKINAWA	1,868	85
BRAVO:	BLT 2/9 HMM-165 AT SUBIC	1,847	60

MOVEMENTS

DET 12TH MAR AND "D" Co, 3D RECON BN. AT FUJI FOR TRAINING.

3/4, I/3/12 AND 1ST PLT "C" Co, 3D MT BN ENROUTE FUJI FOR TRAINING. ETA 11MAR70.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING EFFECTIVE 15APR70. . . .	4,700	73
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	3,600	45
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 26FEB70	4,117	42

1ST MAW (REAR) (2,970) (34)

HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)
MAG-15
- VMFA-232 (F-4J)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)
- VMA(AW)-533(A-6A)

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)

Non FMF (1,147)

Does NOT include 257 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

☆Includes only U.S. Navy Personnel organic to FMF Units.
□Includes SU#1 and 1st ANGLICO at barious locations throughout SVN.
●Latest Changes
⊗ Includes one SLF

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF III MAF OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS IN VIETNAM

UNCLASSIFIED

10 MARCH 1970

1965

LARGE UNIT OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS RESULTING IN SIGNIFICANT NUMBER OF ENEMY KIA*

OPERATION NAME	DATES	UNITS		CASUALTIES						
				USMC		ARVN		VC/NVA		
		USMC	ARVN	KIA	WIA	KIA	WIA	KIA	CPTR	SUS
STOMP	5-7SEP	1 BN	2 BN	1	3			25		
STARLITE	18-21AUG	3 BN		51	203			599	6	25
PIRANHA	7-10SEP	2 BN	2 BN	1	12			183	43	
BLUE MARLIN II	16-21NOV	1 BN	2 BN			2	1	25	24	79
SONG VE 6	22-24NOV	1 BN	2 BN	2	1	69	74	174	20	7
HARVEST MOON	8-20DEC	3 BN	3 BN	47	209	108		407	33	231

SUMMARY OF 1965 OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS

From March through December 1965, III MAF conducted 11 regimental and 39 battalion sized offensive operations (including those enumerated above). In addition, 392 company sized offensive operations, 13,671 patrols and 7,678 ambushes were conducted.

During 1965, as a result of all types of operations, III MAF suffered 339 KIA and 2,038 WIA while inflicting 2,560 enemy KIA, capturing 502 enemy, apprehending 2,980 suspects, and capturing 539 enemy weapons.

1966

LARGE UNIT OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS RESULTING IN SIGNIFICANT NUMBER OF ENEMY KIA*

OPERATION NAME	DATES	UNITS		CASUALTIES						
				USMC		ARVN		VC/NVA		
		USMC	ARVN	KIA	WIA	KIA	WIA	KIA	PW	DET
MALLARD	10-17JAN	2 BN(R)	4 BN	4	5			34	21	237
DOUBLE EAGLE I	28JAN-19FEB	2 BN	2 BN	23	131	1	7	312	19	278
DOUBLE EAGLE II	19FEB-1MAR	2 BN	2 BN	4	121			125	15	156
NEW YORK	27FEB-3MAR	2 BN	2 BN	15	32	17		123	15	15
UTAH	4-7MAR	1 BN	4 BN	73	205	30	120	358	4	34
OREGON	20-23MAR	1 BN	1 BN	10	42			99	8	39
TEXAS	20-23MAR	2 BN	2 BN	53	156	5	32	405	2	35
KINGS	23-28MAR	1 BN		5	50			58	1	45
INDIANA	28-30MAR	2 BN	2 BN	11	45	4	20	69	1	5
ORANGE	1-11APR	3 BN		18	92			57	6	63
NEVADA	12-17APR	2 BN	3 BN		14	3	31	50	6	81
HOT SPRINGS	21-23APR	3 BN	2 BN	5	33	7	44	142	17	4
GEORGIA	21APR-10MAY	3 BN		8	94			103	10	408
MONTGOMERY	9-14MAY	2 BN	2 BN	1	21	5	13	51	16	131
DANANG TAOR	12MAY	1 BN(-)		15	14			175		
KANSAS	16-22JUN	1 BN(-)		8	20			79	1	12
JAY	25JUN-2JUL	2 BN(R)	4 BN	23	58			82	3	18
MACON	4JUL-28OCT	5 BN	1 BN	23	173			507	5	53
HASTINGS	7JUL-3AUG	6 BN	6 BN	126	448	21	40	824	14	
FRANKLIN	26-29JUL	1 BN	3 BN		12			28	3	41
PRAIRIE I	3AUG-31JAN67	7 BN	3 BN	215	1159			1397	27	80
COLORADO	6-22AUG	3 BN		23	167			170	13	69
SUWANNEE	14-21AUG	1 BN		7	14			63	2	
NAPA	5-15SEP	2 BN	3 BN	7	41	1	15	26	44	71
FRESNO	8-16SEP	1 BN(R)	4 BN	4	28		2	83	1	27
TETON	12-20OCT	1 BN	1 CO	2	15			37	9	
KERN	21-25OCT	1 BN		8	25			75		2
PAWNEE III	29OCT-25DEC	1 BN(-)		1	19			32		16
SHASTA I	5-19NOV	1 BN		14	57			25	3	11
RIO BLANCO	20-28NOV	1 BN		6	45			51	8	22
TRINIDAD II	8-11DEC	3 BN		1	20			33	27	
SIERRA	12-21DEC	1 BN	2 BN	8	34			111	13	7
CHINOOK I	19DEC66-16FEB67	1 BN		4	73			159	5	693

SUMMARY OF 1966 OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS

During 1966 III MAF conducted 90 regimental and/or battalion sized offensive operations (including those enumerated above). In addition, 1,751 company sized operations, 88,775 patrols, and 49,941 ambushes were conducted.

During 1966, as a result of all types of operations, III MAF suffered 1,677 KIA and 10,270 WIA while inflicting 10,627 enemy KIA, capturing 913 enemy PW's, and capturing 1,545 enemy weapons.

* BATTALION OR LARGER SIZED UNIT OPERATION RESULTING IN AT least 25 ENEMY KIA

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

1967

10 MARCH 1970

LARGE UNIT OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS RESULTING IN SIGNIFICANT NUMBER OF ENEMY KIA*

OPERATION NAME	DATES	UNITS#	CASUALTIES						
			USMC		OTHER		VC/NVA		
			KIA	WIA	KIA	WIA	KIA	PW	WPNS
SEINE	5-14JAN	1 BN ROKMC			31	55	140	5	1
TUSCALOOSA	24-28JAN	1 BN(-)	17	52			79		17
DESOTO	26JAN-7APR	1 BN(-)	76	573			383	9	28
PRAIRIE II	1FEB-18MAR	5 BN	93	483			693	20	137
INDEPENDENCE	1-5FEB	3 BN	9	35			139	20	12
STONE	12-22FEB	3 BN	9	77			291	65	23
CHINOOK II	17FEB-4APR	2 BN	12	111			104	5	30
LAFAYETTE	26FEB-7MAR	3 BN	6	41			77	19	3
PRAIRIE III	19MAR-19APR	4 BN	55	529			252	4	128
NEW CASTLE	22-25MAR	1 BN	5	55			118	1	
BOONE	1-7APR	1 BN	2	61			39	8	9
SEA DRAGON	1-7APR	1 BN ROKMC				25	41	65	5
BIG HORN	5-21APR	3 BN	22	127			70		12
CANYON	6-10APR	2 BN	3	40			85	63	7
PRAIRIE IV	20APR-31MAY	6 BN	164	999			489	9	150
UNION	22APR-17MAY	3 BN	110	473			865	173	71
SHAWNEE	22APR-21MAY	3 BN	13	139			128	8	88
KHE SANH AREA	24APR-13MAY	2 BN	168	436			807	6	94
MALHEUR	11MAY-8JUN	3 USA BN			51	285	392	6	160
CROCKETT	13MAY-16JUL	2 BN	52	255			206	2	26
HICKORY/BELT TIGHT	17-28MAY	6 BN	119	817			362		113
THUNDER DRAGON	18-27MAY	2 BN ROKMC			15	19	147	13	7
CHOCTAW	22MAY-9JUL	3 BN	18	153			164	19	31
UNION II	26MAY-5JUN	2 BN	110	241			701	23	31
CIMARRON	1JUN-2JUL	6 BN	38	470			245	13	66
COLGATE/BEAR BITE	7-12JUN	2 BN	3	29			35	8	10
ANGRY DRAGON II	8-14JUN	1 BN ROKMC			15	66	159	43	
MALHEUR II	8JUN-2AUG	3 USA BN			30	260	488	22	148
ARIZONA	14-22JUN	3 BN	8	65			80	108	11
ADAIR	15-24JUN	2 BN	11	41			74	173	14
CALHOUN	25JUN-1JUL	6 BN	6	39			24	3	6
BUFFALO/BEAVER TRACK/BEAR CLAW	2-14JUL	6 BN	159	845			1103	2	99
FREMONT	10JUL-31OCT	3 BN	17	260			123	8	39
HICKORY II	14-16JUL	6 BN	4	99			57		19
KINGFISHER	16JUL-31OCT	6 BN	340	3086			1117	5	155
ARDMORE	17JUL-31OCT	2 BN	10	39			113		10
PIKE	1-3AUG	2 BN	8	60			100	4	4
DRAGON HEAD V	1-9AUG	2 BN ROKMC			12	58	63	106	
HOOD RIVER	2-31AUG	2 USA BN			3	38	78	7	45
COCHISE	11-28AUG	3 BN	10	93			156	13	41
BENTON	13AUG-1SEP	5 USA BN			41	225	397	9	158
BEAUTIFUL PLUM	20AUG-5SEP	3 BN ROKMC			3	19	32	1	
COOK	2-10SEP	9 BN USA	3	14	2	12	54		3
SWIFT	4-15SEP	1 BN	127	352			571	8	85
DRAGON FIRE	5SEP-30OCT	3 BN ROKMC		3	45	200	541	17	45
WHEELER/WALLOWA	11SEP67-11NOV68	4 BN USA		6	683	3597	10020	246	2053
SHELBYVILLE	22-29SEP	4 BN	10	69			50		59
MEDINA	11-20OCT	2 BN	34	225			54		26
OSCEOLA	20OCT67-20JAN68	2 BN	17	199			76	1	32
GRANITE	26OCT-6NOV	3 BN	25	88			34		3
SCOTLAND	1NOV67-31MAR68	2 BN	204	1622			1631	9	182
LANCASTER	1NOV67-20JAN68	2 BN	27	141			46		12
KENTUCKY	1NOV67-28FEB69	4 BN	478	2698	47	380	3921	117	1133
NEOSHO	1NOV67-20JAN68	3 BN	12	100			78	5	10
** NAPOLEON	5NOV67-28FEB68	1 BN(R)							
ESSEX	6-17NOV	1 BN	37	122			72	1	7
DRAGON TRAIL	10NOV-21DEC	1 BN ROKMC				9	31		3
FOSTER	13-30NOV	2 BN	21	137			125		12
CITRUS	15-23DEC	1 BN	4	50			35	2	3
MUSCATINE	19DEC67-10JUN68	2 BN USA			86	501	1129	24	393
FLYING DRAGON	22DEC67-31JAN68	1 BN ROKMC		24	24	116	108		13
AUBURN	28DEC67-3Jan68	1 BN(-)	24	62			37		5

SUMMARY OF 1967 OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS

During 1967 III MAF forces conducted 135 regimental and/or battalion sized offensive operations. In addition, 3,918 (2,424 USMC/1,494 USA) company sized operations, 288,042 (279,658 USMC/8,384 USA) patrols, and 88,070 (74,751 USMC/13,319 USA) ambushes were conducted.

During 1967, as a result of all types of operations, III MAF forces suffered 4,069 (3,460 USMC/609 USA) KIA and 29,161 (25,576 USMC/3,585 USA) WIA while inflicting 29,159 (20,987 USMC/8,172 USA) enemy KIA, capturing 1,437 (808 USMC/629 USA) enemy PW's, and capturing 4,575 (2,442 USMC/2,133 USA) enemy weapons.

* BATTALION OR LARGER SIZED UNIT OPERATION RESULTING IN AT LEAST 25 ENEMY KIA
✱ OPERATION CURRENTLY IN PROGRESS
\# USMC UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED
OPERATION CURRENTLY IN PROGRESS
** INCLUDED AS ONE OPERATION ON 29FEB68. CASUALTIES CARRIED FORWARD.

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

1968

10 MARCH 1970

LARGE-UNIT OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS RESULTING IN SIGNIFICANT NUMBER OF ENEMY KIA *

OPERATION NAME	DATES	UNITS#	CASUALTIES						
			USMC		OTHER		VC/NVA		
			KIA	WIA	KIA	WIA	KIA	PW	WPNS
LANCASTER II	20JAN-23NOV	2 BN	359	2101			1801		913
JEB STUART	22JAN-31MAR	4 USA BN	7	17	284	1717	3268	119	733
DINOSAUR	29JAN-29FEB	2D ROKMC BDE		14	60	175	614	5	94
** SALINE	30JAN-28FEB	1 BN 1 USA BN							
HUE CITY	1FEB-2MAR	1 BN	142	857	6	54	1943	10	657
HOUSTON	26FEB-12SEP	4 BN (-)	117	791	2	39	702	29	258
** NAPOLEON/SALINE	29FEB-9DEC	2 BN	353	1959	42	173	3495	106	831
ROCK	6-10MAR	1 BN	3	24			35	6	2
WORTH	13-25MAR	2 BN	27	89			167	2	20
FORD	14-20MAR	2 BN	13	113	1		145	5	19
MARCHING DRAGON	14-23MAR	2D ROKMC BDE		7	9	40	50		10
RICE BOWL	23-31MAR	2D ROKMC BDE		2	27	15	47		5
PEGASUS	1-15APR	7 BN 3 BDE US	51	459	41	184	1044	18	663
BRILLIANT DRAGON	1-17APR	2D ROKMC BDE	5	5	13	32	149	69	15
CARENTAN II	1APR-17MAY	6 USA BN			156	886	2100	160	581
BURLINGTON TRAIL	8APR-11NOV	2 USA BN			129	985	1948	34	545
NORFOLK VICTORY	8-19APR	1 USA BN			6	33	45	2	132
JASPER SQUARE	10-14APR	1 BN	6	30			54	3	10
SCOTLAND II	15APR68-28FEB69	7 BN	435	2395	25	158	3304	64	1211
DELAWARE VALLEY	19APR-17MAY	6 USA BN			142	731	735	5	2503
BAXTER GARDEN	19-26APR	1 BN	13	125			55		17
RICE	18-23APR	2 BN 1 CAV SQ	2	30	11	65	88	1	17
ALLEN BROOK	4MAY-23AUG	2 BN	172	1124			1017	2	154
CONCORDIA SQUARE	9-17MAY	2 USA BN			28	116	350	14	182
GOLDEN VALLEY	10-12MAY	1 USA BN			12	103	345	0	0
JEB STUART III	17MAY-3NOV	9 USA BN			212	1512	2016	251	1204
NEVADA EAGLE	17MAY-28FEB69	9 USA BN			205	1822	2400	853	3701
MAMELUKE THRUST	19MAY-23OCT	4 BN	269	1730	1	9	2728	47	462
DRAGON PALACE	2JUN-28JUN	2D ROKMC BDE	1	13	21	82	165	3	33
⊕ NORFOLK VICTORY II	19JUN	1 USA BN							
CHATTAHOOCHEE	27-29JUN	1 USA BN			2	18	25	0	17
SWAMP									
DRAGON PALACE II	4-15JUL	2D ROKMC BDE	1		8	2	30	2	10
POCAHONTAS FOREST	6JUL-4AUG	3 USA BN			4	58	96		93
DRAGON PALACE III	15-18JUL	2D ROKMC BDE		5	5	9	56	1	9
SOMERSET PLAIN	4-19AUG	3 USA BN			13	95	80		35
VICTORY DRAGON I	13AUG-11SEP	2D ROKMC BDE		5	14	10	110	15	28
SUSSEX BAY	29AUG-9SEP	2 BN	5	26	1		67		2
CHAMPAIGN GROVE	4-24SEP	3 USA BN			43	172	378	2	73
COMMANCHE FALLS	11SEP-3NOV	3 USA BN			20	56	98	8	159
VICTORY DRAGON II	11SEP-10CT	2D ROKMC BDE			5	24	131	5	46
MAUI PEAK	6-19OCT	2 BN	28	143			202	1	27
HENDERSON HILL	23OCT-6DEC	3 BN	35	273			700	17	47
VERNON LAKE I	25OCT-2NOV	2 USA BN			1	7	96		24
GARRARD BAY	25Oct-16NOV68	1 USMC BN	7	50			19		8
SABINE DRAW	28OCT-1NOV68	1 USMC 1 ARVN		2			9	0	0
VICTORY DRAGON V	1-30NOV	2D ROKMC BDE	2	8	13	20	224	8	85
VERNON LAKE II	2NOV68-28FEB69	2 USA BN			23	158	455	8	145
COMMANCHE FALLS3	2-7NOV	3 USA BN			22	57	107	8	168
NICOLLET BAY	7-14NOV68	1 USMC BN	2	7			3	0	0
MEADE RIVER	20NOV-9DEC	5 BN	107	522	1		841	172	179
DAWSON RIVER	28NOV68-27JAN69	3 BN	3	50			86	0	81
VICTORY DRAGON VI	1-31DEC	2D ROKMC BDE			11	20	298	1	128
HARDIN FALLS	2DEC68-28FEB69	1 USA CAV SQ			1	14	78	0	6
TAYLOR COMMON	7DEC68-8MAR69	6 BNs	151	1324	5	3	1398	29	633
MARSHALL MOUNTAIN	10DEC68-28FEB69	3 USA BN		8	8	134	156	30	68
FAYETTE CANYON	15DEC68-28FEB69	3 USA BN			2	17	322	4	66

SUMMARY OF 1968 OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS

During 1968, III MAF Forces conducted 66 regimental and/or battalion sized offensive operations. In addition 1,105 USMC Company sized operations, 130,648 USMC patrols, and 56,282 USMC ambushes were conducted.

During 1968, as a result of all types of operations, III MAF Forces suffered 7,643 (4,557 USMC/3,086 USA) KIA, and 41,510 (28,705 USMC/12,805 USA) WIA, while inflicting 59,478 (31,264 USMC/28,214 USA) enemy KIA, capturing 2,773 (969 USMC/1,804 USA) enemy PW's, and capturing 21,763 (7,952 USMC/13,811 USA) enemy weapons.

* BATTALION OR LARGER SIZED UNIT OPERATION RESULTING IN AT LEAST 25 ENEMY KIA.
\# USMC UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.
★ OPERATION CURRENTLY IN PROGRESS (Casualties shown on Tab 19-2).
** INCLUDED AS ONE OPERATION ON 29FEB68. CASUALTIES CARRIED FORWARD.
⊕ OPERATION RENAMED CHATTAHOOCHEE SWAMP.

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

1969

III MAF LARGE UNIT OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS 10 MARCH 1970

OPERATION NAME	DATES	UNITS#	CASUALTIES						
			USMC		OTHER		VC/NVA		
			KIA	WIA	KIA	WIA	KIA	PW	WPNS
VICTORY DRAGON VII	5JAN-2FEB69	2D ROKMC BDE			9	42	258	2	108
RUSSELL BEACH	13JAN-21JUL69	2 USA BNs	25	78	31	190	158	2	61
DEWEY CANYON	22JAN-19MAR69	3 BNs	121	803	0	5	1617	4	1461
LINN RIVER	27JAN-7FEB69	2 BNs	9	46			53	3	16
VICTORY DRAGON VIII	3-28FEB69	2D ROKMC BDE	1		14	59	202	3	94
PURPLE MARTIN	27FEB- 8MAY69	1 BN	79	268	1	1	252	4	10
VICTORY DRAGON IX	1-31MAR69	2D ROKMC BDE			4	67	325	21	145
KENTUCKY JUMPER	1MAR-14AUG69	9 USA BNs			61	409	317	36	309
MASSACHUSETTS STRIKER	28FEB-8MAY69	3 USA BNs			72	259	176	2	859
MAINE CRAG	15MAR-2MAY69	3 BN	17	104	4	30	157	3	435
★ FREDERICK HILL	18MAR	5 USA BNs							
★ GENEVA PARK	18MAR	2 USA BNs							
IRON MOUNTAIN	18MAR	2 USA BNs							
MONTANA MAULER	23MAR-3APR69	1 BN & 2 USA BNs	16	89	18	129	271	0	29
OKLAHOMA HILLS	31MAR-29MAY69	4 BNs	53	482		4	596	7	213
VICTORY DRAGON X	1-30APR69	2D ROKMC BDE			8	46	268	43	160
MUSKOGEE MEADOW	7APR-20APR69	3 BNs	16	121			162	0	20
ELLIS RAVINE	8APR-15APR69	3 USA BNs			0	0	1	0	1
BRISTOL BOOTS	25APR-15MAY69	1 USA BN			5	26	11	0	14
VIRGINIA RIDGE	30APR-16JUL69	3 BNs	106	475	2	15	558	9	174
VICTORY DRAGON XI	1MAY-3JUN69	2D ROKMC BDE			8	38	90	1	51
MASSACHUSETTS BA	1MAY-18JUN69	3 USA BNs			10	75	53		32
HERKIMER MOUNTAIN	9MAY-16JUL69	2 BNs	21	216	4	3	137	0	40
APACHE SNOW	10MAY-7JUN69	2 BNs & 3 USA BNs	11	48	102	579	753	4	316
LAMAR PLAIN	16MAY-13AUG69	3 USA BNs			105	332	524	11	318
PIPESTONE CANYON	26MAY- 7NOV69	2 BNs & 2 ROKBNs	54	540	1	3	488	28	193
CAMERON FALLS	29MAY-23JUN69	2 BNs	24	137			120	1	85
VICTORY DRAGON XII	3JUN-2JUL69	2D ROKMC BDE				9	16		5
MONTGOMERY RENDEZVOUS	8JUN-15AUG69	5 USA BNs			87	408	393	7	221
UTAH MESA	12JUN-9JUL69	1 BN	19	101	16	78	309	7	145
IROQUOIS GROVE	18JUN- 25SEP69	3 USA BNs	1	0	12	130	134	10	80
TENNESSEE PRIDE	24JUN-2JUL69	2 USA BNs				3	3		1
FORSYTH GROVE	1JUL-3JUL69	3 BNs		18			22		7
VICTORY DRAGONXIII	3JUL-19JUL69	2D ROKMC BDE			1	3	98	5	56
ARLINGTON CANYON	3JUL-21SEP69	1 BN	10	29			23		8
WILLIAMS GLADE	12JUL-26JUL69	1BN & 1 USA BNs					3		
CAMPBELL STREAMER	15JUL-13AUG69	2 USA BNs			2	5	24	1	43
GEORGIA TAR	16JUL- 25SEP69	1 BN	1	43		1	40	0	15
IDAHO CANYON	16JUL- 25SEP69	3 BNs	78	366	17	84	565	5	203
VICTORY DRAGON XIII-2	19JUL-31JUL69	2 ROKMC BNs			3	11	99	1	74
DURHAM PEAK	20JUL-13AUG69	3 BNs	15	63	1	2	76	0	73
★ NANTUCKET BEACH	20JUL-	1 USA BN							
VICTORY DRAGON XIV	1-31AUG69	3 ROKMC BNs	7	25			73	5	40
RICHLAND SQUARE	15AUG-28SEP69	6 USA BNs			5	56	7	0	31
LOUISIANA LEE	16AUG-28SEP69	2 USA BNs			14	6@	66	1	59
CUMBERLAND THUNDER	18AUG-28SEP69	2 USA BNs			0	26	85	1	38
CLAIRBORNE CHUTE	20AUG-28SEP69	2 USA BNs			4	63	38	2	40
VICTORY DRAGON XV	1SEP- 30SEP69	3 ROKMC BNs			6	9	12		12
REPUBLIC SQUARE	29SEP-6DEC69	9 USA BNs			11	65	192	15	157
VICTORY DRAGON XVI	10CT-31OCT69	2 ROKMC BNs			2	6	7	1	2
VICTORY DRAGON XVI-21	10CT-30OCT69	1 ROKMC BN				3	16	10	11
NORTON FALLS	10CT- 8NOV69	2 USA BNs			5	21	60	1	25
VICTORY DRAGON XVI	15-20OCT69	1 ROKMC BN			1	2	3		5
FULTON SQUARE	22OCT-18JAN70	3 USA BNS			29	179	384	0	116
VICTORY DRAGON XVII	1NOV- 1DEC69	2 ROKMC BN				4	5		6
VICTORY DRAGON XVII-11	9-18NOV69	1 ROKMC BN				3	26		18
VICTORY DRAGON XVII-1	12NOV- 1DEC69	2 ROKMC BNs		3	4	32	211	5	69
VICTORY DRAGON XVIII	1-31DEC69	4 ROKMC BN			4	2	11	0	2
VICTORY DRAGON XVIII-31	1DEC69- 21DEC69	2 ROKMC BNs		3	6	18	12	1	17
★ RANDOLPH GLEN	7DEC69-	9 USA BNs							
VICTORY DRAGON XVIII-21	7DEC69-19DEC69	1 ROKMC BN			5	9	76	1	48
VICTORY DRAGON XVIII-11	21DEC69-1JAN70	1 ROKMC BN			0	0	12	0	0

USMC UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED
★ OPERATION CURRENTLY IN PROGRESS
@ OPERATION CAROLINA BLASTER RENAMED RICHLAND SQUARE

During 1969, III MAF Forces conducted 62 large unit offensive operations. In addition, 2,559 USMC Company sized Ops, 62,146 USMC Patrols, 109,823 CAP Patrols, 55,017 USMC ambushes & 66,061 CAP ambushes were conducted. As a result of all types of Opns III MAF and RVNAF forces suffered 7,303 KIA and 35,482 WIA in I CTZ. ENEMY losses were 54,554 KIA, 4,734 PW's and 23,983 weapons captured.

[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

1970

III MAF LARGE UNIT OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS

10 MARCH 1970

OPERATION NAME	DATES	UNITS#	CASUALTIES						
			USMC		OTHER		VC/NVA		
			KIA	WIA	KIA	WIA	KIA	PW	WPNS
VICTORY DRAGON XIX	1JAN-	2 ROKMC BNs	0	0	2	5	20	3	12
VICTORY DRAGON XIX-31	11JAN- 17JAN70	1 ROKMC BN	0	0	0	0	40	0	18
★ GREEN RIVER	19JAN-	4 USA BNs							
VICTORY DRAGON XIX-1	25JAN- 4FEB70	1 ROKMC BN	0	0	0	8	40	0	0
VICTORY DRAGON XIX-21	31JAN- 10FEB70	1 ROKMC	0	0	1	3	1	0	0
VICTORY DRAGON 20-31	4FEB70- 11FEB70	1 ROKMC BN	0	0	0	1	1	0	0

USMC UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED
★ OPERATION CURRENTLY IN PROGRESS

UNCLASSIFIED

LARGE UNIT OPERATIONS SINCE 8 MARCH 1965

[redacted]

Unclassified

10 MARCH 1970

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through February 28, 1970

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	21,798	983	11,129	401	34,311
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	2,966	130	1,364	38	4,498
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	82,155	3,656	49,005	673	135,489
Hospital care not required	89,505	5,314	35,893	2,095	132,807
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,418	176	5	333	1,932
b. Returned to control	56	7	6	25	94
c. Current missing	190	111	81	548	930
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	13	-	3	1	17
b. Returned to control	37	3	4	6	50
c. Current captured or interned	54	144	21	214	433
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	74	153	132	604	963
Helicopter	1,518	54	370	41	1,983
b. From ground action	24,603	1,082	11,999	128	37,812
TOTAL DEATHS a/	26,195	1,289	12,501	773	40,758
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	114	-	13	-	127
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	219	123	44	227	613
Helicopter	1,271	40	222	8	1,541
b. From other causes	3,374	546	1,249	211	5,380
TOTAL DEATHS	4,864	709	1,515	446	7,534

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

**Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Directorate for Information Operations
Office of the Secretary of Defense
March 4, 1970

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

10 MARCH 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,515	49,086	35,930	81/21

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 9MAR70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,518	1,827	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
81,104	4,223	20,852

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital

→ 56

- 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 47 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 47

- 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 19

- 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 7 — Physical disability separation
- 1.5 — Dies of wounds
- 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

10 MARCH 1970

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	416,278
NAVY (VNN)	30,143
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	36,469
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	11,528
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	260,455
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	214,383
TOTAL RVNAF	969,256

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	330,607
NAVY	29,044
AIR FORCE	55,023
MARINE CORPS	49,780
COAST GUARD	325
TOTAL U.S.	464,779

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,791
AUSTRALIA	7,680
PHILIPPINES	134
THAILAND	11,568
NEW ZEALAND	553
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	32
SPAIN	11
TOTAL FWMAF	68,769

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,502,804

SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT. ALL OTHER: MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 5MAR70. USMC STRENGTH: MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 8MAR70.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

CINCPAC
VIETNAM & THAILAND - AIR FORCE

10 MARCH 1970

VIETNAM AIR FORCE

BAN ME THOUT

UH-1	8

BIEN HOA

F-100	20
A-37	60
O-1	58
O-2	89
OV-10	43
UC-123	13
C-7	1
C-47	2
HH-43	2

CAM RANH BAY

F-4	26
C-7	28
C-130	43
HH-43	2
O-1	22
O-2	68
RC-130	5

DA NANG

F-4	49
O-2	82
OV-10	37
HH-3	13
HH-43	2
C-47	1
A-1	9
AC-119	6

NHA TRANG

C-123	4
C-130	3

PHAN RANG

F-100	76
C-123	42
HH-43	2
HC-47	1
AC-119	11

PHU CAT

EC-47	14
C-7	26
F-4	30
HH-43	1
AC-119	2

PLEIKU

EC-47	13

TAN SON NHUT

RF-4	29
C-123	16
RB-57	4
RF-101	16
C-130	14
HH-43	2
EC-47	15
AC-119	5

TUY HOA

F-100	85
HC-130	11
HH-43	1
C-47	2
O-2	11
AC-119	5
UH-1	5

VUNG TAU

C-7	30

THAILAND AIR FORCE

BANGKOK

F-102	4
C-130	5

KORAT

F-4	32
HH-43	2
EC-121	26
C-121	1

NAKHOM PHANOM

UC-123	5
C-123	6
A-1	60
O-2	12
OV-10	20
HH-3	4
CH-3	6
EC-47	7
HH-43	2

TAKHLI

F-105	65
EB-66	18
HH-43	2

UBON

F-4	75
C-130	7
HH-43	2
AC-130	5
OV-10	10
AC-123	2

UDORN

RF-4	34
AC-47	3
F-4	36
AC-119	4
HH-43	2
HH-53	10
C-130	6
CH-3	4

U-TAPAO

HH-43	1

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified
[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

11 MARCH 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	301,675 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	153,450	50.82	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	46,654 $	15.42	30.34	
FMF PACIFIC	106,796 #	35.40	69.66	
VIETNAM	49,327 ¢	16.60	32.44	46.61

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31DEC69.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 25FEB70.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 12FEB70.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 5MAR70 AS ADJUSTED BY THE MACV DAILY RPT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 9MAR70.

AIRCRAFT

2 MARCH 1970

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	756	563	1319	83.37	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	293	162	455	28.76	34.49	
FMF PACIFIC	463	401	864	54.61	65.50	
VIETNAM	142	168	310	19.60	23.50	35.88

SOURCE: MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER UNIT REPORT OF 18FEB70.

UNCLASSIFIED

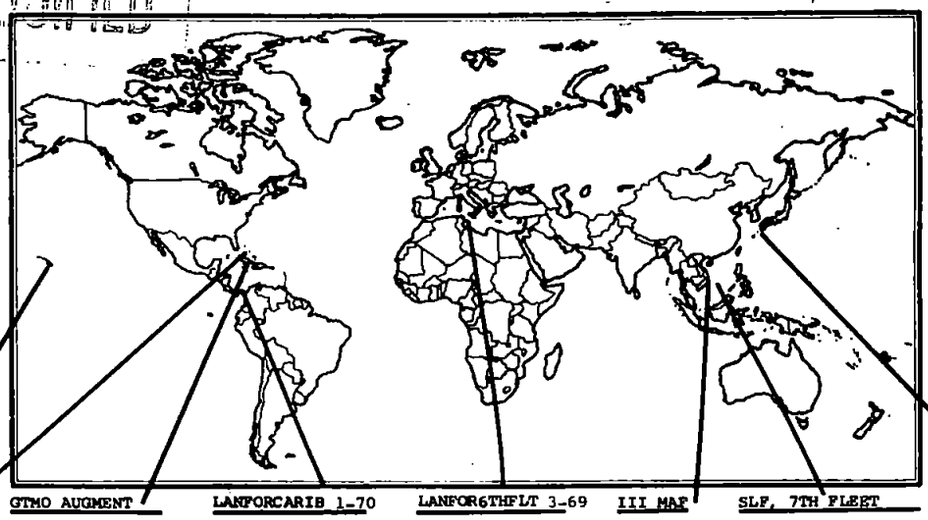
Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

11 MARCH 1970



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII
1stBn, 3rdMar
MAG-24

10TH MARINES
DET, 2D FAG
DET 1, HMM-264
AT VIEQUES FOR FIREX. ETD 25MAR70 FOR CAMLEJ.

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10
PLT, 2D TK BN
PLT, 2D ANGLICO
DET, FSR

LANFORCARIB 1-70
BLT 3/2 & HMM-261
AT VIEQUES

LANFOR6THFLT 3-69
BLT 2/6
AT MALTA

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
AT OKINAWA
SLF BRAVO
AT SUBIC

I MEF
OKINAWA
& JAPAN
DET, 12THMAR; "D" CO, 3D RECON BN AT FUJI FOR TRNG.
BLT 3/4 & I/3/12
ENR FUJI FOR TRNG. ETA 11MAR70.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	18	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(12)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(2)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)			(1)		(1)	(1)
ASSIGNED TO SLF'S	(2)					(2)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	**3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	30	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

**VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

[redacted]

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

11 MARCH 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN P. J. FONTANA
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN L. H. WILSON
ACOS, G-1	COL F. S. WOOD
ACOS, G-2	COL J. F. MITCHELL
ACOS, G-3	COL R. M. HALL
ACOS, G-4	COL J. B. SOPER
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKAM

5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-1	COL E. R. DAZE
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR J. D. LITTLE
ACOS, G-3	COL J. P. KELLY
ACOS. G-4	COL G. R. STURDIVAN
HQ BN	LTCOL J. F. HEL
H&SCo	MAJ J. A. LINNEMANN
3RD MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. A. BUTCHER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL E. Z. GRABOWSKI
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. G. COLLIER
12TH MARINES	
1ST BN, M BTRY, 4TH BN,	LTCOL J. F. HELSEL
3D AMTRAC BN	LTCOL D. E. MEHARGUE
CoA, 1ST AMTRAC BN	MAJ R. G. JONES
1ST ARMD AMPHIB CO	MAJ R. D. DASCH
Co A, 3D RECON	CAPT R. E. FIELDS
Co D, 3D TK BN	CAPT W. H. DIBELLO
Co A, 3D AT BN	CAPT H. E. LINDFELT JR.
Co B, 3D MT BN	CAPT M. A. SELBY
Co B, 3D ENGR BN	CAPT A. A. LOPEZ
PROV SERV BN	
DET, 3D SERV BN	COL G. K. REID
Co B, 3D SP BN	MAH B. E. MACHA
Co C, 3D MED BN	LT D. B. COOLIDGE (USN)
3D HOSP CO	LT E. J. CARLISLE (USN)
Co B, 11TH ENGR BN	CAPT H. L. CAMPBELL
3D BRIDGE CO	CAPT J. P. MERIDITH
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	MAJ M. E. MAC PHERSON
DET 2, 5TH DENT CO	CAPT J. A. KOCH
Co B, 9TH MT BN	CAPT C. D. GARRETT
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP	COL R. M. TAYLOR
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN	MAJ W. B. LUDWICK

CADRE

1ST AT BN
7TH MT BN
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY
3D PLT, 1ST BRIDGE CO

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. G. CASS
S-1	LTCOL W. H. WAHFELD
S-2	CWO P. B. MURPHY
S-3	LTCOL J. R. W. COCHRAN
S-4	LTCOL E. L. CONROY
H&SCO	MAJ J. G. HANRAHAN
1ST BN, 3D MARINES	LTCOL D. J. HUNTER
MAG-24	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. C. PALMER
H&MS-24	LTCOL W. H. HEINTZ
MABS-24	LTCOL A. B. COLBERT
MACS-2	LTCOL R. D. MILLER
VMFA-212	LTCOL H. H. ZIEGLER
VMFA-235	LTCOL L. A. MADERA
MATCU-70	MAJOR H. B. VERGARA
SU#2, 1ST RAD BN	MAJOR L. K. RUSSELL
DET#1, 5TH DENT CO	CDR J. D. CRAWFORD

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL A. B. CLARK
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL L.N. UTTER
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL D. K. GRAY
ACOS, G-2	1STLT R. COOK
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL W. R. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL M. E. FARMER
3RD FORCE SERVICE REGT	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL. J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. HARRIS
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL H. G. FISCHER
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL L. I. FEIN
5TH FORCE SERVICE REGT	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. W. HENRY
H&S BATTALION	MAJOR J. A. SHEARMAN, JR.
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL M. E. STEIN
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. HERMES
13TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
9TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. HOUCK

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified [redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

11 MARCH 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

QUANG TRI

USMC 606
USN 31☆

THUA THIEN

USMC 579
USN 35

QUANG NAM

USMC 43,686●
USN 1,771☆

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV
1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES
- 1/26
- 2/26
- 3/26

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW
MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

1ST FSR
FLSG-B
1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC 4,139
USN 84☆

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMA-311 (A4E)

OKINAWA

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)
11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)
4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 3/9

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 26FEB70	18,228 ⊕	424
1ST MAW (REAR)	(13,712)⊕	(349)
3D FSR	(3,459)	(50)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	(915)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(141)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(1)	

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN☆
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING EFFECTIVE 15APR70.	42,609	1,811
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING .	55,510	2,233
PROGRAM VIII AS OF 9MAR70	●49,327	1,921 □
III MAF.	●49,010	1,921 □
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . . .	(207)	(12)
OTHER.	317	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD.	(280)	
NAVAIVGRU/NAVY UNITS .	(37)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA:	BLT 1/9 HMM-164	1,868	85
	AT OKINAWA		
BRAVO:	BLT 2/9 HMM-165	1,847	60
	AT SUBIC		

MOVEMENTS

DET 12TH MAR AND "D" Co, 3D RECON BN. AT FUJI FOR TRAINING.

3/4, I/3/12 AND 1ST PLT "C" Co, 3D MT BN ENROUTE FUJI FOR TRAINING. ETA 11MAR70.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING EFFECTIVE 15APR70. . . .	4,700	73
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	3,600	45
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 26FEB70	4,117	42
1ST MAW (REAR)	(2,970)	(34)
Non FMF	(1,147)	

HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)
MAG-15
- VMFA-232 (F-4J)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)
- VMA(AW)-533(A-6A)

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)

Does NOT include 257 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

☆Includes only U.S. Navy Personnel organic to FMF Units.
□Includes SU#1 and 1st ANGLICO at barious locations throughout SVN.
●Latest Changes
⊕ Includes one SLF

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
MAR 11 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

11 MARCH 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,517	49,096	35,930	81/21

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 10MAR70

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,518	1,827	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
81,117	4,223	20,852

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

[redacted]

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF BRAVO

11 MARCH 1970

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL G. G. CHAMBERS JR.

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/9	52	1500	1	56
(LTCOL J. R. VANDENEL2EN)				
2D BN, 9TH MARINES				
W/2/12				
E/2/12				
PLAT, CO "B", 1ST AMTRAC				
PLAT, CO "C", 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO "C", 3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO "C", 3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO "C", 3D RECON BN				
PLAT, CO "A", 3D TK BN				
CLEAR PLAT,CO"B", 3D MED				
SQD, MP CO, 3D MARDIV				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET,COMM PLT,HQCO,9TH MAR				
DET,COMM SPT CO,7TH COMM				
DET, 3D DENTAL CO				
LSU				
HMM-165	69	226	1	2
(LTCOL P. H. MITCHELL)				
TOTALS	121	1726	2	58

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

8 M29 81MM MORTARS
3 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORTARS
4 M101A1 105MM HOW
4 M48 90MM TANKS
5 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT

18/CH-46A

LOCATION

AT SUBIC

SHIPPING

ARG DISOLVED TO PARTICIPATE IN OPN KEYSTONE BLUEJAY LIFT.

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

SLF ALFA

5 MARCH 1970

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL C. W. BOYD, JR.

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 1/9	54	1596	6	76
(LTCOL D. J. MC ADAMS)				
1ST BN, 9TH MARINES				
MORT BTRY, 2/12				
BTRY "D"(REIN), 2/12				
PLAT, CO "B",1ST AMTRACBN				
PLAT, CO "C",3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO "C",3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO "A",3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO "C",3D RECON BN				
PLAT, CO "C",3D TK BN				
CLEAR PLT,CO"B",3D MED BN				
SQD, MP CO, 3D MARDIV				
DET, HQ BN				
DET, COMM PLT HQ CO,9THMAR				
DET, 3D DENTAL CO				
LSU				
DET BMU NBG				
HMM-164	41	177	1	2
(LTCOL R. D. FOWNER)				
TOTALS	95	1773	7	78

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

12 M10 60MM MORTARS
8 M29 81MM MORTARS
8 M40 106 MM RR
6 M30 107 MM MORTARS
6 M101A1 105 MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANKS

AIRCRAFT

17/CH-46A'S

LOCATION

AT OKINAWA

SHIPPING

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

Unclassified

11 MARCH 1970

[redacted] MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	416,278
NAVY (VNN)	30,143
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	36,469
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	11,528
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	260,455
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	214,383
TOTAL RVNAF	969,256

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	330,607
NAVY	29,044
AIR FORCE	55,023
MARINE CORPS	49,327
COAST GUARD	325
TOTAL U.S.	464,326

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,791
AUSTRALIA	7,680
PHILIPPINES	134
THAILAND	11,568
NEW ZEALAND	553
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	32
SPAIN	11
TOTAL FWMAF	68,769

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,502,351

SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT. ALL OTHER: MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 5MAR70. USMC STRENGTH: MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 9MAR70.

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

11 MARCH 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	F. E. LEEK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	C. A. YOUNGDALE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	J. E. LOPRETE
ACOS G-1	COL	H. L. GIVENS, JR.
ACOS G-2	COL	D. A. BREWSTER
ACOS G-3	COL	J. C. VANCE
ACOS G-4	COL	W. R. NOWAINICK

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	M. P. RYAN
ADC	BGEN	R. D. BOHN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	L. V. CORBETT
ACOS G-1	COL	M. A. WEBB, JR.
ACOS G-2	COL	R. M. PLATT
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	A. C. SMITH, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL	R. J. LAHR
2D MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	L. J. BRADLEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. G. SWIGERT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	D. V. HOLLES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	E. F. PIERSON, JR.
6TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	P. B. HAIGWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	D. M. TWOMEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	G. B. CRIST
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. W. DUNCAN
8TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	H. A. HATCH
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	E. F. ROTH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	C. M. C. JONES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. NASTASI
10TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	T. J. HOLT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	R. W. HEESCH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	R. W. BOLVES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	D. E. COOMBE
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	B. F. READ, JR.
HQ BN, 2ND MARDIV	COL	J. M. LANDRIGAN
2ND SERVICE BATTALION	COL	F. R. KRAINCE
2ND AT BATTALION	MAJOR	C. R. BRABEC
2ND MT BATTALION	LTCOL	W. S. GERICHTEN
2ND RECON BATTALION	LTCOL	E. J. REGAN
2ND ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	S. S. HASKINS
2ND SP BATTALION	MAJOR	F. E. PAIGE
2ND MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC)	F. W. ARMINGTON
LANFORCARIB 1-70	LTCOL	E. F. PIERSON, JR.
LANFOR6THFLT 3-69	LTCOL	G. B. CRIST
GTMOIEFOR	LTCOL	C. M. C. JONES

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	J. C. FEGAN JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	D. A. CLEMENT
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	J. H. LANDERS
ACOS G-2	MAJOR	F. T. WHITMAN
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	E. J. ROCHFORD
ACOS G-4	LTCOL	J. B. CANTINEY
2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. H. SCHMID
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL	G. F. TUBLEY
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL	O. H. SAYCE
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL	C. L. BOOTH
2D TANK BATTALION	LTCOL	J. L. SAUL
8TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL	R. E. HAISLIP
8TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	W. G. VIERS
8TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL	J. F. JONES
2D RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL	D. L. MITCHELL
2D FLD ARTY GROUP	COL	C. S. KIRCHMANN
2D AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL	J. R. CATT
2D ANGLICO	LTCOL	SCHUELER
4TH DENT CO	CAPT	HAGERMAN

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	M. E. CARL
AWC	COL	R. R. READ
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	W. D. WILCOX
ACOS G-1	COL	J. E. HANSEN
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	J. R. STANLEY
ACOS G-3	COL	G. W. MORRISON
ACOS G-4	COL	J. L. HERNDON
MWHG-2		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	T. W. RIGGS
H&HS-2	LTCOL	J. T. HAGEN
MWFS-2	MAJOR	D. T. SITES
MWCS-2	MAJOR	F. SIMON
MWSG-27		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. M. WILLIAMS
H&MS-27	MAJOR	E. J. HEISE
WERS-27	LTCOL	S. W. WILLIAMS
VMGR-252	LTCOL	J. E. FEGLEY
MWCG-28		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	J. M. JOHNSON
H&HS-28	MAJOR	L. H. SHAY
MASS-1	MAJOR	L. J. DRAAYER
MACS-5	MAJOR	H. M. FIX
MACS-6	LTCOL	R. K. SLACK
MACS-9	LTCOL	A. L. BLAIR
3D LAAM BN	LTCOL	J. C. DIXON
MAG-14		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	G. H. KELLER, JR.
H&MS-14	LTCOL	J. D. DUNN
MABS-14	MAJOR	K. L. BATT
VMCJ-2	LTCOL	GREEN
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL	F. G. DAWSON
VMA(AW)-121	LTCOL	E. E. JACOBSON, JR.
VMA(AW)-332	LTCOL	JONES
VMFA-513	LTCOL	C. L. BATTISTONE
MCCRTG-20		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. H. LUDDEN
H&MS-20	LTCOL	R. C. BARRETT
VMFAT-201	LTCOL	P. L. SIEGMUND
VMAT(AW)-202	LTCOL	T. R. MADDOCK
VMT-203	LTCOL	F. P. WILLIAMS, JR.
MAG-26		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. A. NELSON
H&MS-26	MAJOR	J. S. EVANS
MABS-26	MAJOR	H. S. LOWREY, JR.
VMO-1	LTCOL	E. J. MURPHY
HMH-461	LTCOL	C. G. REDMAN
HMM-162	LTCOL	J. A. ROBERTS
HMM-261	LTCOL	V. W. HAZELBAKER
HMM-264	LTCOL	R. G. BUSTOS
HMM-365	LTCOL	R. H. NELSON
HMH-362	LTCOL	M. J. NEEDHAM
MAG-31		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	V. J. PEEBLES
H&MS-31	LTCOL	R. L. MARTIN
MABS-31	LTCOL	R. J. WEISS
VMA-331	MAJOR	J. V. SULLIVAN
VMFA-333	LTCOL	J. A. HERBER
VMFA-451	LTCOL	C. U. GEBSEN
MAG-32		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. V. HUFFSTUTTER
H&MS-32	MAJOR	L. F. GAGNON
MABS-32	MAJOR	M. A. YARNELL
VMFA-251	LTCOL	R. O. LAWRENCE
VMFA-312	LTCOL	C. J. EVERSOLE
VMA-324	LTCOL	G. M. LAWRENCE JR.
MHTG-40		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	M. G. ROBBINS
H&HS-40	MAJOR	J. T. GORDON
HMHT-401	MAJOR	C. L. WHIPPLE
HMMT-402	LTCOL	D. R. CARPENTER

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

UNCLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL

12 MARCH 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	301,675 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	153,450	50.82	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	46,654 $	15.42	30.34	
FMF PACIFIC	106,796 #	35.40	69.66	
VIETNAM	49,245 ¢	16.60	32.44	46.61

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31DEC69.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 25FEB70.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 12FEB70.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 5MAR70 AS ADJUSTED BY THE MACV DAILY RPT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 10MAR70.

AIRCRAFT

2 MARCH 1970

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	756	563	1319	83.37	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	293	162	455	28.76	34.49	
FMF PACIFIC	463	401	864	54.61	65.50	
VIETNAM	142	168	310	19.60	23.50	35.88

SOURCE: MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER UNIT REPORT OF 18FEB70.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

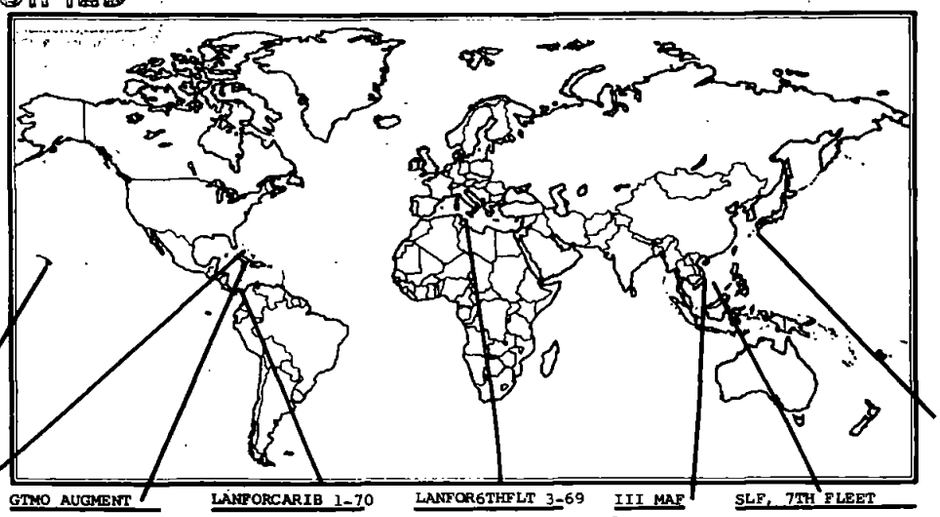
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

12 MARCH 1970



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII
1stBn, 3rdMar
MAG-24

10TH MARINES
DET, 2D FAG
DET 1, HMM-264
AT VIEQUES FOR FIREX. ETD 25MAR70 FOR CAMLEJ.

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10
PLT, 2D TK BN
PLT, 2D ANGLICO
DET, FSR

LANFORCARIB 1-70
BLT 3/2 & HMM-261
AT VIEQUES

LANFOR6THFLT 3-69
BLT 2/6
AT MALTA

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
AT OKINAWA
SLF BRAVO
AT SUBIC

I MEF
OKINAWA
& JAPAN
DET, 12THMAR; "D" CO, 3D RECON BN AT FUJI FOR TRNG.
BLT 3/4 & I/3/12
AT FUJI FOR TRNG

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	18	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(12)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(2)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)			(1)		(1)	(1)
ASSIGNED TO SLF'S	(2)					(2)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII AFLOAT	(1)	(2)								
EASTPAC	2	**3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST AFLOAT	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	30	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

**VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

12 MARCH 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

QUANG TRI

USMC 606
USN 31 ☆

THUA THIEN

USMC 579
USN 35 ☆

QUANG NAM

USMC 43,604●
USN 1,771 ☆

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV
1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES
- 1/26
- 2/26
- 3/26

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW
MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-B
- 1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC 4,139
USN 84 ☆

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMA-311 (A4E)

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 5MAR70	18,376 ⊗●	424
1ST MAW (REAR)	(13,903)⊗●	(349)

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)
11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)
4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 3/9

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)

3D FSR	(3,459)●	(50)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	(907)●	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(106)●	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(1)●	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN☆
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING EFFECTIVE 15APR70.	42,609	1,811
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING .	55,510	2,233
PROGRAM VIII AS OF 10MAR70	49,245●	1,921 □
III MAF.	48,928●	1,921 □
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . . .	(207)	(12)
OTHER.	317	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD.	(280)	
NAVAIVGRU/NAVY UNITS .	(37)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA:	BLT 1/9 HMM-164 AT OKINAWA	1,868	85
BRAVO:	BLT 2/9 HMM-165 AT SUBIC	1,847	60

MOVEMENTS

DET 12TH MAR AND "D" Co, 3D RECON BN. AT FUJI FOR TRAINING.

3/4, I/3/12 AND 1ST PLT "C" Co, 3D MT BN AT FUJI FOR TRNG.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING EFFECTIVE 15APR70. . . .	4,700	73
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	3,600	45
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 5MAR70	4,742●	42
1ST MAW (REAR)		
HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)		
MAG-15	(3,595)●	(34)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
VMA(AW)-533(A-6A)		
MAG-12		
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
Non FMF	(1,147)	

Does NOT include 237● hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

☆Includes only U.S. Navy Personnel organic to FMF Units.
□Includes SU#1 and 1st ANGLICO at barious locations throughout SVN.
●Latest Changes
⊗ Includes one SLF

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
MAR 12 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

12 MARCH 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,517	49,101	35,935	81/21

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 11MAR70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,519	1,827	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
81,128	4,223	20,854

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

12 MARCH 1970

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

UNCLASSIFIED

CTZ RECAP

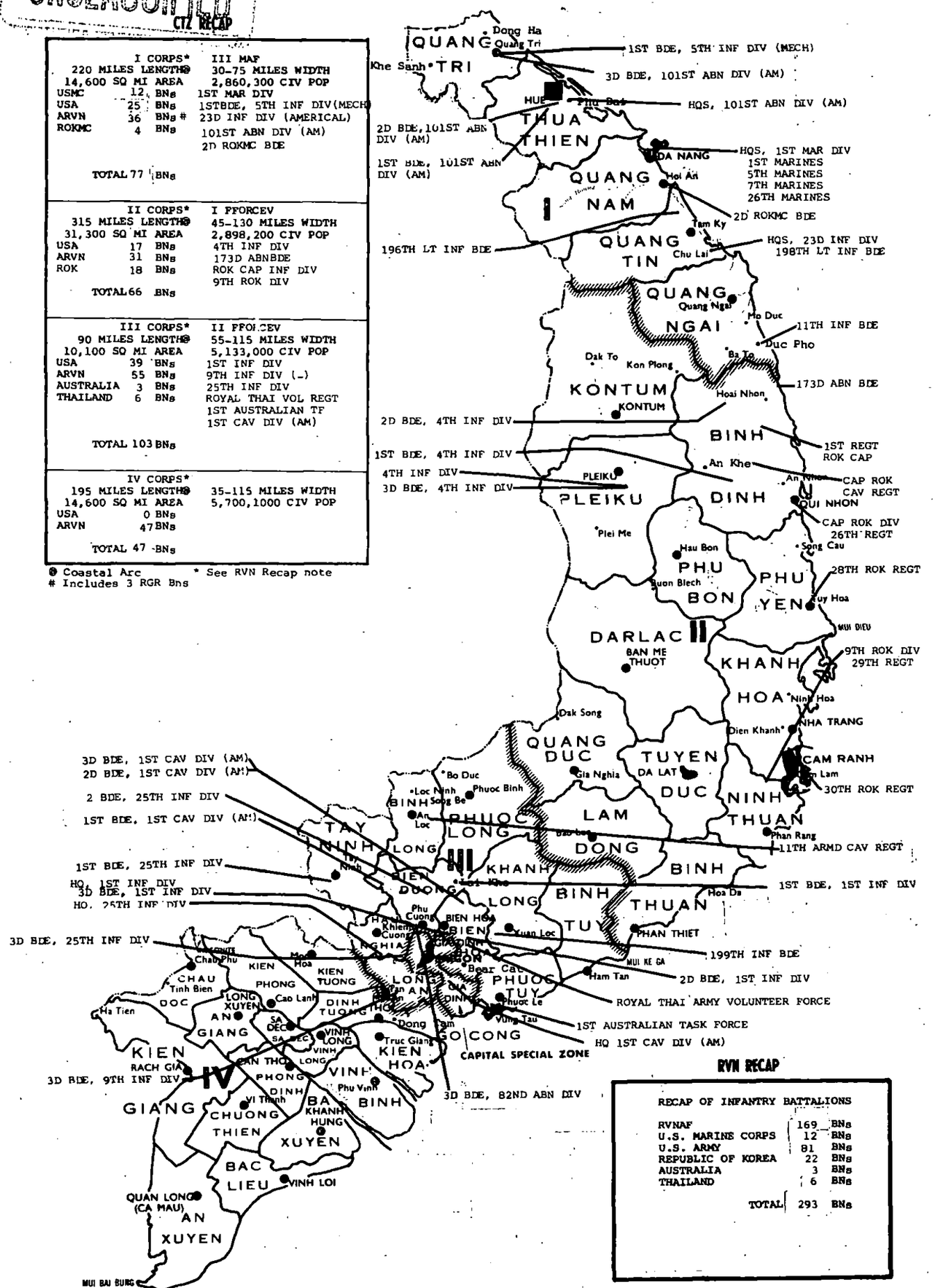
I CORPS*	III MAF
220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC 12 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA 25 BNs	1STBDE, 5TH INF DIV(MECH)
ARVN 36 BNs #	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC 4 BNs	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
	2D ROKMC BDE
TOTAL 77 BNs	

II CORPS*	I FFORCEV
315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA 17 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN 31 BNs	173D ABNBDE
ROK 18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
	9TH ROK DIV
TOTAL 66 BNs	

III CORPS*	II FFORCEV
90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA 39 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN 55 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA 3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND 6 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
	1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
	1ST CAV DIV (AM)
TOTAL 103 BNs	

IV CORPS*	
195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA 0 BNs	
ARVN 47 BNs	
TOTAL 47 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note
# Includes 3 RGR Bns



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	169	BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	12	BNs
U.S. ARMY	81	BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22	BNs
AUSTRALIA	3	BNs
THAILAND	6	BNs
TOTAL	293	BNs

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

12 MARCH 1970

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	417,800
NAVY (VNN)	31,500
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	37,500
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	11,700
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	267,000
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	221,500
TOTAL RVNAF	987,000

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	330,607
NAVY	29,044
AIR FORCE	55,023
MARINE CORPS	49,245
COAST GUARD	325
TOTAL U.S.	464,244

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,791
AUSTRALIA	7,680
PHILIPPINES	134
THAILAND	11,568
NEW ZEALAND	553
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	32
SPAIN	11
TOTAL FWMAF	68,769

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,502,269

SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT. ALL OTHER: MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 5MAR70. USMC STRENGTH: MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 10MAR70.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

12 MARCH 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	F. E. LEEK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	C. A. YOUNGDALE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	J. E. LOPRETE
ACOS G-1	COL	H. L. GIVENS, JR.
ACOS G-2	COL	D. A. BREWSTER
ACOS G-3	COL	J. C. VANCE
ACOS G-4	COL	W. R. NOWAINICK

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	M. P. RYAN
ADC	BGEN	R. D. BOHN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	L. V. CORBETT
ACOS G-1	COL	M. A. WEBB, JR.
ACOS G-2	COL	R. M. PLATT
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	A. C. SMITH, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL	R. J. LAHR
2D MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	L. J. BRADLEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. G. SWIGERT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	D. V. HOLLES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	E. F. PIERSON, JR.
6TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	P. B. HAIGWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	D. M. TWOMEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	G. B. CRIST
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. W. DUNCAN
8TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	H. A. HATCH
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	E. F. ROTH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	C. M. C. JONES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. NASTASI
10TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	T. J. HOLT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	R. W. HEESCH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	R. W. BOLVES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	D. E. COOMBE
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	B. F. READ, JR.
HQ BN, 2ND MARDIV	COL	J. M. LANDRIGAN
2ND SERVICE BATTALION	COL	F. R. KRAINCE
2ND AT BATTALION	MAJOR	C. R. BRABEC
2ND MT BATTALION	LTCOL	W. S. GERICHTEN
2ND RECON BATTALION	LTCOL	E. J. REGAN
2ND ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	S. S. HASKINS
2ND SP BATTALION	MAJOR	F. E. PAIGE
2ND MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC)	F. W. ARMINGTON
LANFORCARIB 1-70	LTCOL	E. F. PIERSON, JR.
LANFOR6THFLT 3-69	LTCOL	G. B. CRIST
GTMODEFOR	LTCOL	C. M. C. JONES

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	J. C. FEGAN JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	D. A. CLEMENT
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	J. H. LANDERS
ACOS G-2	MAJOR	F. T. WHITMAN
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	E. J. ROCHFORD
ACOS G-4	LTCOL	J. B. CANTINEY
2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. H. SCHMID
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL	WITTA
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL	O. H. SAYCE
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL	C. L. BOOTH
2D TANK BATTALION	LTCOL	G. F. TUBLEY
8TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL	R. E. HAISLIP
8TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	W. G. VIERS
8TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL	J. F. JONES
2D RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL	D. L. MITCHELL
2D FLD ARTY GROUP	COL	C. S. KIRCHMANN
2D AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL	J. R. CATT
2D ANGLICO	LTCOL	SCHUELER
4TH DENT CO	CAPT	HAGERMAN

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	M. E. CARL
AWC	COL	R. R. READ
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	W. D. WILCOX
ACOS G-1	COL	J. E. HANSEN
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	J. R. STANLEY
ACOS G-3	COL	G. W. MORRISON
ACOS G-4	COL	J. L. HERNDON
MWHG-2		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	T. W. RIGGS
H&HS-2	LTCOL	J. T. HAGEN
MWFS-2	MAJOR	D. T. SITES
MWCS-2	MAJOR	F. SIMON
MWSG-27		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. M. WILLIAMS
H&MS-27	MAJOR	E. J. HEISE
WERS-27	LTCOL	S. W. WILLIAMS
VMGR-252	LTCOL	J. E. FEGLEY
MWCG-28		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	J. M. JOHNSON
H&HS-28	MAJOR	L. H. SHAY
MASS-1	MAJOR	L. J. DRAAYER
MACS-5	MAJOR	H. M. FIX
MACS-6	LTCOL	R. K. SLACK
MACS-9	LTCOL	A. L. BLAIR
3D LAAM BN	LTCOL	J. C. DIXON
MAG-14		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	G. H. KELLER, JR.
H&MS-14	LTCOL	J. D. DUNN
MABS-14	MAJOR	K. L. BATT
VMCJ-2	LTCOL	GREEN
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL	F. G. DAWSON
VMA(AW)-121	LTCOL	E. E. JACOBSON, JR.
VMA(AW)-332	LTCOL	JONES
VMFA-513	LTCOL	C. L. BATTISTONE
MCCRTG-20		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. H. LUDDEN
H&MS-20	LTCOL	R. C. BARRETT
VMFAT-201	LTCOL	P. L. SIEGMUND
VMAT(AW)-202	LTCOL	T. R. MADDOCK
VMT-203	LTCOL	F. P. WILLIAMS, JR.
MAG-26		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. A. NELSON
H&MS-26	MAJOR	J. S. EVANS
MABS-26	MAJOR	H. S. LOWREY, JR.
VMO-1	LTCOL	E. J. MURPHY
HMH-461	LTCOL	C. G. REDMAN
HMM-162	LTCOL	J. A. ROBERTS
HMM-261	LTCOL	V. W. HAZELBAKER
HMM-264	LTCOL	R. G. BUSTOS
HMM-365	LTCOL	R. H. NELSON
HMH-362	LTCOL	M. J. NEEDHAM
MAG-31		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	V. J. PEEBLES
H&MS-31	LTCOL	R. L. MARTIN
MABS-31	LTCOL	R. J. WEISS
VMA-331	MAJOR	J. V. SULLIVAN
VMFA-333	LTCOL	J. A. HERBER
VMFA-451	LTCOL	C. U. GEBSEN
MAG-32		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. V. HUFFSTUTTER
H&MS-32	MAJOR	L. F. GAGNON
MABS-32	MAJOR	M. A. YARNELL
VMFA-251	LTCOL	R. O. LAWRENCE
VMFA-312	LTCOL	C. J. EVERSOLE
VMA-324	LTCOL	G. M. LAWRENCE JR.
MHTG-40		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	M. G. ROBBINS
H&HS-40	MAJOR	J. T. GORDON
HMHT-401	MAJOR	C. L. WHIPPLE
HMMT-402	LTCOL	D. R. CARPENTER

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 3-69

21 FEBRUARY 1970

TF-61/62
CTG: LTCOL G. B. CRIST

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/6				
(LTCOL G. B. CRIST)				
2D BN, 6TH MAR	49	1030	4	33
DET HQCO, 6TH MAR				
BTRY "E", 2/10	9	124		
DET HQ BTRY, 2/10	2	10		2
PLT CO "C", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	45		
PLT CO "B", 8TH MT BN		19		
PLT CO "C", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT CO "B", 2D ENGR BN		49		
PLT CO "A", 2D MED BN		10	1	9
PLT CO "A", 2D TK BN	1	24		
PLT CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	49		
PLT CO "B", 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
DET HQBN, 2D MARDIV		27		
DET 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET 2D SERVICE BN	1	42		
DET 2D FSR		40		
TOTALS	66	1514	7	47

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
6 105 HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTARS
8 FLAME THROWERS
6 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
22 2½ TON TRUCKS
8 JEEPS
3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
9 3/4 TON UTIL TRUCKS
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

AT ATHENS

SHIPPING

USS CAMBRIA (APA-36)
USS LASALLE (LPD-3)
USS RUSHMORE (LSD-14)
USS WAHKIAKUM (LST-1162)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 1-70

12 MARCH 1970

TASK GROUP 45.9
CTG: COL G. R. HUNTER

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQ 34TH MEU				
BLT 3/2				
(LTCOL E. F. PIERSON JR.)				
3D BN, 2D MARINES	44	1007	4	38
BTRY "I", 3/10	10	136	1	2
DET HQ BTRY, 3/10				
PLT CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	40		
PLT CO "C", 2D MT BN	1	33		
PLT CO "A", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT CO "A", 2D ENGR BN	1	49		
PLT H&S CO, 2D MED BN		10		17
PLT CO "A", 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	52		7
PLT CO "C", 2D RECON BN	1	23		1
DET HQBN, 2DMARDIV	1	25		
DET 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET 2D SERV BN	1	40		
DET 2D FSR	1	37		
DET HQCO 2D MARINES		20		
HMM-261	43	170	1	
(LTCOL V. M. HAZELBAKER)				
TOTALS	107	1687	7	61

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

11 LVTP-5
5 M48 TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
6 105MM HOW TD
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

16 CH-46D

LOCATION

AT VIEQUES

SHIPPING

USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7)
USS VERMILLION (LKA-107)
USS SUFFOLK CTY (LST-1173)
USS SPEIGEL GROVE (LSD-32)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

13 MARCH 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	301,675 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	153,450	50.82	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	46,654 $	15.42	30.34	
FMF PACIFIC	106,796 #	35.40	69.66	
VIETNAM	49,245 ¢	16.60	32.44	46.61

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31DEC69.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 25FEB70.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 12FEB70.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 5MAR70 AS ADJUSTED BY THE MACV DAILY RPT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 11MAR70.

AIRCRAFT

2 MARCH 1970

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	756	563	1319	83.37	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	293	162	455	28.76	34.49	
FMF PACIFIC	463	401	864	54.61	65.50	
VIETNAM	142	168	310	19.60	23.50	35.88

SOURCE: MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER UNIT REPORT OF 18FEB70.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

13 MARCH 1970

1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII
1stBn, 3rdMar
MAG-24

10TH MARINES
DET, 2D FAG
DET 1, HMM-264
AT VIEQUES FOR FIREX, ETD 25MAR70 FOR CAMLEJ.

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10
PLT, 2D TK BN
PLT, 2D ANGLICO
DET, FSR

LANFORCARIB 1-70
BLT 3/2 & HMM-261
AT VIEQUES

LANFOR6THFLT 3-69
BLT 2/6
AT MALTA

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
AT OKINAWA
SLF BRAVO
AT SUBIC

I MEF
OKINAWA
& JAPAN
DET, 12THMAR; "D" CO, 3D RECON BN. ENROUTE OKINAWA ETA 25MAR70
BLT 3/4 & I/3/12
AT FUJI FOR TRNG

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	18	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(12)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(2)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)			(1)		(1)	(1)
ASSIGNED TO SLF'S	(2)					(2)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII AFLOAT	(1)	(2)								
EASTPAC	2	**3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST AFLOAT	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	30	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

**VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

13 MARCH 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN A. H. ADAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN K. J. HOUGHTON
ACOS, G-1	COL F. S. WOOD
ACOS, G-2	COL J. F. MITCHELL
ACOS, G-3	COL R. M. HALL
ACOS, G-4	COL J. B. SOPER
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKAM

5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-1	COL E. R. DAZE
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR J. D. LITTLE
ACOS, G-3	COL J. P. KELLY
ACOS. G-4	COL G. R. STURDIVAN
HQ BN	LTCOL J. F. HEL
H&SCo	MAJ J. A. LINNEMANN
3RD MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. A. BUTCHER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL E. Z. GRABOWSKI
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. G. COLLIER
12TH MARINES	
1ST BN, M BTRY, 4TH BN,	LTCOL J. F. HELSEL
3D AMTRAC BN (-)	LTCOL D. E. MEHARQUE
CoA, 1ST AMTRAC BN	MAJ R. G. JONES
1ST ARMD AMPHIB CO	MAJ R. D. DASCH
Co A, 3D RECON	CAPT R. E. FIELDS
Co D, 3D TK BN	CAPT W. H. DIBELLO
Co A, 3D AT BN	CAPT H. E. LINDFELT JR.
Co B, 3D MT BN	CAPT M. A. SELBY
Co B, 3D ENGR BN	CAPT A. A. LOPEZ
PROV SERV BN	
DET, 3D SERV BN	COL G. K. REID
Co B, 3D SP BN	MAH B. E. MACHA
Co C, 3D MED BN	LT D. B. COOLIDGE (USN)
3D HOSP CO	LT E. J. CARLISLE (USN)
Co B, 11TH ENGR BN	CAPT H. L. CAMPBELL
3D BRIDGE CO (-)	CAPT J. P. MERIDITH
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	MAJ M. E. MAC PHERSON
DET 2, 5TH DENT CO	CAPT J. A. KOCH
Co B, 9TH MT BN	CAPT C. D. GARRETT
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP	COL R. M. TAYLOR
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN	MAJ W. B. LUDWICK

CAIRE

1ST AT BN
7TH MT BN
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY
3D PLT, 1ST BRIDGE CO

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. G. CASS
S-1	LTCOL W. H. WAHFELD
S-2	CWO P. B. MURPHY
S-3	LTCOL J. R. W. COCHRAN
S-4	LTCOL E. L. CONROY
H&SCO	MAJ J. G. HANRAHAN
1ST BN, 3D MARINES	LTCOL D. J. HUNTER
MAG-24	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. C. PALMER
H&MS-24	LTCOL W. H. HEINTZ
MABS-24	LTCOL A. B. COLBERT
MACS-2	LTCOL R. D. MILLER
VMFA-212	LTCOL H. H. ZIEGLER
VMFA-235	LTCOL L. A. MADERA
MATCU-70	MAJOR H. B. VERGARA
DET 3D AMTRAC	
SU#2, 1ST RAD BN	MAJOR L. K. RUSSELL
DET#1, 5TH DENT CO	CDR J. D. CRAWFORD
Co'A' 9TH ENGR BN	

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL A. B. CLARK
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL L.N. UTTER
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL D. K. GRAY
ACOS, G-2	1STLT R. COOK
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL W. R. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL M. E. FARMER
3RD FORCE SERVICE REGT	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL. J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. HARRIS
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL H. G. FISCHER
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL L. I. FEIN
5TH FORCE SERVICE REGT	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. W. HENRY
H&S BATTALION	MAJOR J. A. SHEARMAN, JR.
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL M. E. STEIN
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. HERMES
13TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
9TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. HOUCK

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

UNCLASSIFIED

13 MARCH 1970

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN K. B. MC CUTCHEON
DEPUTY COMMANDER	
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN L. J. DULACKI
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	COL S. A. DRESSIN
ACOS, G-1	COL R. L. PARNELL, JR.
ACOS, G-2	COL E. W. DZIALO
ACOS, G-3	BGEN T. H. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL W. F. SIMLIK
ACOS, G-5	COL C. J. PEABODY
ACOS, G-6	LTCOL R. S. BARRY
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL J. M. VOSMIK
DEP C/S SPECIAL PROJECTS	COL A. T. WOOD

ACOS, CAP	COL T. E. METZGER
COMMANDING OFFICER, 1ST CAG	LTCOL D. F. SEILER
COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG	LTCOL D. R. CHRISTENSEN
COMMANDING OFFICER, 3RD CAG	LTCOL C. M. DANIELS
COMMANDING OFFICER, 4TH CAG	LTCOL J. J. KEENAN
1ST RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL D. M. HOPKINS

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN E. B. WHEELER
ADC	BGEN W. F. DOEHLER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL C. E. WALKER
ACOS, G-1	COL R. E. BARDE
ACOS, G-2	
ACOS, G-3	COL F. H. WALDROP
ACOS, G-4	COL N. A. CANZONA
ACOS, G-5	COL L. S. HULLIER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL N. M. LASLAVIC, JR.
CEO	COL C. G. DAHL
1ST MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. A. WILCOX
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL G. S. DELCUZE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. V. H. WHITE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. M. BOYD
5TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. F. ESTEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. K. GRIFFIS, JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. LEDER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. S. GESTSON
7TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. S. CODISPOTI
1ST MARINES	LTCOL C. G. COOPER
2ND MARINES	LTCOL A. E. FOLSOM
3RD MARINES	LTCOL R. G. KUMMEROW
26TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. HARRELL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. C. GOODIN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL P. L. HUMPHREY
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. J. UNTERKOFLER
11TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. D. EZELL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. D. SHOUP
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL V. WEAVER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL K. N. MUELLER
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL J. F. BURKE, JR.
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	LTCOL D. H. STRAIN
HQS BATTALION	COL W. C. PATTON
1ST ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL N. F. GLOWICKI
1ST RECON BATTALION	LTCOL W. C. DRUMWRIGHT
1ST MT BATTALION	LTCOL M. S. SHIMANOFF
1ST SP BATTALION	COL R. F. ARMSTRONG
1ST MED BATTALION	CAPT(MC) J. W. LEA
1ST TK BATTALION	MAJOR J. I. LOUDER
7TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL W. G. BATES
9TH ENGR BATTALION (-)	LTCOL J. P. KRAYNAK
11TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL W. R. KEPHART
1ST BRIDGE CO (-)	1stLt B. E. WICKMAN

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN M. J. PADALINO
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. L. TOBIN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL J. E. REDELFS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL R. L. SOLZE
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL W. W. STORM, III
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL M. H. IVINS
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR R. E. JOHNSON
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL F. R. WARREN
CEO	MAJOR R. D. HAGAN
1ST FORCE SERVICE REGT	
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. WEBB
SUPPLY BATTALION	COL R. W. CALVERT
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL E. C. MORRIS
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN	COL D. E. MORIN
5TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. SHATZER
1ST MP BATTALION	LTCOL S. D. THOMAIDIS
3RD MP BATTALION	LTCOL C. FIMIAN

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

13 MARCH 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS, I MEF

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. K. JONES
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL C. J. BAILEY, JR.
ACOS, G-1	MAJOR R. E. DOLAN
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL J. A. MACINNIS
ACOS, G-3	COL H. S. WILSON
ACOS, G-4	COL J. H. KEITH, JR.
CEO	LTCOL R. G. DEEM

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. K. JONES
AIC/CG 11TH MEB	BGEN L. E. FRIBOURG
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. P. WRAY
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL W. S. DANIELS
ACOS, G-2	COL C. G. MOODY, JR.
ACOS, G-3	COL R. W. PIEHL
ACOS, G-4	COL R. C. DAMM
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. F. GRAYSON
CEO	LTCOL C. G. BOICEY
4TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. E. BARRINEAU
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. A. HOLMBERG
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. GARRETT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. P. KEHOE
9TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. J. THOMAS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. MCADAMS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. VANDENELZEN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL H. M. HART
12TH MARINES (-)	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. E. PARROT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. W. STCLAIR
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL G. A. HIEBER
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL H. H. BAIR
SLF BRAVO	
COMMANDER	COL G. G. CHAMBERS, JR.
BLT 2/9	LTCOL J. R. VANDENELZEN
HMM-165	LTCOL D. H. MITCHELL
SLF ALFA	
COMMANDER	COL C. W. BOYD, JR.
BLT 1/9	LTCOL D. J. MCADAMS
HMM-164	MAJOR E. L. KUYKENDALL
HQS BATTALION	LTCOL C. F. KING, JR.
3RD AT BATTALION	
3RD ENGR BATTALION(-)	LTCOL J. W. MEDIS
3RD RECON BATTALION(-)	LTCOL R. I. KRAMER
3RD MT BATTALION (-)	MAJOR L. D. DERRYBERRY
3RD SP BATTALION (-)	LTCOL K. L. CHRISTENSEN
3RD MED BATTALION	CAPT(MC) W. M. MC DERMOTT, JR
3RD TANK BATTALION(-)	LTCOL R. W. MARTIN
7TH COMM BATTALION(-)	LTCOL A. D. BEACH
9TH MT BATTALION (-)	MAJOR H. H. RUHL, JR.
3RD SERV BATTALION (-)	COL E. M. YOUNG
11TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL B. A. KASSMAN
1ST AMTRAC BATTALION	MAJOR A. W. LAMB

1ST MAW (REAR)

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN W. G. JOHNSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. L. RIED
ACOS, G-1	MAJOR W. J. KLIMEK
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR F. G. NEWCOMB
ACOS, G-3	MAJOR J. W. PERSONS
ACOS, G-4	COL R. J. BARBOUR
ACOS, G-5	
CEO	MAJOR M. S. VALENTINI
H&HS-1 (REAR)	MAJOR H. R. STENNIS
MAG-15	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. E. PEARCY
H&MS-15	MAJOR L. K. WARN
MABS-15	LTCOL R. MACARTHUR
VMFA-334	LTCOL D. W. ANDERSON
VMFA-232	LTCOL R. J. SORENSEN
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL D. L. HARVEY
MAG-36	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. V. GALLENTINE
H&MS-36	MAJOR J. F. GOLDEN
MABS-36	MAJOR E. W. LOCKARD
VMGR-152	LTCOL A. H. MANHARD, JR.
HMM-164	MAJOR E. L. KUYKENDALL
HMM-165	LTCOL D. H. MITCHELL
HMH-462	LTCOL T. F. LOTTSFELDT
VMO-6	MAJOR J. A. BRANDON
MACG-18 (REAR)	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL P. E. SHEA
H&HS-18 (REAR)	MAJOR R. L. GOODLAKE
MACS-8	LTCOL G. G. LONG
MASS-2	MAJOR J. D. ODEN
MAG-12	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. B. HENLEY
H&MS-12	LTCOL J. J. WENT
MABS-12	LTCOL H. F. WITTER
VMA-211	LTCOL L. GASPERINE, JR.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

[redacted]

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

13 MARCH 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC	606
USN	31 ☆

THUA THIEN

USMC	579
USN	35 ☆

QUANG NAM

USMC	43,604
USN	1,771 ☆

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV
1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES
- 1/26
- 2/26
- 3/26

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-B
- 1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC	4,139
USN	84 ☆

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMA-311 (A4E)

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 5MAR70	18,376 ●	424

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79) (13,903)● (349)

11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 3/9

1ST MAW (REAR)

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)

3D FSR	(3,459)	(50)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	(907)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(106)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(1)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN ☆
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING EFFECTIVE 15APR70.	42,609	1,811
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING .	55,510	2,233
PROGRAM VIII AS OF 11MAR70	49,245	1,921 □
III MAF.	48,928	1,921 □
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . . .	(207)	(12)
OTHER.	317	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD.	(280)	
NAVADVGRU/NAVY UNITS .	(37)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA:	BLT 1/9 HMM-164	1,868	85
	AT OKINAWA		
BRAVO:	BLT 2/9 HMM-165	1,847	60
	AT SUBIC		

MOVEMENTS

DET 12TH MAR AND "D" Co, 3D RECON BN.
ENROUTE OKINAWA
ETA 25MAR70

3/4, I/3/12 AND 1ST PLT "C" Co, 3D MT BN AT FUJI FOR TRNG.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING EFFECTIVE 15APR70. . . .	4,700	73
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	3,600	45
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 5MAR70	4,742	42

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)
MAG-15 (3,595) (34)
- VMFA-232 (F-4J)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)
- VMA(AW)-533(A-6A)

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)

Non FMF (1,147)

Does NOT include 237 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

☆Includes only U.S. Navy Personnel organic to FMF Units.
□Includes SU#1 and 1st ANGLICO at barious locations throughout SVN.
●Latest Changes
⊗ Includes one SLF

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
MAR 13 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

13 MARCH 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,518	49,107	35,939	81/21

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 12MAR70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,522	1,827	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
81,128	4,223	20,854

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

13 MARCH 1970

[redacted] MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	417,800
NAVY (VNN)	31,500
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	37,500
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	11,700
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	267,000
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	221,500
TOTAL RVNAF	987,000

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	330,607
NAVY	29,044
AIR FORCE	55,023
MARINE CORPS	49,245
COAST GUARD	325
TOTAL U.S.	464,244

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,791
AUSTRALIA	7,680
PHILIPPINES	134
THAILAND	11,568
NEW ZEALAND	553
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	32
SPAIN	11
TOTAL FWMAF	68,769

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,220,013

SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT. ALL OTHER: MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 5MAR70. USMC STRENGTH: MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 11MAR70.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified
[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

14 MARCH 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	301,675 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	152,809	50.65	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	46,654 $	15.47	30.53	
FMF PACIFIC	106,155 #	35.19	69.47	
VIETNAM	48,713 ¢	16.15	31,88	45.89

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31DEC69.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 25FEB70.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 5MAR70.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 5MAR70 AS ADJUSTED BY THE MACV DAILY RPT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 12MAR70.

AIRCRAFT

2 MARCH 1970

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	756	563	1319	83.37	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	293	162	455	28.76	34.49	
FMF PACIFIC	463	401	864	54.61	65.50	
VIETNAM	142	168	310	19.60	23.50	35.88

SOURCE: MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER UNIT REPORT OF 18FEB70.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

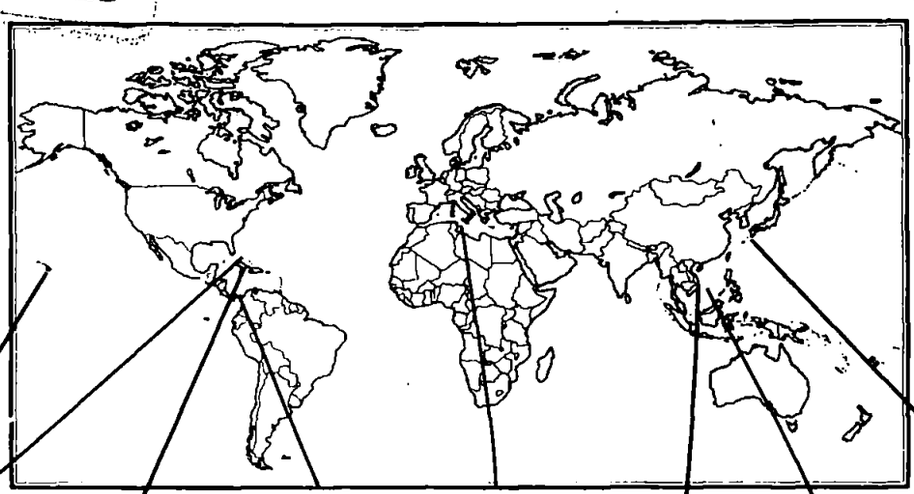
[redacted]

CONFIDENTIAL
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

14 MARCH 1970



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII
1stBn, 3rdMar
MAG-24

10TH MARINES
DET, 2D FAG
DET 1, HMM-264
AT VIEQUES FOR FIREX.
ETD 25MAR70 FOR
CAMLEJ.

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10
PLT, 2D TK BN
PLT, 2D ANGLICO
DET, FSR

LANFORCARIB 1-70
BLT 3/2 & HMM-261
AT VIEQUES

LANFOR6THFLT 3-69
BLT 2/6
AT MALTA

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
AT OKINAWA
SLF BRAVO
AT SUBIC

I MEF
OKINAWA
& JAPAN
DET, 12THMAR; "D" CO,
3D RECON BN, ENROUTE
OKINAWA ETA 25MAR70
BLT 3/4 & I/3/12
AT FUJI FOR TRNG

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	18	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(10)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(2)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)			(1)		(1)	(1)
ASSIGNED TO SLFs	(2)					(2)				
ENROUTE CONUS	(2)									
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	**3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	30	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

**VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

14 MARCH 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE**	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
HEADQUARTERS		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
H&S BN, FMF, PAC		1668		8FEB70													1668					
CAMP S. D. BUTLER		568		5MAR70									568									
CASUAL		106		5MAR70									106									
HOSPITALIZED	5	515		5MAR70									1								514	
HQ, V MEB																						
1ST CIVAFFGRP		72	5																72	5		
H&SCO, 5TH MEB		1393	41																1393	41		
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF PAC																						
HQCO, FORTRPS		239	26																239	26		
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQCO, 1ST MAR BRIG		252	26														252	26				
HQ, I MEF																						
HQ, 3D MARDIV																						
HQBN, 3D MARDIV		1407	44										1407	44								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&SCO, III MAF		1122	29		1122	29																
1ST CAG		518					518															
2D CAG		648			648																	
3D CAG		365							365													
4TH CAG		365									365											
HQ, 1ST MARDIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MARDIV		2394	35		2394	35																
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		278	7		278	7																
1ST BATTALION		1126	53		1126	53																
2D BATTALION		1136	54		1136	54																
3D BATTALION		1095	48		1095	48																
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO		277	5																277	5		
1ST BATTALION		1445	76														1445	76				
2D BATTALION		878	58																878	58		
3D BATTALION		892	56																892	56		
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		174	7										174	7								
1ST BATTALION		944	50										944	50								
2D BATTALION		817	47										817	47								
3D BATTALION		858	50										858	50								
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		359	10		359	10																
1ST BATTALION		1094	53		1094	53																
2D BATTALION		1098	51		1098	51																
3D BATTALION		1148	59		1148	59																
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		347	13		347	13																
1ST BATTALION		1137	57		1137	57																
2D BATTALION		1188	55		1188	55																
3D BATTALION		1129	50		1129	50																
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		244	8										244	8								
1ST BATTALION		955	64										955	64								
2D BATTALION	1	1089	51																		1089	51
3D BATTALION		1048	39										1048	39								
26TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		252	4		252	4																
1ST BATTALION		995	52		995	52																
2D BATTALION		726	23		726	23																
3D BATTALION		992	53		992	53																
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		431	9		431	9																
1ST BATTALION		633	15		633	15																
2D BATTALION		651	15		651	15																
3D BATTALION		592	17		592	17																
4TH BATTALION		597	12		597	12																
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		203	13										203	13								
1ST BATTALION		833	21																833	21		
2D BATTALION		677	16										677	16								
3D BATTALION		572	14										572	14								
4TH BATTALION		351	15										351	15								

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

[redacted]
Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

14 MARCH 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST, 13TH MARINES		1086	28		1086	28																
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		299	9		299	9													299	9		
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY		147	3		147	3																
3D 175MM GUN BTRY		173	4		173	4																
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY		194	5																194	5		
7TH 155MM GUN BTRY		502	1																502	1		
1ST 8" HOW BTRY		204	6		204	6																
3D 8" HOW BTRY		205	5		205	5																
1ST SLT BTRY (CADRE)																						
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN		688	54		688	54																
3D RECON BN		292	25										215	18					77	7		
1ST FORCE RECON CO		149	7		149	7																
3D FORCE RECON CO		152	7						152	7												
ANTI-TANK																						
1ST AT BN (CADRE)																						
3D AT BN	4																					
Co 'A', 3D AT BN		97	8																97	8		
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN		506	17		506	17																
3D TANK BN		677	19										459	12					218	7		
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		760	17										528	12			232	5				
3D AMTRAC BN		209																	209			
1ST ARM AMPHIB CO		53																	53			
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		1051	16		1051	16																
3D ENGR BN		638	17										498	15					140	2		
7TH ENGR BN		1054	24		1054	24																
9TH ENGR BN		1051	21				921	21									130					
11TH ENGR BN		982	15										439	12					543	3		
1ST BRIDGE CO		205	2		155	2													50			
3D BRIDGE CO (-)		122	1																122	1		
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		403	7		403	7																
3D MT BN		251	8										176	7					75	1		
7TH MT BN (CADRE)		366	10																366	10		
9TH MT BN		448	11										304	10					144	1		
11TH MT BN		514	8		514	8																
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		407			343												64					
5TH COMM BN		1010	13		795	13													215			
7TH COMM BN (-)		366	9										366	9								
9TH COMM BN		1137	7																1137	7		
1ST ANGLICO	2	317	16														110	4			207	12
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		124	12																124	12		
3D SP BN		493	31										377	12					116	19		
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		656	16		656	16																
3D MP BN		794	14		794	14																
SERVICE/SUPPORT																						
FLC, III MAF																						
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN		2050	56		1399	56													651			
SUPPLY BN		1582	38		1582	38																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO		220			220																	
MAINT BN		1077	8		1077	8																
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN		2521	42		2521	42																
3D FSR																						
H&S BN		897	34										897	34								
SUPPLY BN		1066	19										1066	19								
MAINT BN		904											904									
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN		613	24																613	24		
SUPPLY BN		657	16																657	16		
MAINT BN		821																	821			
3D SERVICE BN		2220	65										1410	46					810	19		
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		366																	366			

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

14 MARCH 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
MEDICAL		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST MED BN		218	325		218	325																
3D MED BN		173	279										109	235					64	44		
1ST HOSP CO		38	41										38	41								
1ST DENTAL CO			72			72																
3D DENTAL CO			79											79								
11TH DENTAL CO		4	74		4	74																
13TH DENTAL CO			41																	41		
5TH DENTAL CO		6	50														3	28	3	22		
3D HOSP CO		34	60																34	60		
USMC		75,087			37,112		1,439		517		365		16,669				3,904		13,284		1,810	
USN		3,302			1,613		21		7				928				139		531		63	
GROUND TOTAL		78,389			38,725		1,460		524		365		17,597				4,043		13,815		1,873	
AVIATION UNITS																						
HQ SQDN FMFPAC		61															61					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		764	35		764	35																
MWFS-1		158			158																	
MWCS-1		254			254																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		748	17		748	17																
WERS-17		266			266																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		228	9		228	9																
MASS-3		308	2		308	2																
MACS-4		338	3		338	3																
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		631			631																	
MABS-11		526	30		526	30																
VMCJ-1		356	1		356	1																
VMA(AW)-225		222	1		222	1																
VMA(AW)-242		219	1		219	1																
VMO-2		146			146																	
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		505					505															
MABS-13		595	30				595	30														
MATCU-67		82					82															
VMFA-115		275	1				275	1														
VMFA-314		277	1				277	1														
VMFA-122		289	1				289	1														
VMA-311		213	1				213	1														
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		524			524																	
MABS-16		937	28		937	28																
MATCU-68		78			78																	
HML-167		250			250																	
HML-367		226	2		226	2																
HMM-161		203			203																	
HMM-262		221	1		221	1																
HMM-263		237	1		237	1																
HMM-364		233	2		233	2																
HMH-463		202			202																	
MCAS IWAKUNI	8	1200													1200							
1ST MAW (REAR)																						
H&HS-1 (REAR)		428	7												428	7						
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		395													395							
MABS-12		538	27												538	27						
VMA-211		178	1												178	1						
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		557													557							
MABS-15		440	28												440	28						
SU#2 NWS		54													54							
MATCU-60		66													66							
MATCU-62		45													45							
MASS-2		149	1												149	1						
VMFA-232		286													286							
VMFA-334		273	1												273	1						
VMA(AW)-533		217													217							
MACG-18 (REAR)																						
H&S-18 (REAR)		483													483							
MCAF FUTEMA	8	356																				
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		493											493									
MABS-36		502	10										502	10								
MATCU-66		47											47									
VMGR-152		306	5										306	5								
HMM-165	1	191	3																		191	3
HMM-164		189	5										189									
HMH-462		191	1										191	1								
VMO-6		187	2										187	2								
MACS-8		214	1										214	1								

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

14 MARCH 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST BRIG																						
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		493															493					
MABS-24		349	27														349	27				
MACS-2		215															215					
MATCU-70		46															46					
VMFA-212		278															278					
VMFA-235		266															266					
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		698	54																698	54		
MWFS-3		155																	155			
MWCS-3		274																	274			
MCCRTG-10																						
H&MS-10		284	2																284	2		
VMAT-102		224	1																224	1		
VMT-103		195																	195			
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		350	1																350	1		
HMMT-301		154	1																154	1		
HMMT-302		179	1																179	1		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		876	2																876	2		
MABS-33		557	3																557	3		
MATCU-65		61																	61			
VMCJ-3		336	1																336	1		
VMA-223		18																	18			
VMA-214		211																	211			
VMFA-531		353	2																353	2		
VMFA-542(CADRE)		10																	10			
VMFA-323(CADRE)		11																	11			
VMFAT-101		493																	493			
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		638	3																638	3		
WERS-37		306	1																306	1		
VMGR-352		369	1																369	1		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		294	2																294	2		
MACS-1		278																	278			
MACS-3		266																	266			
MACS-7		280	1																280	1		
1ST LAAM BN		127																	127			
2ND LAAM BN		750	17																750	17		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		445																	445			
MABS-56		440	2																440	2		
MATCU-74		81																	81			
MATCU-75		52																	52			
HML-267		366	5																366	5		
HMM-163		228	1																228	1		
HMM-265		208	1																208	1		
HMH-361		53																	53			
HMH-363		254																	254			
USMC		31,068			8,275		2,236						2,485		5,309		1,708		10,864		191	
USN		388			133		34						24		65		27		102		3	
AVIATION TOTAL		31,456			8,404		2,270						2,509		5,374		1,735		10,966		194	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	No I CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	75,087	37,112	1,439	517	365	16,669		3,904	13,284	1,810
	USN	3,302	1,613	21	7		928		139	531	63
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	31,068	8,275	2,236			2,485	5,309	1,708	10,864	191
	USN	388	133	34			24	65	27	102	3
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	106,155	45,387	3,675	517	365	19,154	5,309	5,612	24,148	2,001
	USN	3,690	1,746	55	7		952	65	166	633	66

NOTES:
1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF'S.
2. FIGURES IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.
3. PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CIT, RED-EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
4. STRENGTH INCLUDED IN 1ST AND 3RD TANK BATTALIONS.
5. THE 514 PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE HOSPITALIZED AT LOCATIONS OTHER THAN OKINAWA BUT ARE CARRIED ON THE ROLLS OF CASUAL COMPANY, MCB, CAMP BUTLER.
6. AT SUBIC
7. ENROUTE EASTPAC.
8. PERSONNEL ARE NON-FMF CARRIED FOR OSD PROGRAM STRENGTH TOTALS ONLY.

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN PERIODS.

** UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED STRENGTH REPORT DATE IS 5MAR70.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

14 MARCH 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN A. H. ADAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN K. J. HOUGHTON
ACOS, G-1	COL F. S. WOOD
ACOS, G-2	COL J. F. MITCHELL
ACOS, G-3	COL R. M. HALL
ACOS, G-4	COL J. B. SOPER
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKAM

5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-1	COL E. R. DAZE
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR J. D. LITTLE
ACOS, G-3	COL J. P. KELLY
ACOS. G-4	COL G. R. STURDIVAN
HQ BN	LTCOL J. F. HEL
H&SCo	MAJ J. A. LINNEMANN
3RD MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. A. BUTCHER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL E. Z. GRABOWSKI
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. G. COLLIER
12TH MARINES	
1ST BN, M BTRY, 4TH BN,	LTCOL J. F. HELSEL
3D AMTRAC BN (-)	LTCOL D. E. MEHAROUE
1ST ARMD AMPHIB CO	MAJ R. D. DASCH
Co A, 3D RECON	CAPT R. E. FIELDS
Co D, 3D TK BN	CAPT W. H. DIBELLO
Co A, 3D AT BN	CAPT H. E. LINDFELT JR.
Co B, 3D MT BN	CAPT M. A. SELBY
Co B, 3D ENGR BN	CAPT A. A. LOPEZ
PROV SERV BN	
DET, 3D SERV BN	COL G. K. REID
Co B, 3D SP BN	MAJ B. E. MACHA
Co C, 3D MED BN	LT D. B. COOLIDGE (USN)
3D HOSP CO	LT E. J. CARLISLE (USN)
Co B, 11TH ENGR BN	CAPT H. L. CAMPBELL
3D BRIDGE CO (-)	CAPT J. P. MERIDITH
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	MAJ M. E. MAC PHERSON
DET 2, 5TH DENT CO	CAPT J. A. KOCH
Co B, 9TH MT BN	CAPT C. D. GARRETT
1ST SP BN (-)	COL R. F. ARMS
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP	COL R. M. TAYLOR
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN	MAJ W. B. LUDWICK

CADRE

1ST AT BN
7TH MT BN
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY
3D PLT, 1ST BRIDGE CO

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. G. CASS
S-1	LTCOL W. H. WAHFELD
S-2	CWO P. B. MURPHY
S-3	LTCOL J. R. W. COCHRAN
S-4	LTCOL E. L. CONROY
H&SCO	MAJ J. G. HANRAHAN
1ST BN, 3D MARINES	LTCOL D. J. HUNTER
MAG-24	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. C. PALMER
H&MS-24	LTCOL W. H. HEINTZ
MABS-24	LTCOL A. B. COLBERT
MACS-2	LTCOL R. D. MILLER
VMFA-212	LTCOL H. H. ZIEGLER
VMFA-235	LTCOL L. A. MADERA
MATCU-70	MAJOR H. B. VERGARA
Co A, 1ST AMTRAC BN	MAJOR R. C. JONES
SU#2, 1ST RAD BN	MAJOR L. K. RUSSELL
DET#1, 5TH DENT CO	CDR J. D. CRAWFORD
Co 'A' 9TH ENGR BN	

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL A. B. CLARK
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL L.N. UTTER
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL D. K. GRAY
ACOS, G-2	1STLT R. COOK
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL W. R. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL M. E. FARMER
3RD FORCE SERVICE REGT	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL. J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. HARRIS
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL H. G. FISCHER
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL L. I. FEIN
5TH FORCE SERVICE REGT	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. W. HENRY
H&S BATTALION	MAJOR J. A. SHEARMAN, JR.
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL M. E. STEIN
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. HERMES
13TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
9TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. HOUCK
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY	

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

14 MARCH 1970

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN K. B. MC CUTCHEON
DEPUTY COMMANDER AIR	MGEN W. G. THRASH
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN E. B. WHEELER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN L. J. DULACKI
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	COL S. A. DRESSIN
ACOS, G-1	COL R. L. PARNELL, JR.
ACOS, G-2	COL E. W. DZIALO
ACOS, G-3	BGEN T. H. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL W. F. SIMLIK
ACOS, G-5	COL C. J. PEABODY
ACOS, G-6	LTCOL R. S. BARRY
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL J. M. VOSMIK
DEP C/S SPECIAL PROJECTS	COL A. T. WOOD

ACOS, CAP	COL T. E. METZGER
COMMANDING OFFICER, 1ST CAG	LTCOL D. F. SEILER
COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG	LTCOL D. R. CHRISTENSEN
COMMANDING OFFICER, 3RD CAG	LTCOL C. M. DANIELS
COMMANDING OFFICER, 4TH CAG	LTCOL J. J. KEENAN
1ST RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL D. M. HOPKINS

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN E. B. WHEELER
ADC	BGEN W. F. DOEHLER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL C. E. WALKER
ACOS, G-1	COL R. E. BARDE
ACOS, G-2	
ACOS, G-3	COL F. H. WALDROP
ACOS, G-4	COL N. A. CANZONA
ACOS, G-5	COL L. S. HULLIER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL N. M. LASLAVIC, JR.
CEO	COL C. G. DAHL
1ST MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. A. WILCOX
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL G. S. DELCUZE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. V. H. WHITE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. M. BOYD
5TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. F. ESTEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. K. GRIFFIS, JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. LEDER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. S. GESTSON
7TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. S. CODISPOTI
1ST MARINES	LTCOL C. G. COOPER
2ND MARINES	LTCOL A. E. FOLSOM
3RD MARINES	LTCOL R. G. KUMMEROW
26TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. HARRELL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. C. GOODIN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL P. L. HUMPHREY
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. J. UNTERKOFLER
11TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. D. EZELL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. D. SHOUP
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL V. WEAVER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL K. N. MUELLER
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL J. F. BURKE, JR.
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	LTCOL D. H. STRAIN
HQS BATTALION	COL W. C. PATTON
1ST ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL N. F. GLOWICKI
1ST RECON BATTALION	LTCOL W. C. DRUMWRIGHT
1ST MT BATTALION	LTCOL M. S. SHIMANOFF
1ST MED BATTALION	CAPT(MC) J. W. LEA
1ST TK BATTALION	MAJOR J. I. LOUDER
7TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL W. G. BATES
9TH ENGR BATTALION (-)	LTCOL J. P. KRAYNAK
11TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL W. R. KEPHART
1ST BRIDGE CO (-)	1stLt B. E. WICKMAN

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN M. J. PADALINO
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. L. TOBIN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL J. E. REDELFS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL R. L. SOLZE
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL W. W. STORM, III
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL M. H. IVINS
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR R. E. JOHNSON
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL F. R. WARREN
CEO	MAJOR R. D. HAGAN
1ST FORCE SERVICE REGT	
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. WEBB
SUPPLY BATTALION	COL R. W. CALVERT
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL E. C. MORRIS
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN	COL D. E. MORIN
5TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. SHATZER
1ST MP BATTALION	LTCOL S. D. THOMAIDIS
3RD MP BATTALION	LTCOL C. FIMIAN

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

14 MARCH 1970

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1,2/1,3/1							
3D MARINES						1/3	2/3,3/3		
4TH MARINES				1/4,2/4,3/4					
5TH MARINES		1/5,2/5,3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7,2/7,3/7							
9TH MARINES				3/9				1/9,2/9	1
26TH MARINES		1/26						2/26,3/26	2
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMA(AW)-225 VMA(AW)-242 VMO-2							
MAG-12					VMA-211				
MAG-13	VMA-311 VMFA-115 VMFA-122 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		HML-167 HML-367 HMM-161 HMM-262 HMM-263 HMM-364 HMH-463							
MAG-36				VMO-6 HMH-462				HMM-164 HMM-165	1 1
MAG-15					VMFA-232 VMFA-334 VMA(AW)-533				
MAG-24						VMFA-212 VMFA-235			
MAG-33							VMA-214 VMA-223 VMCJ-3 VMFA-323 * VMFA-531 VMFA-542 *		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMM-163 HMM-265 HMH-361 HMH-363		

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	254		144		60	12	24	12	1
81mm MORTAR M29	168		96		40	8	16	8	1
106mm RR M40A1C	168		96		40	8	16	8	1
107mm MORTAR M30	42		24		6	6		6	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	136		72		30	6	12	6	1
155mm HOW SP M109	42		24		12		6		
175mm GUN(SP)	18		12	6					
8in HOW SP M110	14		12	2					
ONTOS M50A1	115		15		75		15	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	126		73		36		17		1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		12		9		6		
LVTH6	18		6		12				
LVTP5	280		112		113		44	11	1
LVTE1	24		8		8		8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	36						36		

Unclassified

NOTES: 1. UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF'S
2. ENROUTE CONUS
3. ENROUTE OKINAWA
* CADRE

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE

READINESS SUMMARY

14 MARCH 1970

UNIT	*REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	CURRENT P	CURRENT S	CURRENT E	CURRENT T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
5TH MEB				C2		1	1	1	2	C1	700430
H&SCO (-) (REIN)		1393	41	C1		1	1	1			
3D MARINES (-)				C2	X	3	1	1	3	C4	700315
HQS CO (-)		277	5	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700430
2nd BN		878	58	C3	T	3	1	1	3	C1	700801
3rd BN		892	56	C2	X	3	1	1	3	C4	700315
1ST BN, 12TH MARINES (-)		833	21	C1		1	1	1	1		
"A" CO, 3D AT BN (-)		97	8	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	700901
"A" CO, 3D RECON BN (-)		77	7	C3	R	1	1	3	1	C2	700331
"C" CO, 3D MED BN (-)		64	44	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	700430
"B" CO, 3D ENGR BN (-)		140	2	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700331
"B" CO, 3D MT BN (-)		75		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700730
"B" CO, 3D SP BN (-)		116	19	C1		1	1	1	1		
"D" CO, 3D TANK BN (REIN)		218	7	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700315
DET, 3D SERVICE BN		810	19	C1		1	1	1	1		
7TH MT BN		366	10	C4	X	4	1	1	4	C1	700420
REINFORCING UNITS											
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN		252		C2		1	1	2	1	C1	700531
"B" CO, 11TH ENGR (REIN)		232	3	C1		1	1	1	1		
"B" CO, 9TH MT BN (REIN)		144	1	C1		1	1	1	1		
3D AMTRAC BN		209		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	700401
13TH ITT		14		C4		4	1	1	4	C3	
9TH SSCT		6		C1		1	1	1	1		
13TH CIT		24		C1		1	1	1	1		
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY				C4	N	4	4	4	4	C4	700701
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		366		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700331
DET, 5TH DENTAL CO		3	22	C1		1	1	1	1		
3D BRIDGE CO (-)		122	1	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	700430
3D HOSPITAL CO		34	60	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	700801
1ST AMRD AMPHIB CO (-)		53		C4	S	2	4	4	4	C3	700601
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP		72	5	C3	T	3	1	1	3	C2	700302
21ST ITT		6		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700430
15th IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700430
17TH IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700430
19TH IT		4		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700801
21ST IT		6		C1		1	1	1	1		
5TH ITT		7		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	700601
19TH ITT		12		C1		1	1	1	1		
23D ITT		5		C4	P	4	2	1	4	C3	700430
25TH ITT		5		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700615
13TH IT		2		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700430

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
E Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
X Commanders Subjective Judgement-Elaborated by remarks
N Resource allocation by cognizant service does not permit a higher C-rating

Unclassified

NOTE: Readiness Category Information extracted from SMU REPORT DATES 8MAR70.
Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC Report dated 5MAR70.

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

14 MARCH 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC 536
USN 23☆

THUA THIEN

USMC 535
USN 35☆

QUANG NAM

USMC 43,306 ●
USN 1,751 ☆

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV
1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES
- 1/26

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW
MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

1ST FSR
FLSG-B
1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC 4,019
USN 88 ☆

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMA-311 (A4E)

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 5MAR70	18,376 @	424

I MEF

HQS I MAF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)
11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)
4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 3/9

1ST MAW (REAR) (13,903)@ (349)

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)

3D FSR	(3,459)	(50)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	(907)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(106)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(1)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN☆
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING EFFECTIVE 15APR70.	42,609	1,811
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING .	55,510	2,233
PROGRAM VIII AS OF 12MAR70	48,713	1,897 □
III MAF.	48,396	1,897 □
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . . .	(207)	(12
OTHER.	317	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD.	(280)	
NAVADVGRU/NAVY UNITS .	(37)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA:	BLT 1/9 HMM-164 AT OKINAWA	1,868	85
BRAVO:	BLT 2/9 HMM-165 AT SUBIC	1,847	60

MOVEMENTS

DET 12TH MAR AND "D' Co, 3D RECON BN.
ENROUTE OKINAWA
ETA 25MAR70

3/4, I/3/12 AND 1ST PLT "C" Co, 3D MT BN AT FUJI FOR TRNG.

2/26 & 3/26 ENROUTE CONUS. ETA 28MAR70.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING EFFECTIVE 15APR70. . . .	4,700	73
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	3,600	45
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 5MAR70	4,742	42

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)
MAG-15 (3,595) (34)
- VMFA-232 (F-4J)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)
- VMA(AW)-533(A-6A)

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)

Non FMF (1,147)

Does NOT include 237 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

☆Includes only U.S. Navy Personnel organic to FMF Units.
□Includes SU#1 and 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
●Latest Changes
@ Includes one SLF

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
MAR 16 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

Department of Defense 14 MARCH 1970

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through March 7, 1970

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	21,859	985	11,139	402	34,385
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	2,978	130	1,365	38	4,511
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	82,441	3,662	49,079	677	135,859
Hospital care not required	89,898	5,320	35,922	2,100	133,240
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,419	176	5	333	1,933
b. Returned to control	56	7	6	25	94
c. Current missing	188	111	81	549	929
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	13	-	3	1	17
b. Returned to control	37	3	4	6	50
c. Current captured or interned	55	144	21	214	434
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	75	153	132	605	965
Helicopter	1,528	54	371	41	1,994
b. From ground action	24,666	1,084	12,009	128	37,887
TOTAL DEATHS a/	26,269	1,291	12,512	774	40,846
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	116	1	13	-	130
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	220	123	44	227	614
Helicopter	1,272	41	222	8	1,543
b. From other causes	3,397	547	1,252	214	5,410
TOTAL DEATHS	4,889	711	1,518	449	7,567

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

**Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Directorate for Information Operations
Office of the Secretary of Defense
March 11, 1970

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

14 MARCH 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,525	49,124	35,945	81/21

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 13MAR70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,522	1,828	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
81,151	4,223	20,863

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF MISSION AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FINAL SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

14 MARCH 1970

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	417,800
NAVY (VNN)	31,500
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	37,500
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	11,700
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	267,000
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	221,500
TOTAL RVNAF	987,000

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	330,607
NAVY	29,044
AIR FORCE	55,023
MARINE CORPS	48,713
COAST GUARD	325
TOTAL U.S.	463,712

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,791
AUSTRALIA	7,680
PHILIPPINES	134
THAILAND	11,568
NEW ZEALAND	553
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	32
SPAIN	11
TOTAL FWMAF	68,769

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,519,481

SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT. ALL OTHER: MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 5MAR70. USMC STRENGTH: MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 12MAR70.

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS

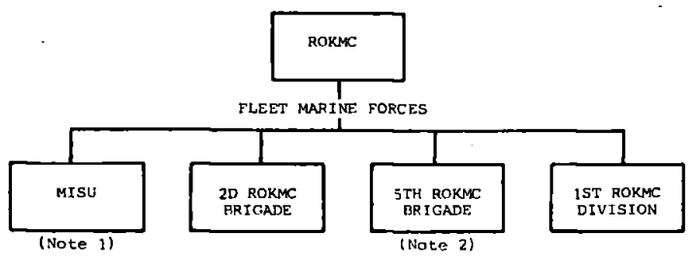
14 FEBRUARY 1970

Commandant: Gen CHUNG, Kwang Ho

Strength: 31,300 (Mar69)

Senior Marine Advisor: Col W. E. MC CAIN, USMC

The Headquarters of the Republic of Korea Marine Corps (ROKMC) is located in SEOUL and is supported by a Marine Barracks. Marine Barracks are also located at five major Naval Bases or stations. These are at CHINHAE, MUKHO, PUSAN, INCHON AND CHEJU-DO. The Marine Corps Schools are located at CHINHAE and include the Recruit and Officer Cadet Schools, NCO School, Drill Instructor School, LVT School, Junior and Senior Amphibious Warfare Schools, Junior and Senior Staff School, Supply School, Officer Training School, Officer Canditate School and Recruit Training. The ROKMC is organized operationally as indicated below:

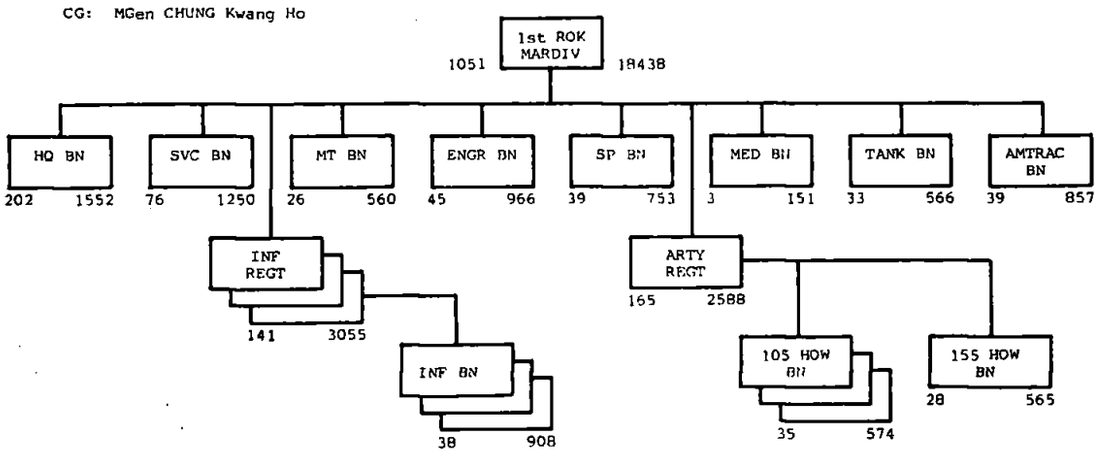


Note 1: Marine Island Security Unit (MISU) is a defense force approximating an infantry battalion in size and weaponry. Located on the offshore islands of the westerly extension of the DMZ, it is administratively controlled by ROKMC and operationally controlled by COMROKFLT.

Note 2: The 5th ROK Marine Brigade, activated on 23 November 1966 as an in-country replacement for the 2d ROK Marine Brigade deployed to Vietnam, is currently employed along the DMZ at KIMPO PENINSULA. Administratively controlled by CG, 1st ROK Marine Division, it is under the operational control of I Corps (GP) EUSA.

The 1st ROK Marine Division (-) is located at Marine Corps Base, POHANG. One infantry regiment and supporting divisional elements are task organized as the 5th ROK Marine Brigade (See Note 2 above). The 1st ROK Marine Division is organized as indicated below. Figures beneath blocks indicate authorized strengths, the divisional totals include those elements assigned to the 5th ROK Marine Brigade.

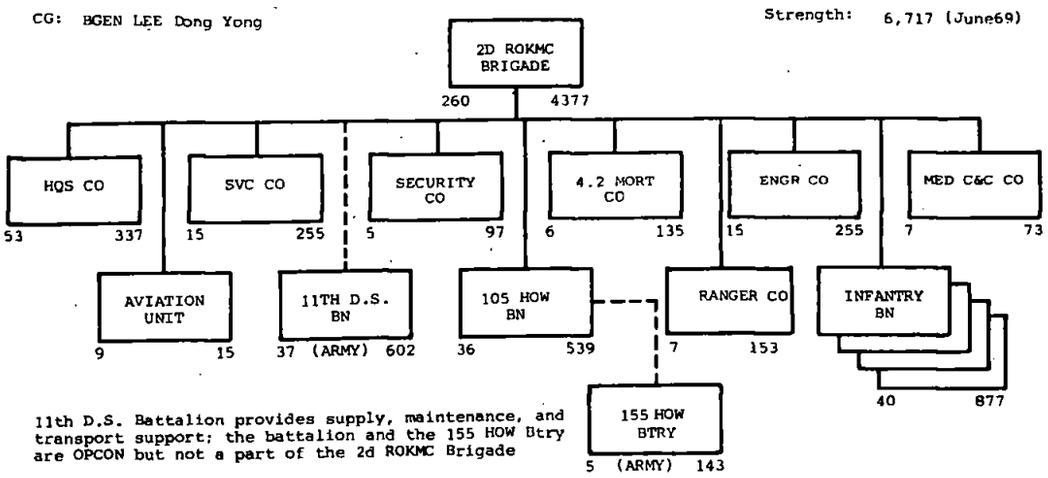
CG: MGen CHUNG Kwang Ho



The 2d ROK Marine Brigade is deployed to the republic of Vietnam. The Brigade is assigned to the HOI AN tactical area and is under the "Operational Guidance" of III MAF. The 2d ROK Marine Brigade is organized as indicated below. Figures beneath blocks indicate authorized strengths.

CG: BGEN LEE Dong Yong

Strength: 6,717 (June69)



11th D.S. Battalion provides supply, maintenance, and transport support; the battalion and the 155 HOW Btry are OPCON but not a part of the 2d ROKMC Brigade

Note: Senior Officer from the Republic of Korea in SVN is: LtGen LEE Sae Ho (Commander ROK Forces, Vietnam)

[redacted]

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

UNCLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL

16 MARCH 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	301,675 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	152,809	50.65	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	46,654 $	15.47	30.53	
FMF PACIFIC	106,155 #	35.19	69.47	
VIETNAM	47,524 ¢	16.15	31.88	45.89

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31DEC69.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 25FEB70.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 5MAR70.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 5MAR70 AS ADJUSTED BY THE MACV DAILY RPT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 14MAR70.

AIRCRAFT

2 MARCH 1970

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	756	563	1319	83.37	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	293	162	455	28.76	34.49	
FMF PACIFIC	463	401	864	54.61	65.50	
VIETNAM	142	168	310	19.60	23.50	35.88

SOURCE: MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 18 FEB 70.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

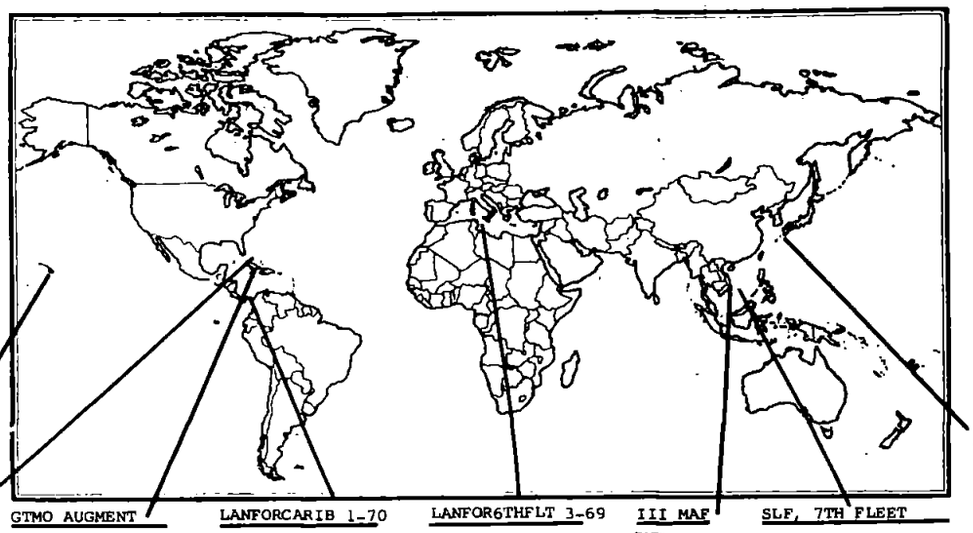
UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL [redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

16 MARCH 1970



1ST MAR BRIG

HAWAII
1stBn, 3rdMar
MAG-24

10TH MARINES
DET, 2D FAG
DET 1, HMM-254
AT VIEQUES FOR FIREX.
ETD 25MAR70 FOR CAMLEJ.

GTMO AUGMENT

2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10
PLT, 2D TK BN
PLT, 2D ANGLICO
DET, FSR

LANFORCARIB 1-70

BLT 3/2 & HMM-261
AT VIEQUES

LANFOR6THFLT 3-69

BLT 2/6
AT MALTA
ETD 18MAR70 FOR VALENCIA, SPAIN
ETA 21MAR70.

III MAF

RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA
AT OKINAWA

SLF BRAVO
AT SUBIC
ETD 18MAR70
FOR OKINAWA

I MEF

OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DET, 12THMAR; "D" CO, 3D RECON BN. ENROUTE OKINAWA ETA 25MAR70

DET BLT 3/4, I/3/12
AT FUJI FOR TRNG

BLT 3/4(-), DET 7TH COMM BN ENR NUMAZU JAPAN. ETA 18MAR70.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	18	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(10)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(2)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)			(1)		(1)	(1)
ASSIGNED TO SLFs	(2)					(2)				
ENROUTE CONUS	(2)									
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	**3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	30	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

**VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CAIRE STATUS

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

[redacted]

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

16 MARCH 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC	536
USN	23☆

THUA THIEN

USMC	535
USN	35☆

QUANG NAM

USMC	42,117●
USN	1,751 ☆

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV
1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES
- 1/26

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW
MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-B
- 1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC	4,019
USN	88 ☆

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMA-311 (A4E)

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 5MAR70	18,376 ⊗	424
1ST MAW (REAR)	(13,903)⊗	(349)
3D FSR	(3,459)	(50)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	(907)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(106)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(1)	

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)
11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)
4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 3/9

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN☆
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING EFFECTIVE 15APR70.	42,609	1,811
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING . .	55,510	2,233
PROGRAM VIII AS OF 14MAR70	47,524 ●	1,897 □
III MAF.	47,202 ●	1,897 □
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . . .	(207)	(12)
OTHER.	317	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD.	(281)	
NAVADVGRU/NAVY UNITS .	(36)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA:	BLT 1/9 HMM-164	1,868	85
	AT OKINAWA		
BRAVO:	BLT 2/9 HMM-165	1,847	60
	AT SUBIC ● COMMENCE BACKLOAD 16MAR70 ABOARD ARG "A" SHIPPING. ETD 18MAR70 FOR OKINAWA.		

MOVEMENTS

DET 12TH MAR AND "D" Co, 3D RECON BN.
ENROUTE OKINAWA
ETA 25MAR70

●DET BLT 3/4, I/3/12 & PLT 3D MT BN AT FUJI FOR TRAINING.

●BLT 3/4 (-) & DET 7TH COMM BN ENROUTE NUMAZU JAPAN. ETA 18MAR70.

2/26 & 3/26 ENROUTE CONUS. ETA 28MAR70.
●1ST TANK BN (-) ENROUTE CONUS. ETA 27MAR.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING EFFECTIVE 15APR70. . . .	4,700	73
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	3,600	45
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 5MAR70	4,742	42
1ST MAW (REAR)		
HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)		
MAG-15	(3,595)	(34)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
VMA(AW)-533(A-6A)		
MAG-12		
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
Non FMF	(1,147)	

Does NOT include 237 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

☆Includes only U.S. Navy Personnel organic to FMF Units.
□Includes SU#1 and 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
●Latest Changes
⊗ Includes one SLF

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified [redacted]

MARINE CORPS
MAR 16 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
FOR [redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

16 MARCH 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,525	49,124	35,945	81/21

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 13MAR70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,522	1,828	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
81,183	4,223	20,869

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

FO[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF BRAVO

16 MARCH 1970

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL G. G. CHAMBERS JR

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/9	52	1500	1	56
(LTCOL J. R. VANDENELZEN)				
2D BN, 9TH MARINES				
W/2/12				
E/2/12				
PLAT, CO "B", 1ST AMTRAC				
PLAT, CO "C", 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO "C", 3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO "C", 3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO "C", 3D RECON BN				
PLAT, CO "A", 3D TK BN				
CLEAR PLAT,CO"B", 3D MED				
SQD, MP CO, 3D MARDIV				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET,COMM PLT,HQCO,9TH MAR				
DET,COMM SPT CO,7TH COMM				
DET, 3D DENTAL CO				
LSU				
HMM-165	69	226	1	2
(LTCOL P. H. MITCHELL)				
TOTALS	121	1726	2	58

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

8 M29 81MM MORTARS
3 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORTARS
4 M101A1 105MM HOW
4 M48 90MM TANKS
5 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT

18/CH-46A

LOCATION

AT SUBIC
ETD 18MAR70 FOR OKINAWA

SHIPPING

TG 76.4 ARG "A"
TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
PT DEFIANCE (LSD-31)
OGDEN (LPD-5)
TOM GREEN CTY (LST-1159)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

SLF ALFA

5 MARCH 1970

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL C. W. BOYD, JR.

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 1/9	54	1596	6	76
(LTCOL D. J. MC ADAMS)				
1ST BN, 9TH MARINES				
MORT BTRY, 2/12				
BTRY "D"(REIN), 2/12				
PLAT, CO "B",1ST AMTRACBN				
PLAT, CO "C",3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO "C",3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO "A",3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO "C",3D RECON BN				
PLAT, CO "C",3D TK BN				
CLEAR PLT,CO"B",3D MED BN				
SQD, MP CO, 3D MARDIV				
DET, HQ BN				
DET, COMM PLT HQ CO,9THMAR				
DET, 3D DENTAL CO				
LSU				
DET BMU NBG				
HMM-164	41	177	1	2
(LTCOL R. D. FOWNER)				
TOTALS	95	1773	7	78

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

12 M10 60MM MORTARS
8 M29 81MM MORTARS
8 M40 106 MM RR
6 M30 107 MM MORTARS
6 M101A1 105 MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANKS

AIRCRAFT

17/CH-46A's

LOCATION

AT OKINAWA

SHIPPING

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified [redacted]

16 MARCH 1970

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	417,800
NAVY (VNN)	31,500
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	37,500
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	11,700
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	267,000
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	221,500
TOTAL RVNAF	987,000

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	328,861
NAVY	29,079
AIR FORCE	54,674
MARINE CORPS	47,524
COAST GUARD	315
TOTAL U.S.	460,453

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,761
AUSTRALIA	7,650
PHILIPPINES	131
THAILAND	11,568
NEW ZEALAND	541
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	31
SPAIN	11
TOTAL FWMAF	68,693

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,516,146

SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT. ALL OTHER: MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 12MAR70. USMC STRENGTH: MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400,14MAR70.

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

VIETNAM REFERENCE DATA

16 MARCH 1970

SELECTED ENEMY WEAPONS RANGES

		METERS	YARDS
CHICOM	60mm mortar	1566	1700
SOVIET	82mm mortar	3040	3320
SOVIET	120mm mortar	5700	6235
SOVIET	102mm rocket	5030	5500
CHICOM	107mm rocket	7875	9000
SOVIET	122mm rocket	10800	12000
SOVIET	140mm rocket	8800	9750
SOVIET	200mm rocket	20300	22200
SOVIET	250mm rocket	55900	61000
SOVIET	76mm field gun	13300	14550
SOVIET	85mm field gun	15650	17100
SOVIET	100mm field gun	21000	22900
U. S.	105mm howitzer	11000	12030
SOVIET	122mm gun/how	15300	16740
SOVIET	122mm field gun	21900	24000
SOVIET	130mm field gun	27000	29500
SOVIET	152mm gun/how	17200	18000

MARINE TOUR/EXTENSION IN RVN DATA*

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
VOLUNTARY EXTENSIONS FOR 6 MONTHS OR LONGER SINCE JUNE 1966	891	40,651	41,542
SERVING ON SECOND TOUR OF DUTY IN RVN SINCE MARCH 1965			
VOLUNTARY	158	960	1,118
INVOLUNTARY	0	1	1

SOURCE: CG FMFPAC 150005Z MAR70 (AS OF 28FEB70)

COMBINED ACTION UNIT STATISTICS PERIOD 1-31 DEC 69

FRIENDLY LOSSES:	KIA	WIA
USMC	4	62
USN	0	2
PF	6	41

ENEMY LOSSES:	KIA	PW/DET	RET	WPNS
	90	35/184	30	65

STRENGTH:	USMC OFF	USMC ENL	USN	PF	RF
	44	1,666	119	2,991	41

TOTAL UNITS	CAG	CAC	CAP
	4	20	114

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 3-69

16 MARCH 1970

TF-61/62
CTG: LTCOL G. B. CRIST

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/6				
(LTCOL G. B. CRIST)				
2D BN, 6TH MAR	49	1030	4	33
DET HQCO, 6TH MAR				
BTRY "E", 2/10	9	124		
DET HQ BTRY, 2/10	2	10		2
PLT CO "C", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	45		
PLT CO "B", 8TH MT BN	-	19		
PLT CO "C", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT CO "B", 2D ENGR BN		49		
PLT CO "A", 2D MED BN		10	1	9
PLT CO "A", 2D TK BN	1	24		
PLT CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	49		
PLT CO "B", 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
DET HQBN, 2D MARDIV		27		
DET 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET 2D SERVICE BN	1	42		
DET 2D FSR		40		
TOTALS	66	1514	7	47

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
6 105 HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTARS
8 FLAME THROWERS
6 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
22 2½ TON TRUCKS
8 JEEPS
3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
9 3/4 TON UTIL TRUCKS
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

AT MALTA.
ETD 18MAR70 FOR VALENCIA, SPAIN. ETA 21MAR70.

SHIPPING

USS CAMBRIA (APA-36)
USS LASALLE (LPD-3)
USS RUSHMORE (LSD-14)
USS WAHKIAKUM (LST-1162)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 1-70

12 MARCH 1970

TASK GROUP 45.9
CTG: COL G. R. HUNTER

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQ 34TH MEU				
BLT 3/2				
(LTCOL E. F. PIERSON JR.)				
3D BN, 2D MARINES	44	1007	4	38
BTRY "I", 3/10	10	136	1	2
DET HQ BTRY, 3/10				
PLT CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	40		
PLT CO "C", 2D MT BN	1	33		
PLT CO "A", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT CO "A", 2D ENGR BN	1	49		
PLT H&S CO, 2D MED BN		10		17
PLT CO "A", 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	52		7
PLT CO "C", 2D RECON BN	1	23		1
DET HQBN, 2DMARDIV	1	25		
DET 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET 2D SERV BN	1	40		
DET 2D FSR	1	37		
DET HQCO 2D MARINES		20		
HMM-261	43	170	1	
(LTCOL V. M. HAZELBAKER)				
TOTALS	107	1687	7	61

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

11 LVTP-5
5 M48 TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
6 105MM HOW TD
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

16 CH-46D

LOCATION

AT VIEQUES

SHIPPING

USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7)
USS VERMILLION (LKA-107)
USS SUFFOLK CTY (LST-1173)
USS SPEIGEL GROVE (LSD-32)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

UNCLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL

17 MARCH 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	301,675 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	152,809	50.65	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	46,654 $	15.47	30.53	
FMF PACIFIC	106,155 #	35.19	69.47	
VIETNAM	47,227 ¢	15.65	30.91	44.49

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31DEC69.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 25FEB70.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 5MAR70.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 5MAR70 AS ADJUSTED BY THE MACV DAILY RPT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 15MAR69.

AIRCRAFT

2 MARCH 1970

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	756	563	1319	83.37	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	293	162	455	28.76	34.49	
FMF PACIFIC	463	401	864	54.61	65.50	
VIETNAM	142	168	310	19.60	23.50	35.88

SOURCE: MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 18 FEB 70.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

17 MARCH 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST, 13TH MARINES		1086	28		1086	28																
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		299	9		299	9													299	9		
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY		147	3		147	3																
3D 175MM GUN BTRY		173	4		173	4																
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY		194	5																194	5		
7TH 155MM GUN BTRY		502	1																502	1		
1ST 8" HOW BTRY		204	6		204	6																
3D 8" HOW BTRY		205	5		205	5																
1ST SLT BTRY (CADRE)																						
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN		688	54		688	54																
3D RECON BN		292	25										215	18					77	7		
1ST FORCE RECON CO		149	7		149	7																
3D FORCE RECON CO		152	7						152	7												
ANTI-TANK																						
1ST AT BN (CADRE)																						
3D AT BN	4																					
Co "A", 3D AT BN		97	8																97	8		
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN		506	17																506	17		
3D TANK BN		677	19										459	12					218	7		
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		760	17										528	12			232	5				
3D AMTRAC BN		209																	209			
1ST ARM AMPHIB CO		53																	53			
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		1051	16		1051	16																
3D ENGR BN		638	17										498	15					140	2		
7TH ENGR BN		1054	24		1054	24																
9TH ENGR BN		1051	21				921	21									130					
11TH ENGR BN		982	15										439	12					543	3		
1ST BRIDGE CO		205	2		155	2													50			
3D BRIDGE CO (-)		122	1																122	1		
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		403	7		403	7																
3D MT BN		251	8										176	7					75	1		
7TH MT BN (CADRE)		366	10																366	10		
9TH MT BN		448	11										304	10					144	1		
11TH MT BN		514	8		514	8																
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		407			343												64					
5TH COMM BN		1010	13		795	13													215			
7TH COMM BN (-)		366	9										366	9								
9TH COMM BN		1137	7																1137	7		
1ST ANGLICO	2	317	16														110	4			207	12
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		124	12																124	12		
3D SP BN		493	31										377	12					116	19		
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		656	16		656	16																
3D MP BN		794	14		794	14																
SERVICE/SUPPORT																						
FLC, III MAF																						
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN		2050	56		1399	56													651			
SUPPLY BN		1582	38		1582	38																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO		220			220																	
MAINT BN		1077	8		1077	8																
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN		2521	42		2521	42																
3D FSR																						
H&S BN		897	34										897	34								
SUPPLY BN		1066	19										1066	19								
MAINT BN		904											904									
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN		613	24																613	24		
SUPPLY BN		657	16																657	16		
MAINT BN		821																	821			
3D SERVICE BN		2220	65										1410	[illegible]					810	19		
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		366																	366			

Unclassified

[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

17 MARCH 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
MEDICAL		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST MED BN		218	325		218	325																
3D MED BN		173	279										109	215					64	44		
1ST HOSP CO		38	41										38	41								
1ST DENTAL CO			72			72																
3D DENTAL CO			79											79								
11TH DENTAL CO		4	74		4	74																
13TH DENTAL CO			41																	41		
5TH DENTAL CO		6	50														3	28	3	22		
3D HOSP CO		34	60																34	60		
USMC		75,087			36,606		1,439		517		365		16,669				3,904		13,790		1,810	
USN			3,302			1,596		21		7				928				139		548		63
GROUND TOTAL		78,389			38,202		1,460		524		365		17,597				4,043		14,338		1,873	

AVIATION UNITS

HQ SQDN FMFPAC		61															61					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		764	35		764	35																
MWFS-1		158			158																	
MWCS-1		254			254																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		748	17		748	17																
WERS-17		266			266																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		228	9		228	9																
MASS-3		308	2		308	2																
MACS-4		338	3		338	3																
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		631			631																	
MABS-11		526	30		526	30																
VMCJ-1		356	1		356	1																
VMA(AW)-225		222	1		222	1																
VMA(AW)-242		219	1		219	1																
VMO-2		146			146																	
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		505					505															
MABS-13		595	30				595	30														
MATCU-67		82					82															
VMFA-115		275	1				275	1														
VMFA-314		277	1				277	1														
VMFA-122		289	1				289	1														
VMA-311		213	1				213	1														
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		524			524																	
MABS-16		937	28		937	28																
MATCU-68		78			78																	
HML-167		250			250																	
HML-367		226	2		226	2																
HMM-161		203			203																	
HMM-262		221	1		221	1																
HMM-263		237	1		237	1																
HMM-364		233	2		233	2																
HMH-463		202			202																	
MCAS IWAKUNI	8	1200													1200							
1ST MAW (REAR)																						
H&HS-1 (REAR)		428	7												428	7						
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		395													395							
MABS-12		538	27												538	27						
VMA-211		178	1												178	1						
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		557													557							
MABS-15		440	28												440	28						
SU#2 NWS		54													54							
MATCU-60		66													66							
MATCU-62		45													45							
MASS-2		149	1												149	1						
VMFA-232		286													286							
VMFA-334		273	1												273	1						
VMA(AW)-533		217													217							
MACG-18 (REAR)																						
H&S-18 (REAR)		483													483							
MCAF FUTEMA	8	356																				
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		493											493									
MABS-36		502	10										502	10								
MATCU-66		47											47									
VMGR-152		306	5										306	5								
HMM-165	1	191	3																		191	3
HMM-164		189	5										189	5								
HMH-462		191	1										191	1								
VMO-6		187	2										187	2								
MACS-8		214	1										214	1								

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

17 MARCH 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE **	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST BRIG																						
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		493															493					
MABS-24		349	27														349	27				
MACS-2		215															215					
MATCU-70		46															46					
VMFA-212		278															278					
VMFA-235		266															266					
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		698	54																698	54		
MWFS-3		155																	155			
MWCS-3		274																	274			
MCRTG-10																						
H&MS-10		284	2																284	2		
VMAT-102		224	1																224	1		
VMT-103		195																	195			
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		350	1																350	1		
HMHT-301		154	1																154	1		
HMMT-302		179	1																179	1		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		876	2																876	2		
MABS-33		557	3																557	3		
MATCU-65		61																	61			
VMCJ-3		336	1																336	1		
VMA-223		18																	18			
VMA-214		211																	211			
VMFA-531		353	2																353	2		
VMFA-542(CADRE)		10																	10			
VMFA-323(CADRE)		11																	11			
VMFAT-101		493																	493			
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		638	3																638	3		
MABS-17		306	1																306	1		
VMGR-352		369	1																369	1		
MWSG-38																						
H&MS-38		294	2																294	2		
MACS-1		278																	278			
MACS-3		266																	266			
MACS-7		280	1																280	1		
1ST LAAM BN		127																	127			
2ND LAAM BN		750	17																750	17		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		445																	445			
MABS-56		440	2																440	2		
MATCU-74		81																	81			
MATCU-75		52																	52			
HML-267		366	5																366	5		
HMM-163		228	1																228	1		
HMM-265		208	1																208	1		
HMH-361		53																	53			
HMH-363		254																	254			
USMC		31,068			8,275		2,236						2,485		5,309		1,708		10,864		191	
USN		388			133		34						24		65		27		102		3	
AVIATION TOTAL		31,456			8,404		2,270						2,509		5,374		1,735		10,966		194	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	No I CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	75,087	36,600	1,439	517	365	16,669		3,904	13,790	1,810
	USN	3,302	1,596	21	7		928		139	548	63
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	31,068	8,275	2,236			2,485	5,309	1,708	10,864	191
	USN	388	133	34			24	65	27	102	3
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	106,155	44,881	3,675	517	365	19,154	5,309	5,612	24,654	2,001
	USN	3,690	1,729	55	7		952	65	166	650	66

NOTES:
1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF'S.
2. FIGURES IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.
3. PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CIT, RED-EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOON.
4. STRENGTH INCLUDED IN 1ST AND 3RD TANK BATTALIONS.
5. THE 514 PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE HOSPITALIZED AT LOCATIONS OTHER THAN OKINAWA BUT ARE CARRIED ON THE ROLLS OF CASUAL COMPANY, MCB, CAMP BUTLER.
6. AT SUBIC
7. ENROUTE EASTPAC.
8. PERSONNEL ARE NON-FMF CARRIED FOR OSD PROGRAM STRENGTH TOTALS ONLY.

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN PERIODS.

** UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED STRENGTH REPORT DATE IS 5MAR70.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

17 MARCH 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN A. H. ADAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN K. J. HOUGHTON
ACOS, G-1	COL F. S. WOOD
ACOS, G-2	COL J. F. MITCHELL
ACOS, G-3	COL R. M. HALL
ACOS, G-4	COL J. B. SOPER
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKAM

5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-1	COL E. R. DAZE
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR J. D. LITTLE
ACOS, G-3	COL J. P. KELLY
ACOS, G-4	COL G. R. STURDIVAN
HQ BN	LTCOL J. F. HEL
H&SCo	MAJ J. A. LINNEMANN
3RD MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. A. BUTCHER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL E. Z. GRABOWSKI
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. G. COLLIER
12TH MARINES	
1ST BN, M BTRY, 4TH BN,	LTCOL J. F. HELSEL
3D AMTRAC BN (-)	LTCOL D. E. MEHAROUE
1ST ARMD AMPHIB CO	MAJ R. D. DASCH
1ST TANK BN (-)	LTCOL G. E. BERBAUM
Co A, 3D RECON	CAPT R. E. FIELDS
Co D, 3D TK BN	CAPT W. H. DIBELLO
Co A, 3D AT BN	CAPT H. E. LINDFELT JR.
Co B, 3D MT BN	CAPT M. A. SELBY
Co B, 3D ENGR BN	CAPT A. A. LOPEZ
PROV SERV BN	
DET, 3D SERV BN	COL G. K. REID
Co B, 3D SP BN	MAJ B. E. MACHA
Co C, 3D MED BN	LT D. B. COOLIDGE (USN)
3D HOSP CO	LT E. J. CARLISLE (USN)
Co B, 11TH ENGR BN	CAPT H. L. CAMPBELL
3D BRIDGE CO (-)	CAPT J. P. MERIDITH
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	MAJ M. E. MAC PHERSON
DET 2, 5TH DENT CO	CAPT J. A. KOCH
Co B, 9TH MT BN	CAPT C. D. GARRETT
1ST SP BN (-)	COL R. F. ARMS
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP	COL R. M. TAYLOR
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN	MAJ W. B. LUDWICK
CAIRE	
1ST AT BN	
7TH MT BN	
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY	
3D PLT, 1ST BRIDGE CO	

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. G. CASS
S-1	LTCOL W. H. WAHFELD
S-2	CWO P. B. MURPHY
S-3	LTCOL J. R. W. COCHRAN
S-4	LTCOL E. L. CONROY
H&SCO	MAJ J. G. HANRAHAN
1ST BN, 3D MARINES	LTCOL D. J. HUNTER
MAG-24	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. C. PALMER
H&MS-24	LTCOL W. H. HEINTZ
MABS-24	LTCOL A. B. COLBERT
MACS-2	LTCOL R. D. MILLER
VMFA-212	LTCOL H. H. ZIEGLER
VMFA-235	LTCOL L. A. MADERA
MATCU-70	MAJOR H. B. VERGARA
Co A, 1ST AMTRAC BN	MAJOR R. C. JONES
SU#2, 1ST RAD BN	MAJOR L. K. RUSSELL
DET#1, 5TH DENT CO	CDR J. D. CRAWFORD
Co A, 9TH ENGR BN	

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL A. B. CLARK
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL L.N. UTTER
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL D. K. GRAY
ACOS, G-2	1STLT R. COOK
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL W. R. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL M. E. FARMER
3RD FORCE SERVICE REGT	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL. J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. HARRIS
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL H. G. FISCHER
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL L. I. FEIN
5TH FORCE SERVICE REGT	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. W. HENRY
H&S BATTALION	MAJOR J. A. SHEARMAN, JR.
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL M. E. STEIN
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. HERMES
13TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
9TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. HOUCK
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY	

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

FOR OFFICIAL USE

UNCLASSIFIED
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

17 MARCH 1970

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	K. B. MC CUTCHEON
DEPUTY COMMANDER AIR	MGEN	W. G. THRASH
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	E. B. WHEELER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN	L. J. DULACKI
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	S. A. DRESSIN
ACOS, G-1	COL	R. L. PARNELL, JR.
ACOS, G-2	COL	E. W. DZIALO
ACOS, G-3	BGEN	T. H. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL	W. F. SIMLIK
ACOS, G-5	COL	C. J. PEABODY
ACOS, G-6	LTCOL	R. S. BARRY
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL	J. M. VOSMIK
DEP C/S SPECIAL PROJECTS	COL	A. T. WOOD

ACOS, CAP	COL	T. E. METZGER
COMMANDING OFFICER, 1ST CAG	LTCOL	D. F. SEILER
COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG	LTCOL	D. R. CHRISTENSEN
COMMANDING OFFICER, 3RD CAG	LTCOL	C. M. DANIELS
COMMANDING OFFICER, 4TH CAG	LTCOL	J. J. KEENAN
1ST RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL	D. M. HOPKINS

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	E. B. WHEELER
ADC	BGEN	W. F. DOEHLER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	C. E. WALKER
ACOS, G-1	COL	R. E. BARDE
ACOS, G-2		
ACOS, G-3	COL	F. H. WALDROP
ACOS, G-4	COL	N. A. CANZONA
ACOS, G-5	COL	L. S. HULLIER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL	N. M. LASLAVIC, JR.
CEO	COL	C. G. DAHL
1ST MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. A. WILCOX
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	G. S. DELCUZE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	W. V. H. WHITE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	F. M. BOYD
5TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. F. ESTEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. K. GRIFFIS, JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	F. LEDER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. S. GESTSON
7TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	G. S. CODISPOTI
1ST MARINES	LTCOL	C. G. COOPER
2ND MARINES	LTCOL	A. E. FOLSOM
3RD MARINES	LTCOL	R. G. KUMMEROW
26TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. E. HARRELL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. C. GOODIN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	P. L. HUMPHREY
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. J. UNTERKOFLER
11TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	D. D. EZELL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	L. R. DORSA
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	V. WEAVER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	K. N. MUELLER
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	J. F. BURKE, JR.
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	LTCOL	D. H. STRAIN
HQS BATTALION	COL	W. C. PATTON
1ST ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	N. F. GLOWICKI
1ST RECON BATTALION	LTCOL	W. C. DRUMWRIGHT
1ST MT BATTALION	LTCOL	M. S. SHIMANOFF
1ST MED BATTALION	CAPT(MC)	J. W. LEA
7TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	W. G. BATES
9TH ENGR BATTALION (-)	LTCOL	J. P. KRAYNAK
11TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL	W. R. KEPHART
1ST BRIDGE CO (-)	1stLt	B. E. WICKMAN

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	M. J. PADALINO
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	J. L. TOBIN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL	J. E. REDELFS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL	R. L. SOLZE
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL	W. W. STORM, III
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL	M. H. IVINS
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR	R. E. JOHNSON
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL	F. R. WARREN
CEO	MAJOR	R. D. HAGAN
1ST FORCE SERVICE REGT		
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL	L. R. WEBB
SUPPLY BATTALION	COL	R. W. CALVERT
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL	E. C. MORRIS
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN	COL	D. E. MORIN
5TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL	D. E. SHATZER
1ST MP BATTALION	LTCOL	S. D. THOMAIDIS
3RD MP BATTALION	LTCOL	C. FIMIAN

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE

UNCLASSIFIED

READINESS SUMMARY

17 MARCH 1970

UNIT	*REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	P	S	E	T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
5TH MEB				C2		1	1	1	2	C1	700430
H&SCO (-) (REIN)		1393	41	C1		1	1	1			
3D MARINES (-)				C2	X	3	1	1	3	C4	700315
HQS CO (-)		277	5	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700430
2nd BN		878	58	C3	T	3	1	1	3	C1	700801
3rd BN		892	56	C2	X	3	1	1	3	C4	700315
1ST BN, 12TH MARINES (-)		833	21	C1		1	1	1	1		
"A" CO, 3D AT BN (-)		97	8	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	700901
"A" CO, 3D RECON BN (-)		77	7	C3	R	1	1	3	1	C2	700331
"C" CO, 3D MED BN (-)		64	44	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	700430
"B" CO, 3D ENGR BN (-)		140	2	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700331
"B" CO, 3D MT BN (-)		75		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700730
"B" CO, 3D SP BN (-)		116	19	C1		1	1	1	1		
"D" CO, 3D TANK BN (REIN)		218	7	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700315
DET, 3D SERVICE BN		810	19	C1		1	1	1	1		
7TH MT BN		366	10	C4	X	4	1	1	4	C1	700420
1ST TANK BN (-)		506	17	C4	N	4	2	1	4	C1	700701
REINFORCING UNITS											
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN		252		C2		1	1	2	1	C1	700531
"B" CO, 11TH ENGR (REIN)		232	3	C1		1	1	1	1		
"B" CO, 9TH MT BN (REIN)		144	1	C1		1	1	1	1		
3D AMTRAC BN		209		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	700401
13TH ITT		14		C4		4	1	1	4	C3	
9TH SSCT		6		C1		1	1	1	1		
13TH CIT		24		C1		1	1	1	1		
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY				C4	N	4	4	4	4	C4	700701
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		366		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700331
DET, 5TH DENTAL CO		3	22	C1		1	1	1	1		
3D BRIDGE CO (-)		122	1	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	700430
3D HOSPITAL CO		34	60	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	700801
1ST AMRD AMPHIB CO (-)		53		C4	S	2	4	4	4	C3	700601
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP		72	5	C3	T	3	1	1	3	C2	700302
21ST ITT		6		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700430
15th IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700430
17TH IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700430
19TH IT		4		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700801
21ST IT		6		C1		1	1	1	1		
5TH ITT		7		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	700601
19TH ITT		12		C1		1	1	1	1		
23D ITT		5		C4	P	4	2	1	4	C3	700430
25TH ITT		5		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700615
13TH IT		2		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700430

UNCLASSIFIED

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
E Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
X Commanders Subjective Judgement-Elaborated by remarks
N Resource allocation by cognizant service does not permit a higher C-rating

Unclassified

NOTE: Readiness Category Information extracted from SMU REPORT DATES 8MAR70.
Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC Report dated 5MAR70.

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

[redacted] WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

17 MARCH 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC 536
USN 23☆

THUA THIEN

USMC 535
USN 35☆

QUANG NAM

USMC 41,820 ●
USN 1,751 ☆

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV
1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES
- 1/26

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW
MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

1ST FSR
FLSG-B
1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC 4,019
USN 88 ☆

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMA-311 (A4E)

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 5MAR70	18,376 @	424
1ST MAW (REAR)	(13,903)@	(349)
3D FSR	(3,459)	(50)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	(907)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(106)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(1)	

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)
11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)
4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 3/9

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN☆
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING EFFECTIVE 15APR70.	42,609	1,811
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING .	55,510	2,233
PROGRAM VIII AS OF 15MAR70	47,227 ●	1,897 □
III MAF.	46,905 ●	1,897 □
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . . .	(207)	(12
OTHER.	317	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD.	(281)	
NAVADVGRU/NAVY UNITS .	(36)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 1/9 HMM-164 .	1,868	85
AT OKINAWA		
BRAVO: BLT 2/9 HMM-165	1,847	60

AT SUBIC
● COMMENCE BACKLOAD 16MAR70 ABOARD ARG "A" SHIPPING. ETD 18MAR70 FOR OKINAWA.

MOVEMENTS

DET 12TH MAR AND "D' Co, 3D RECON BN. ENROUTE OKINAWA ETA 25MAR70

●DET BLT 3/4, I/3/12 & PLT 3D MT BN AT FUJI FOR TRAINING.

●BLT 3/4 (-) & DET 7TH COMM BN ENROUTE NUMAZU JAPAN. ETA 18MAR70.

2/26 & 3/26 ENROUTE CONUS. ETA 28MAR70.
●1ST TANK BN (-) ENROUTE CONUS. ETA 27MAR.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING EFFECTIVE 15APR70. . . .	4,700	73
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	3,600	45
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 5MAR70	4,742	42
1ST MAW (REAR)		
HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)		
MAG-15	(3,595)	(34)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
VMA(AW)-533(A-6A)		
MAG-12		
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
Non FMF	(1,147)	

Does NOT include 237 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

☆Includes only U.S. Navy Personnel organic to FMF Units.
□Includes SU#1 and 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
●Latest Changes
@ Includes one SLF

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
MAR 17 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

17 MARCH 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,530	49,157	35,953	81/21

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 16MAR70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,523	1,829	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
81,206	4,223	20,870

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

17 MARCH 1970

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	417,800
NAVY (VNN)	31,500
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	37,500
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	11,700
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	267,000
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	221,500
TOTAL RVNAF	987,000

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	328,861
NAVY	29,079
AIR FORCE	54,674
MARINE CORPS	47,227
COAST GUARD	315
TOTAL U.S.	460,156

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,761
AUSTRALIA	7,650
PHILIPPINES	131
THAILAND	11,568
NEW ZEALAND	541
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	31
SPAIN	11
TOTAL FWMAF	68,693

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,515,849

SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT. ALL OTHER: MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 12MAR70. USMC STRENGTH: MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400 15MAR70.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

CINCPAC
VIETNAM & THAILAND - AIR FORCE

17 MARCH 1970

VIETNAM AIR FORCE

BAN ME THOUT

UH-1	7

BIEN HOA

F-100	22
A-37	61
O-1	58
O-2	82
OV-10	43
UC-123	12
C-7	1
C-47	2
HH-43	2

CAM RANH BAY

F-4	12
C-7	27
C-130	43
HH-43	2
O-1	22
O-2	68
RC-130	4

DA NANG

F-4	48
O-2	83
OV-10	37
HH-3	13
HH-43	1
C-47	6
A-1	10
AC-119	6

NHA TRANG

C-123	4
C-130	3

PHAN RANG

F-100	72
C-123	43
HH-43	2
HC-47	1
AC-119	11

PHU CAT

EC-47	14
C-7	26
F-4	32
HH-43	2
AC-119	2

PLEIKU

EC-47	13

TAN SON NHUT

RF-4	33
C-123	16
RB-57	4
RF-101	15
C-130	14
HH-43	3
EC-47	17
AC-119	5

TUY HOA

F-100	81
HC-130	11
HH-43	1
C-47	3
O-2	11
AC-119	5
UH-1	6

VUNG TAU

C-7	30

THAILAND AIR FORCE

BANGKOK

F-102	4
C-130	5

KORAT

F-4	32
HH-43	2
EC-121	26
C-121	1

NAKHOM PHANOM

UC-123	5
C-123	10
A-1	62
O-2	12
OV-10	20
HH-3	4
CH-3	6
EC-47	6
HH-43	2

TAKHLI

F-105	67
EB-66	17
HH-43	2

UBON

F-4	75
C-130	7
HH-43	2
AC-130	5
OV-10	10
AC-123	2

UDORN

RF-4	38
AC-47	3
F-4	34
AC-119	4
HH-43	2
HH-53	10
C-130	6
CH-3	4

U-TAPAO

HH-43	2

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

18 MARCH 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	301,675 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	152,809	50.65	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	46,654 $	15.47	30.53	
FMF PACIFIC	106,155 #	35.19	69.47	
VIETNAM	46,654 ¢			

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31DEC69.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 25FEB70.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 5MAR70.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 5MAR70 AS ADJUSTED BY THE MACV DAILY RPT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 16MAR70.

AIRCRAFT

2 MARCH 1970

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	756	563	1319	83.37	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	293	162	455	28.76	34.49	
FMF PACIFIC	463	401	864	54.61	65.50	
VIETNAM	142	168	310	19.60	23.50	35.88

SOURCE: MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 18 FEB 70.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

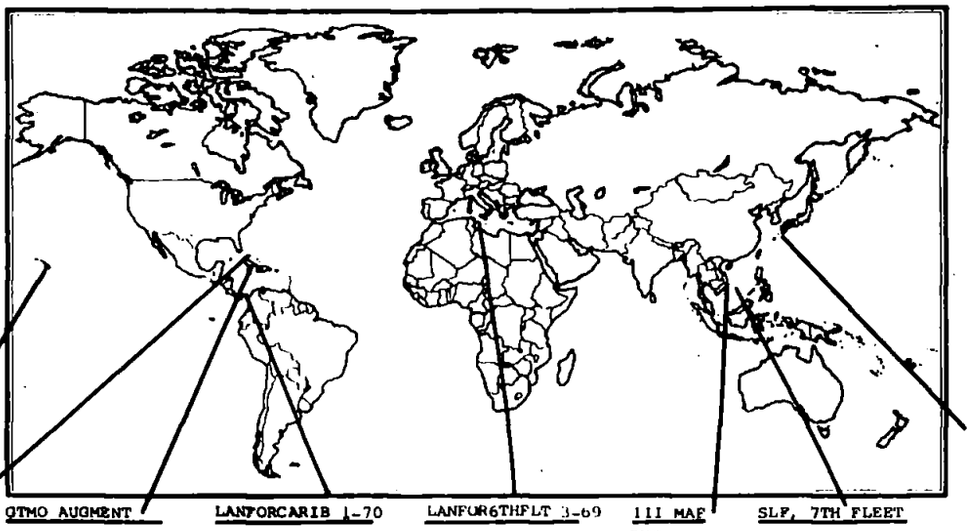
CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

18 MARCH 1970



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII
1stBn, 3rdMar
MAG-24

10TH MARINES
DET, 2D FAG
DET 1, HMM-264
AT VIEQUES FOR FIREX.
ETD 25MAR70 FOR CAMLEJ.

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10
PLT, 2D TK BN
PLT, 2D ANGLICO
DET, FSR

LANFORCARIB 1-70
BLT 3/2 & HMM-261
AT VIEQUES

LANFOR6THFLT 3-69
BLT 2/6
AT MALTA
ETD 18MAR70 FOR VALENCIA, SPAIN
ETA 21MAR70.

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
AT OKINAWA
SLF BRAVO
ENROUTE OKINAWA
ETA: 20MAR70

I MEF
OKINAWA
& JAPAN
DET, 12THMAR; "D" CO, 3D RECON BN. ENROUTE OKINAWA ETA 25MAR70
BLT 3/4, 1/3/12
AT FUJU FOR TRNG

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	18	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(10)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(2)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)			(1)		(1)	(1)
ASSIGNED TO SLFs	(2)					(2)				
ENROUTE CONUS	(2)									
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	**3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	30	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

**VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CAIRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

18 MARCH 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC	536
USN	23☆

THUA THIEN

USMC	535
USN	35☆

QUANG NAM

USMC	41,247●
USN	1,751 ☆

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV
1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES
- 1/26

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW
MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-B
- 1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC	4,019
USN	88 ☆

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMA-311 (A4E)

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 5MAR70	18,376 ⊗	424
1ST MAW (REAR)	(13,903)⊗	(349)
3D FSR	(3,459)	(50)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	(907)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(106)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(1)	

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)
11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)
4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 3/9

1ST MAW (REAR)

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN☆
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING EFFECTIVE 15APR70.	42,609	1,811
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING .	55,510	2,233
PROGRAM VIII AS OF 16MAR70	46,654 ●	1,897 □
III MAF.	46,337 ●	1,897 □
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . . .	(207)	(12)
OTHER.	317	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD.	(281)	
NAVADVGRU/NAVY UNITS .	(36)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA:	BLT 1/9 HMM-164 AT OKINAWA	1,868	85
BRAVO:	BLT 2/9 HMM-165 ●ENROUTE OKINAWA ETA: 20MAR70	1,847	60

MOVEMENTS

DET 12TH MAR AND "D" Co, 3D RECON BN.
ENROUTE OKINAWA
ETA 25MAR70

●BLT 3/4, I/3/12, PLT 3D MT BN, DET 7TH COMM BN AT FUJI FOR TRAINING.

2/26 & 3/26 ENROUTE CONUS. ETA 28MAR70.
1ST TANK BN (-) ENROUTE CONUS. ETA 27MAR.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING EFFECTIVE 15APR70. . . .	4,700	73
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	3,600	45
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 5MAR70	4,742	42
1ST MAW (REAR)		
HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)		
MAG-15	(3,595)	(34)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
VMA(AW)-533(A-6A)		
MAG-12		
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
Non FMF	(1,147)	

Does NOT include 237 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

☆Includes only U.S. Navy Personnel organic to FMF Units.
□Includes SU#1 and 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
●Latest Changes
⊗ Includes one SLF

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
MAR 18 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

18 MARCH 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,535	49,167	35,970	81/21

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 17MAR70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,525	1,829	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
81,225	4,223	20,872

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF BRAVO

18 MARCH 1970

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL G. G. CHAMBERS JR.

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/9	52	1500	1	56
(LTCOL J. R. VANDENELZEN)				
2D BN, 9TH MARINES				
W/2/12				
E/2/12				
PLAT, CO "B", 1ST AMTRAC				
PLAT, CO "C", 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO "C", 3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO "C", 3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO "C", 3D RECON BN				
PLAT, CO "A", 3D TK BN				
CLEAR PLAT, CO "B", 3D MED				
SQD, MP CO, 3D MARDIV				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, COMM PLT, HQCO, 9TH MAR				
DET, COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM				
DET, 3D DENTAL CO				
LSU				
HMM-165	69	226	1	2
(LTCOL P. H. MITCHELL)				
TOTALS	121	1726	2	58

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

8 M29 81MM MORTARS
3 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORTARS
4 M101A1 105MM HOW
4 M48 90MM TANKS
5 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT

18/CH-46A

LOCATION

ENROUTE OKINAWA
ETA: 20MAR70.

SHIPPING

TG 76.4 ARG "A"
TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
PT DEFIANCE (LSD-31)
OGDEN (LPD-5)
TOM GREEN CTY (LST-1159)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

SLF ALFA

5 MARCH 1970

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL C. W. BOYD, JR.

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 1/9	54	1596	6	76
(LTCOL D. J. MC ADAMS)				
1ST BN, 9TH MARINES				
MORT BTRY, 2/12				
BTRY "D"(REIN), 2/12				
PLAT, CO "B", 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO "C", 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO "C", 3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO "A", 3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO "C", 3D RECON BN				
PLAT, CO "C", 3D TK BN				
CLEAR PLT, CO "B", 3D MED BN				
SQD, MP CO, 3D MARDIV				
DET, HQ BN				
DET, COMM PLT HQ CO, 9THMAR				
DET, 3D DENTAL CO				
LSU				
DET BMU NBG				
HMM-164	41	177	1	2
(LTCOL R. D. FOWNER)				
TOTALS	95	1773	7	78

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

12 M10 60MM MORTARS
8 M29 81MM MORTARS
8 M40 106 MM RR
6 M30 107 MM MORTARS
6 M101A1 105 MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANKS

AIRCRAFT

17/CH-46A's

LOCATION

AT OKINAWA

SHIPPING

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

Unclassified

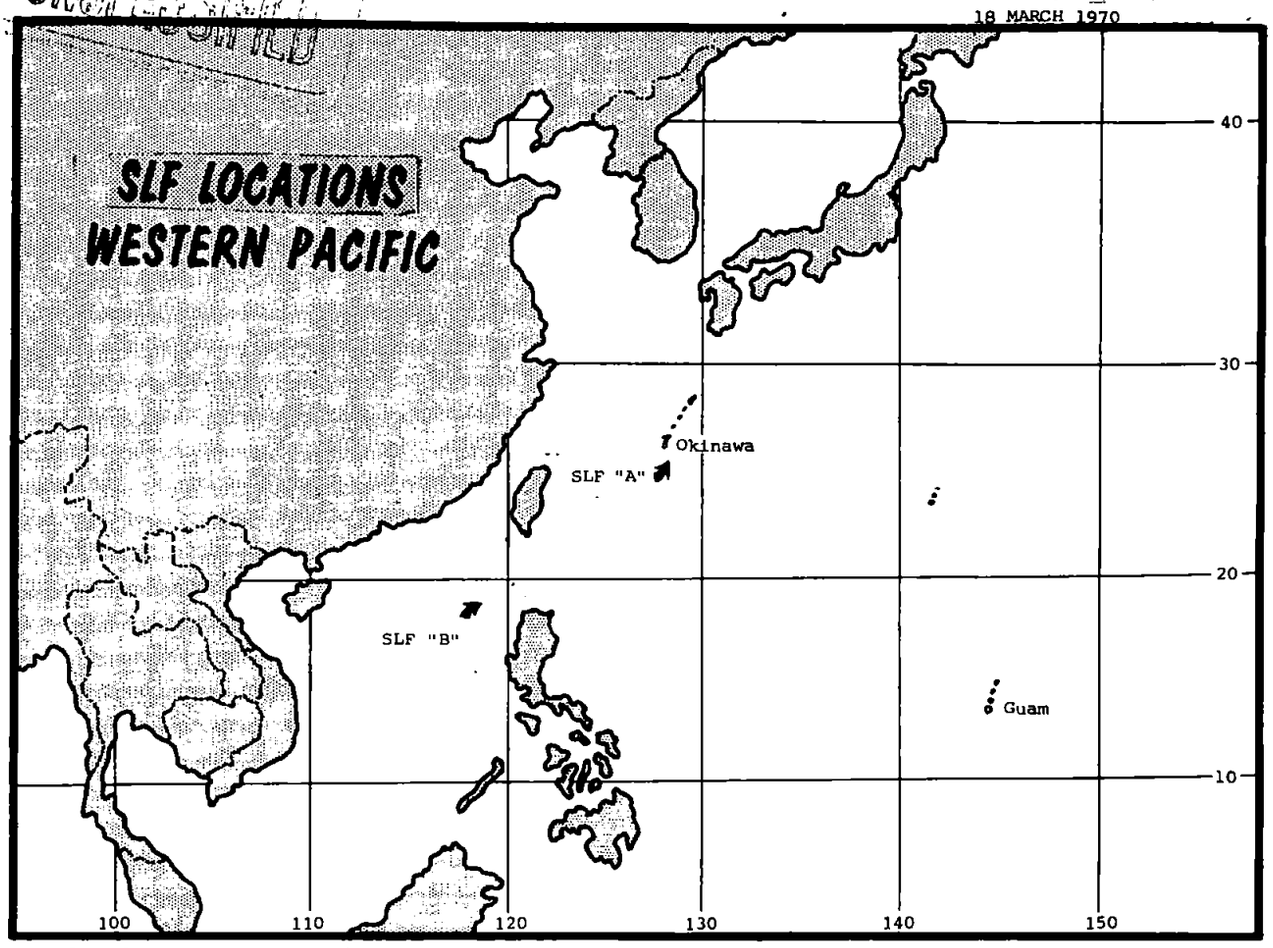
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]L

SUMMARY OF MARINE CORPS AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM

18 MARCH 1970



TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS 72 (INCLUDING SLF OPERATIONS AS INDICATED ON THIS AND SUBSEQUENT PAGES)

I CTZ OPNS

STARLITE
HARVEST MOON
DOUBLE EAGLE I
DOUBLE EAGLE II
OSAGE
DECKHOUSE II
DECKHOUSE IV
DECKHOUSE VI
BEACON HILL
BEACON STAR
BEAVER CAGE
BEAU CHARGER
BELT TIGHT
BEAR BITE
BEACON TORCH
BEAR CLAW
BEAVER TRACK
PROUD HUNTER
EAGER HUNTER
SWIFT MOVE
BOLD MARINER
DEFIANT MEASURE
EAGER PURSUIT
DARING REBEL
GALLANT LEADER
BOLD PURSUIT
* BRAVE ARMADA

BEAR CHAIN
BEACON GUIDE
KANGAROO KICK
BEACON GATE
BELT DRIVE
BEACON POINT
BALLISTIC CHARGE
FORTRESS SENTRY
BASTION HILL
FORMATION LEADER
BADGER HUNT
BALLISTIC ARCH
FORTRESS RIDGE
BADGER TOOTH
BALLISTIC ARMOR
BADGER CATCH
FORTRESS ATTACK
SWIFT SABER
EAGER YANKEE
SWIFT PLAY
SWIFT PURSUIT
DARING ENDEAVOR
VALIANT HUNT I
VALIANT HUNT II
MIGHTY PLAY
DEFIANT STAND

II CTZ OPNS

DAGGER THRUST I
DAGGER THRUST II
DAGGER THRUST III
DAGGER THRUST IV
DAGGER THRUST V
DECKHOUSE I

III CTZ OPNS JACK STAY
DECKHOUSE III

IV CTZ OPNS DECKHOUSE V

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

SUMMARY OF SLF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

18 MARCH 1970

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	417,800
NAVY (VNN)	31,500
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	37,500
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	11,700
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	267,000
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	221,500
TOTAL RVNAF	987,000

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	328,861
NAVY	29,079
AIR FORCE	54,674
MARINE CORPS	46,654
COAST GUARD	315
TOTAL U.S.	459,583

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,761
AUSTRALIA	7,650
PHILIPPINES	131
THAILAND	11,568
NEW ZEALAND	541
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	31
SPAIN	11
TOTAL FWMAF	68,693

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,515,276

SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT. ALL OTHER: MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 12MAR70. USMC STRENGTH: MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400 16MAR70.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

18 MARCH 1970

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
24NOV69	3 NM SE OF BU PRANG	1 ARVN BN	AN ARVN INF BN AND A CIDG BN DISCOVERED THE BODIES OF 119 ENEMY SOLDIERS KILLED BY AIR STRIKES ON OR ABOUT 19NOV69. FIVE MISSING CIDG MEMBERS BODIES AND ONE M-16 WERE RECOVERED.
NOV69	I CTZ		A RECORD NUMBER OF CHIEU HOI RETURNEE (813) RALLIED TO THE GVN EXCEEDING THE HIGHEST PREVIOUS MONTHLY TOTAL.
5DEC69	I CTZ		OPERATION KEYSTONE CARDINAL TERMINATED WITH 18,483 TROOPS, 23,813 SHORT TONS.
6DEC69	10 NM SW OF HUE	9 USA BNS	OPERATION REPUBLIC SQUARE TERMINATED. USA - 11 KIA, 66 WIA; ENEMY - 192 KIA, 144 IWC, 8 CS.
14DEC69	10 NM SSW OF DAUTIENG	1 USA CAV 1 RF	DISCOVERED AN ENEMY CACHE CONTAINING 2 TONS OF WEAPONS (323 INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS, 6 12.7MM HEAVY MACHINE GUN, 1 FLAME THROWER AND ASSORTED AMMO ROUNDS.
24-25DEC69	RVN		A TOTAL OF 115 TRUCE VIOLATIONS WERE REPORTED DURING THE U.S. AGREED CHRISTMAS TRUCE.
DEC69	I CTZ		THE CHIEU HOI CAMPAIGN PRODUCED 785 HOI CHANH DURING THE MONTH OF DECEMBER. THE SECOND HIGHEST MONTHLY TOTAL EVER RECEIVED IN ICTZ.
DEC69	I CTZ		THE 1969 CHIEU HOI CAMPAIGN NETTED 5,996 HOI CHANH, 2,570 VC GUERRILLAS, 148 NVA SOLDIERS AND 3,278 NON-MILITARY SUPPORTERS. BY-FAR 1969 WAS THE MOST PRODUCTIVE YEAR SINCE THE PROGRAM COMMENCED IN 1963.
4JAN70	12 NM N OF AN KHE	USA	OPERATION WAYNE BREAKER TERMINATED. USA - 1 KIA, 9 WIA; ENEMY - 154 KIA, 7 DETAINEE.
7JAN70	RVN	U. S. FORCES	OPERATION KEYSTONE BLUEJAY, CODE NAME FOR THE 12,900 MAN U. S. TROOP REDEPLOYMENT COMMENCED.
27JAN70	I CTZ	RLT-26	THE III MAF CONTINGENT OF OPERATION KEYSTONE BLUEJAY, RLT-26 AND ASSOCIATED UNITS COMMENCED LOADING OF EMBARKATION UNIT # 1 WHICH CONSISTED OF UNITS SHOWN BELOW: UNIT — ETD — DEST — ETA 3D AMTRAC BN (-) — 29JAN70 — CONUS — 13-17-21FEB70 HMH-361 — 29JAN70 — CONUS — 13-21FEB70 DET, MAG-16 — 31JAN70 — CONUS — 17FEB70 DET, VMFA-542 — 29JAN70 — CONUS — 13-23FEB70 DET, H&MS-11 — 29JAN70 — CONUS — 13-17FEB70 DET, VMA-223 — 29-31JAN70 — CONUS — 17-21-23FEB70 1ST AT BN (CADRE) — 31JAN70 — CONUS — 17FEB70 DET, FLC — 29-31JAN70 — CONUS — 13-17-21FEB70 CMR, PLT — 29JAN70 — CONUS — 13-23FEB70 DET, 9TH COMM BN — VARIOUS — CONUS — VARIOUS DET, 5TH COMM BN — 31JAN70 — CONUS — 17FEB70 CO"A", 5TH ENGR BN — 31JAN70 — CONUS — 17FEB70 DET, H&SCo, 5TH ENGR BN — VARIOUS — CONUS — VARIOUS 3-LSU'S, 5TH SERV BN — 31JAN70 — CONUS — 17FEB70 DET, TRANS FAC — 31JAN70 — CONUS — 17-21FEB70 MILITARY ASST TEAM — VARIOUS — CONUS — VARIOUS CO"A", 5TH AT BN — VARIOUS — CONUS — VARIOUS DET, H&SCO, 5TH AT BN — 31JAN70 — CONUS — 17FEB70 CO"A", 5TH AMTRAC BN — 31JAN70 — CONUS — 17FEB70 DET, H&SCO, 5TH AMTRAC BN — VARIOUS — CONUS — VARIOUS DET, SERVCO, HQBN, 5THMARDIV — VARIOUS — CONUS — VARIOUS THE TOTAL LIFT FOR EMBARKATION UNIT #1 WAS 2,940 AND 49 AIRCRAFTS
29JAN70	II CTZ	2 USA INF BN	OPERATION GREENE BEAR TERMINATED. USA - 25 KIA, 85 WIA; ENEMY - 154 KIA, 45 DETAINED, 64 INDIVIDUAL AND 24 CREWSERVED WEAPONS CAPTURED.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL

AS OF 31 JANUARY 1970 — 19 MARCH 1970

	TOTAL		GROUND		AVIATION		GRAND TOTAL	PERCENT
	OFF	# ENL	OFF	#ENL	** OFF	#** ENL		
OPERATING FORCE								
FLEET MARINE FORCE TOTAL	11,416	132,466	6,401	94,461	5,015	38,005	143,882	47.73
SECURITY FORCES								
NAVY DEPARTMENT	476	9,858	476	9,858			10,334	3.43
STATE DEPARTMENT	16	879	16	879			895	.30
FT MEADE, MARYLAND	18	479	18	479			497	.16
SPECIAL ACTIVITIES	56	693	56	693			749	.25
SECURITY FORCE TOTAL	566	11,909	566	11,909			12,475	4.14
MARINES AFLOAT	208	2,017	184	1,978	24	39	2,225	.74
OPERATING FORCE TOTAL	12,190	146,392	7,151	108,348	5,039	38,044	158,582	52.61
TRAINING BASE								
RECRUITS		19,350		19,350			19,350	6.42
STUDENTS								
INDIVIDUAL CBT TRAINEES		8,961		8,961			8,961	2.97
STAGING BATTALION	78	5,361	72	4,923	6	438	5,439	1.80
BST/AVN TRAINEES	828	6,638	2	4,864	826	1,774	7,466	2.48
OTHER	2,837	10,143	1,940	6,694	897	3,449	12,980	4.31
STUDENTS TOTAL	3,743	31,103	2,014	25,442	1,729	5,661	34,846	11.56
OVERHEAD								
RECRUIT TRAINING	483	5,354	483	5,352		2	5,837	1.94
STUDENT TRAINING	1,833	11,655	1,323	10,055	510	1,600	13,488	4.47
OVERHEAD TOTAL	2,316	17,009	1,806	15,407	510	1,602	19,325	6.41
RESERVE TRAINING PROGRAM	740	4,968	532	2,173	208	2,795	5,708	1.89
TRAINING BASE TOTAL	6,799	72,430	4,352	62,372	2,447	10,058	79,229	26.28
SUPPORTING BASE								
SUPPLY ESTABLISHMENT	368	2,867	368	2,867			3,235	1.07
BASE SERVICE AND ADMIN.	2,861	17,125	2,177	11,886	684	5,239	19,986	6.63
JOINT AND LIAISON	622	439	471	278	151	161	1,061	.35
SUPPORTING BASE TOTAL	3,851	20,431	3,016	15,031	835	5,400	24,282	8.06
TRANSIENTS, PATIENTS & PRISONERS								
NON-MOVING TRANSIENTS	192	4,978	169	4,113	23	865	5,170	1.72
TRANSIENTS	1,730	26,005	1,337	21,765	393	4,240	27,735	9.20
PATIENTS	56	930	49	868	7	62	986	.33
HOSPITALIZED CASUALTIES	127	3,913	121	3,837	6	76	4,040	1.34
PRISONERS	2	337	1	292	1	45	339	.11
CAPTURED OR MISSING	60	54	55	52	5	2	114	.04
TRANS, PATIENTS & PRISONERS TOTAL	2,167	36,217	1,732	30,927	435	5,290	38,384	12.73
UNKNOWNS	298	651	298	616		35	949	.31
MARINE CORPS TOTAL	*25,305	*276,121	16,549	217,294	8,756	58,827	301,426	100.00

EXCLUDES 6 MONTH A/D TRAINEES
** INCLUDES AVN. PERS. PERFORMING DUTY WITH GROUND FUNCTIONS

	OFF	ENL
FMF	1,380	67
RCTG	141	115
TOTAL	1,521	182

* DUE TO LATE REPORTING 116 REGULAR OFFICERS AND 1,587 ENLISTED ACCESSIONS ARE NOT INCLUDED IN THE STRENGTH. TOTAL OFFICERS STRENGTH 25,421. TOTAL ENLISTED STRENGTH 277,708 AS OF 31JAN70.

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

19 MARCH 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	301,675 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	152,809	50.65	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	46,654 $	15.47	30.53	
FMF PACIFIC	106,155 #	35.19	69.47	
VIETNAM	46,624 ¢	15.46	30.51	43.92

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31DEC69.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 25FEB70.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 5MAR70.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 5MAR70 AS ADJUSTED BY THE MACV DAILY RPT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 17MAR70.

AIRCRAFT

2 MARCH 1970

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	756	563	1319	83.37	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	293	162	455	28.76	34.49	
FMF PACIFIC	463	401	864	54.61	65.50	
VIETNAM	142	168	310	19.60	23.50	35.88

SOURCE: MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 18 FEB 70.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

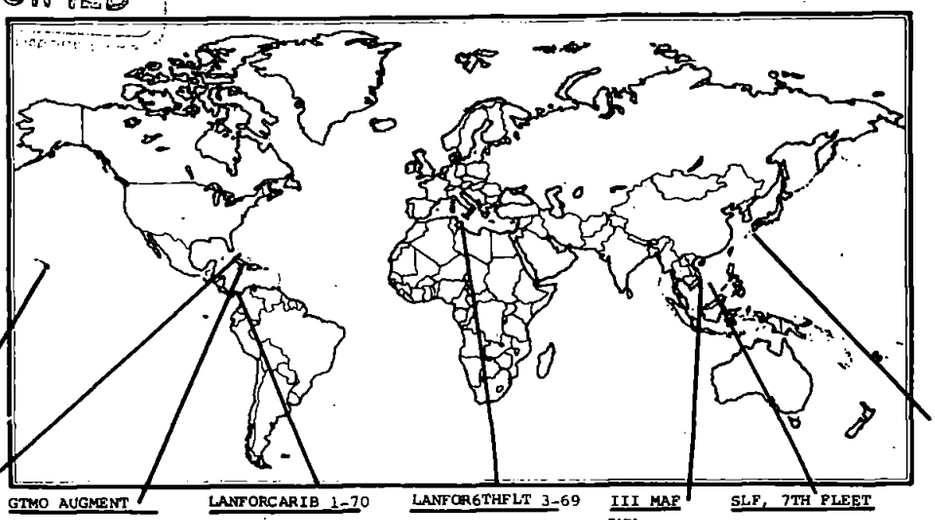
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

19 MARCH 1970



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII
1stBn, 3rdMar
MAG-24

10TH MARINES
DET, 2D FAG
DET 1, HMM-264
AT VIEQUES FOR FIREX.
ETD 25MAR70 FOR CAMLEJ.

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10
PLT, 2D TK BN
PLT, 2D ANGLICO
DET, FSR

LANFORCARIB 1-70
BLT 3/2 & HMM-261
AT VIEQUES

LANFOR6THFLT 3-69
BLT 2/6
AT MALTA
ETD 18MAR70 FOR VALENCIA, SPAIN
ETA 21MAR70.

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA

SLF BRAVO
ENROUTE OKINAWA
ETA: 20MAR70

I MEF
OKINAWA
& JAPAN
DET, 12THMAR; "D" CO, 3D RECON BN, ENROUTE OKINAWA ETA 25MAR70

BLT 3/4, I/3/12
AT FUJU FOR TRNG

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	18	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(10)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(2)	(2)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)			(1)		(1)	(1)
ASSIGNED TO SLFs	(2)					(1)				
ENROUTE CONUS	(2)									
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	**3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	30	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

**VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

19 MARCH 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE**	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
HEADQUARTERS		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
H&S BN, FMF, PAC		1668		8FEB70													1668					
CAMP S. D. BUTLER		568		5MAR70									568									
CASUAL		106		5MAR70									106									
HOSPITALIZED	5	470		12MAR70																	470	
HQ, V MEB																						
1ST CIVAFFGRP		72	5																72	5		
H&SCO, 5TH MEB		1393	41																1393	41		
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF PAC																						
HQCO, FORTRPS		239	26																239	26		
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQCO, 1ST MAR BRIG		252	26														252	26				
HQ, I MEF																						
HQ, 3D MARDIV																						
HQBN, 3D MARDIV		1407	44										1407	44								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&SCO, III MAF		1122	29		1122	29																
1ST CAG		518					518															
2D CAG		648			648																	
3D CAG		365							365													
4TH CAG		365									365											
HQ, 1ST MARDIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MARDIV		2394	35		2394	35																
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		278	7		278	7																
1ST BATTALION		1126	53		1126	53																
2D BATTALION		1136	54		1136	54																
3D BATTALION		1095	48		1095	48																
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO		277	5																277	5		
1ST BATTALION		1445	76														1445	76				
2D BATTALION		878	58																878	58		
3D BATTALION		892	56																892	56		
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		174	7										174	7								
1ST BATTALION		944	50										944	50								
2D BATTALION		817	47										817	47								
3D BATTALION		858	50										858	50								
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		359	10		359	10																
1ST BATTALION		1094	53		1094	53																
2D BATTALION		1098	51		1098	51																
3D BATTALION		1148	59		1148	59																
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		347	13		347	13																
1ST BATTALION		1137	57		1137	57																
2D BATTALION		1188	55		1188	55																
3D BATTALION		1129	50		1129	50																
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		244	8										244	8								
1ST BATTALION		955	64										955	64								
2D BATTALION	1	1089	51																		1089	51
3D BATTALION		1048	39										1048	39								
26TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		252	4		252	4																
1ST BATTALION		995	52		995	52																
2D BATTALION		726	23		726	23																
3D BATTALION		992	53		992	53																
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		431	9		431	9																
1ST BATTALION		633	15		633	15																
2D BATTALION		651	15		651	15																
3D BATTALION		592	17		592	17																
4TH BATTALION		597	12		597	12																
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		203	13										203	13								
1ST BATTALION		833	21																833	21		
2D BATTALION		677	16										677	16								
3D BATTALION		572	14										572	14								
4TH BATTALION		351	15										351	15								

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

[redacted]
Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

19 MARCH 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
MEDICAL		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST MED BN		218	325		218	325																
3D MED BN		173	279										109	235					64	44		
1ST HOSP CO		38	41										38	41								
1ST DENTAL CO			72			72																
3D DENTAL CO			79											79								
11TH DENTAL CO		4	74		4	74																
13TH DENTAL CO			41																	41		
5TH DENTAL CO		6	50														3	28	3	22		
3D HOSP CO		34	60																34	60		
USMC		75,097			36,606		1,439		517		365		16,710				3,904		13,790		1,766	
USN		3,302			1,596		21		7				928				139		548		63	
GROUND TOTAL		78,399			38,202		1,460		524		365		17,638				4,043		14,338		1,829	
AVIATION UNITS																						
HQ SQDN FMFPAC		61															61					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		764	35		764	35																
MWFS-1		158			158																	
MWCS-1		254			254																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		748	17		748	17																
WERS-17		266			266																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		228	9		228	9																
MASS-3		308	2		308	2																
MACS-4		338	3		338	3																
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		631			631																	
MABS-11		526	30		526	30																
VMCJ-1		356	1		356	1																
VMA(AW)-225		222	1		222	1																
VMA(AW)-242		219	1		219	1																
VMO-2		146			146																	
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		505					505															
MABS-13		595	30				595	30														
MATCU-67		82					82															
VMFA-115		275	1				275	1														
VMFA-314		277	1				277	1														
VMFA-122		289	1				289	1														
VMA-311		213	1				213	1														
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		524			524																	
MABS-16		937	28		937	28																
MATCU-68		78			78																	
HML-167		250			250																	
HML-367		226	2		226	2																
HMM-161		203			203																	
HMM-262		221	1		221	1																
HMM-263		237	1		237	1																
HMM-364		233	2		233	2																
HMH-463		202			202																	
MCAS IWAKUNI	8	1200													1200							
1ST MAW (REAR)																						
H&HS-1 (REAR)		428	7												428	7						
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		395													395							
MABS-12		538	27												538	27						
VMA-211		178	1												178	1						
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		557													557							
MABS-15		440	28												440	28						
SU#2 NWS		54													54							
MATCU-60		66													66							
MATCU-62		45													45							
MASS-2		149	1												149	1						
VMFA-232		286													286							
VMFA-334		273	1												273	1						
VMA(AW)-533		217													217							
MACG-18 (REAR)																						
H&S-18 (REAR)		483													483							
MCAF FUTEMA	8	356																				
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		493											493									
MABS-36		502	10										502	10								
MATCU-66		47											47									
VMGR-152		306	5										306	5								
HMM-165	1	191	3																		191	3
HMM-164		189	5										189	5								
HMH-462		191	1										191	1								
VMO-6		187	2										187	2								
MACS-8		214	1										214	1								

Unclassified

[redacted]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

19 MARCH 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH USMC	ASSIGNED STRENGTH USN	STRENGTH RPT DATE	DANANG USMC	DANANG USN	CHU LAI USMC	CHU LAI USN	PHU BAI USMC	PHU BAI USN	No I CTZ USMC	No I CTZ USN	OKINAWA USMC	OKINAWA USN	JAPAN USMC	JAPAN USN	HAWAII USMC	HAWAII USN	EASTPAC USMC	EASTPAC USN	OTHER USMC	OTHER USN
1ST BRIG																						
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		493															493					
MABS-24		349	27														349	27				
MACS-2		215															215					
MATCU-70		46															46					
VMFA-212		278															278					
VMFA-235		266															266					
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		698	54																698	54		
MWFS-3		155																	155			
MWCS-3		274																	274			
MCCRTG-10																						
H&MS-10		284	2																284	2		
VMAT-102		224	1																224	1		
VMT-103		195																	195			
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		350	1																350	1		
HMHT-301		154	1																154	1		
HMMT-302		179	1																179	1		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		876	2																876	2		
MABS-33		557	3																557	3		
MATCU-65		61																	61			
VMCJ-3		336	1																336	1		
VMA-223		18																	18			
VMA-214		211																	211			
VMFA-531		353	2																353	2		
VMFA-542(CADRE)		10																	10			
VMFA-323(CADRE)		11																	11			
VMFAT-101		493																	493			
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		638	3																638	3		
MERS-37		306	1																306	1		
VMGR-352		369	1																369	1		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		294	2																294	2		
MACS-1		278																	278			
MACS-3		266																	266			
MACS-7		280	1																280	1		
1ST LAAM BN		127																	127			
2ND LAAM BN		750	17																750	17		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		445																	445			
MABS-56		440	2																440	2		
MATCU-74		81																	81			
MATCU-75		52																	52			
HML-267		366	5																366	5		
HMM-163		228	1																228	1		
HMM-265		208	1																208	1		
HMH-361		53																	53			
HMH-363		254																	254			
USMC		31,068			8,275		2,236						2,485		5,309		1,708		10,864		191	
USN		388			133		34						24		65		27		102		3	
AVIATION TOTAL		31,456			8,404		2,270						2,509		5,374		1,735		10,966		194	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	No I CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	75,097	36,606	1,439	517	365	16,710		3,904	13,790	1,766
	USN	3,302	1,596	21	7		928		139	548	63
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	31,068	8,275	2,236			2,485	5,309	1,708	10,864	191
	USN	388	133	34			24	65	27	102	3
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	106,165	44,881	3,675	517	365	19,195	5,309	5,612	24,654	1,957
	USN	3,690	1,729	55	7		952	65	166	650	66

NOTES:
1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF'S.
2. FIGURES IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.
3. PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CIT, RED-EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
4. STRENGTH INCLUDED IN 1ST AND 3RD TANK BATTALIONS.
5. THE 470 PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE HOSPITALIZED AT LOCATIONS OTHER THAN OKINAWA BUT ARE CARRIED ON THE ROLLS OF CASUAL COMPANY, MCB, CAMP BUTLER.
6. AT SUBIC
7. ENROUTE EASTPAC.
8. PERSONNEL ARE NON-FMF CARRIED FOR OSD PROGRAM STRENGTH TOTALS ONLY.

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN PERIODS.

** UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED STRENGTH REPORT DATE IS 5MAR70.

Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
FO[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

19 MARCH 1970

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. G. THRASH
AWC	BGEN R. H. SPANJER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. W. TELLER
ACOS, G-1	COL G. S. STEWART
ACOS, G-2	COL J. R. WEAVER
ACOS, G-3	COL R. L. LAMAR
ACOS, G-4	COL W. C. MCGRAW
ACOS, COMPT	COL E. J. ARTNAK
CEO	LTCOL T. KALUS
MWHG-1	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL L. J. STIEN
H&HS-1	MAJ W. S. HUMBERT
MWFS-1	LTCOL N. F. SCHNIPPEL, JR.
MWCS-1	MAJOR A. B. RAY
MWSG-17	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. L. JENSEN
H&MS-17	LTCOL D. SERRIN
WERS-17	LTCOL G. J. ERTLMEIR
MACG-18	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL S. G. DUNWIDDIE, JR.
H&HS-18	LTCOL H. E. HOPPMEYER, JR.
MACS-4	LTCOL R. W. MOLYNEUX, JR.
MASS-3	LTCOL J. H. DUBOIS
MAG-11	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL N. E. HEFFERNAN
H&MS-11	LTCOL R. F. HEBERT
MABS-11	LTCOL P. A. MANNING
VMCJ-1	LTCOL B. W. FARLEY
VMA(AW)-225	LTCOL J. J. METZKO
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL S. P. LEWIS
VMO-2	LTCOL J. M. MORIARITY
MAG-13	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL T. E. MURPHREE
H&MS-13	MAJOR F. J. HORACK
MABS-13	MAJOR R. D. REVIE
VMFA-115	LTCOL D. P. BOWEN
VMFA-314	LTCOL T. J. KELLY
VMA-311	MAJOR A. R. HICKLE
VMFA-122	LTCOL R. E. HOWARD, JR.
MAG-16	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL F. K. FULTON
H&MS-16	MAJOR M. T. HORNSBY
MABS-16	LTCOL C. R. DUNBAUGH
HMH-463	LTCOL C. A. BLOCK
HML-167	LTCOL J. E. WEBER
HMM-364	LTCOL P. C. SCAGLIONE
HMM-263	LTCOL W. R. LEDBETTER, JR.
HMM-161	MAJOR B. H. MANN
HMM-262	LTCOL R. A. BANCROFT
HML-367	LTCOL W. G. CRETNEY

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. G. OWENS, JR.
AWC	BGEN J. A. FEELEY, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL H. N. MEHAFFEY
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL L. A. GULLING
ACOS, G-2	COL R. J. GRAHAM
ACOS, G-3	COL D. WILKER
ACOS, G-4	
MWHG-3	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. L. LILLICH
H&HS-3	LTCOL J. B. LAVELLE
MWFS-3	MAJOR J. S. LOOP
MWCS-3	MAJOR D. B. NEWTON
MHTG-30	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. F. GARROTTO
H&MS-30	LTCOL R. W. CREIGHTON
HMHT-301	LTCOL L. W. JARMAN
HMMT-302	LTCOL K. D. VANEK
MAG-33	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL F. N. PIPPIN
H&MS-33	LTCOL R. H. HUTCHINSON
MABS-33	MAJOR J. E. KEHRLE
VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL
VMA-214	LTCOL W. R. SMITH
VMFA-323 (CADRE)	MAJ K. A. ZIMMERMAN II
VMFAT-101	LTCOL R. R. NORTON
VMFA-531	LTCOL J. L. THATCHER
VMFA-542 (CADRE)	LTCOL K. A. SMITH
VMA-223	LTCOL J. W. IAZZO
MWSG-37	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL F. E. WILSON
H&MS-37	LTCOL D. L. RICE
WERS-37	LTCOL R. W. DUPHINEY
VMGR-352	LTCOL H. D. STOTT
MACG-38	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL T. I. GUNNING
H&HS-38	MAJOR F. L. HARDING
SU#1, H&HS-38	MAJOR D. V. STOWELL
MACS-1	MAJ C. F. KELLENBARGER
MACS-3	LTCOL T. M. KAUFFMAN
MACS-7	LTCOL D. E. ROBERTS
1STLAAM BN	MAJOR E. L. HOUSE, JR.
2NDLAAM BN	MAJOR H. J. BALDWIN, JR.
MAG-56	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. D. PORTER
H&MS-56	LTCOL G. H. BUCKNER II
MABS-56	LTCOL F. L. YOHE
HMH-363	LTCOL R. P. BRAY
HML-267	LTCOL J. M. BLANC
HMH-361	LTCOL R. A. GOVONI
HMM-163	LTCOL F. A. MATHEWS
HMM-265	LTCOL R. C. COURTNEY
MCCRTG-10	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. FINK
H&MS-10	MAJ I. L. DRIEFER
VMAT-102	LTCOL B. A. SCHAFFER
VMT-103	LTCOL M. T. GARRISON

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

19 MARCH 1970

HEADQUARTERS I MEF

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. K. JONES
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL C. J. BAILEY, JR.
ACOS, G-1	MAJOR R. E. DOLAN
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL J. A. MACINNIS
ACOS, G-3	COL J. P. BRUCE
ACOS, G-4	COL J. H. KEITH, JR.
CEO	LTCOL R. G. DEEM

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. K. JONES
ADC/CG 11TH MEB	BGEN L. E. FRIBOURG
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. P. WRAY
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL W. S. DANIELS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL W. M. CRAIG, JR
ACOS, G-3	COL R. W. PIEHL
ACOS, G-4	COL R. C. DAMM
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. F. GRAYSON
CEO	LTCOL C. G. BOICEY
4TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. E. BARRINEAU
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. A. HOLMBERG
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL M. J. GOTT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. P. KEHOE
9TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. J. THOMAS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. MCADAMS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. VANDENELZEN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL H. M. HART
12TH MARINES (-)	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. E. PARROT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. W. STCLAIR
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL G. A. HIEBER
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL H. H. BAIR
SLF BRAVO	
COMMANDER	COL G. G. CHAMBERS, JR.
BLT 2/9	LTCOL J. R. VANDENELZEN
HMM-165	LTCOL D. H. MITCHELL
SLF ALFA	
COMMANDER	
BLT 1/4	
HQS BATTALION	COL C. D. REDMOND
3RD AT BATTALION	
3RD ENGR BATTALION(-)	LTCOL J. W. MEDIS
3RD RECON BATTALION(-)	LTCOL R. I. KRAMER
3RD MT BATTALION (-)	MAJOR L. D. DERRYBERRY
3RD SP BATTALION (-)	LTCOL K. L. CHRISTENSEN
3RD MED BATTALION	CAPT(MC) W. M. MC DERMOTT, JR
3RD TANK BATTALION(-)	LTCOL R. W. MARTIN
7TH COMM BATTALION(-)	LTCOL A. D. BEACH
9TH MT BATTALION (-)	MAJOR H. H. RUHL, JR.
3RD SERV BATTALION (-)	COL E. M. YOUNG
11TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL B. A. KASSMAN
1ST AMTRAC BATTALION	MAJOR A. W. LAMB

1ST MAW (REAR)

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN W. G. JOHNSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. L. RIED
ACOS, G-1	MAJOR W. J. KLIMEK
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR F. G. NEWCOMB
ACOS, G-3	MAJOR J. W. PERSONS
ACOS, G-4	COL R. J. BARBOUR
ACOS, G-5	
CEO	MAJOR M. S. VALENTINI
H&HS-1 (REAR)	MAJOR H. R. STENNIS
MAG-15	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. E. PEARCY
H&MS-15	MAJOR L. K. WARN
MABS-15	LTCOL R. MACARTHUR
VMFA-334	LTCOL D. W. ANDERSON
VMFA-232	LTCOL R. J. SORENSEN
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL D. L. HARVEY
MAG-36	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. V. GALLENTINE
H&MS-36	MAJOR J. F. GOLDEN
MABS-36	MAJOR E. W. LOCKARD
VMGR-152	LTCOL A. H. MANHARD, JR.
HMM-164	MAJOR E. L. KUYKENDALL
HMM-165	LTCOL D. H. MITCHELL
HMH-462	LTCOL T. F. LOTTSFELDT
VMO-6	MAJOR J. A. BRANDON
MACG-18 (REAR)	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL P. E. SHEA
H&HS-18 (REAR)	MAJOR R. L. GOODLAKE
MACS-8	LTCOL G. G. LONG
MASS-2	MAJOR J. D. ODEN
MAG-12	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. B. HENLEY
H&MS-12	LTCOL J. J. WENT
MABS-12	LTCOL H. F. WITTER
VMA-211	LTCOL L. GASPERINE, JR.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

19 MARCH 1970

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1,2/1,3/1							
3D MARINES						1/3	2/3,3/3		
4TH MARINES				1/4,2/4	3/4				
5TH MARINES		1/5,2/5,3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7,2/7,3/7							
9TH MARINES				1/9, 3/9				2/9	1
26TH MARINES		1/26						2/26,3/26	2
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMA(AW)-225 VMA(AW)-242 VMO-2							
MAG-12					VMA-211				
MAG-13	VMA-311 VMFA-115 VMFA-122 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		HML-167 HML-367 HMM-161 HMM-262 HMM-263 HMM-364 HMH-463							
MAG-36				VMO-6 HMH-462 HMM-164				HMM-165	1
MAG-15					VMFA-232 VMFA-334 VMA(AW)-533				
MAG-24						VMFA-212 VMFA-235			
MAG-33							VMA-214 VMA-223 VMCJ-3 VMFA-323 * VMFA-531 VMFA-542 *		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMM-163 HMM-265 HMH-361 HMH-363		

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	254		144		60	12	24	12	1
81mm MORTAR M29	168		96		40	8	16	8	1
106mm RR M40A1C	168		96		40	8	16	8	1
107mm MORTAR M30	42		24		6	6		6	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	136		72		30	6	12	6	1
155mm HOW SP M109	42		24		12		6		
175mm GUN(SP)	18		12	6					
8in HOW SP M110	14		12	2					
ONTOS M50A1	115		15		75		15	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	126		73		36		17		1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		12		9		6		
LVTH6	18		6		12				
LVTP5	280		112		113		44	11	1
LVTE1	24		8		8		8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	36						36		

NOTES:
1. UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF'S
2. ENROUTE CONUS
3. ENROUTE OKINAWA
* CAIRE

Unclassified
CONFIDENTIAL
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

19 MARCH 1970

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						6/T-1A 1/C-54R 1/C-47J		
MAG-11 H&MS-11	8/TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	7/RF-4B 11/EA-6A							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-225	12/A-6A							
VMO-2	19/OV-10A							
MAG-12 H&MS-12								
VMA-211					14/A-4E			
MAG-13 H&MS-13		1/C-117D						
VMA-311		20/A-4E						
VMFA-115		15/F-4B						
VMFA-314		15/F-4B						
VMFA-122		13/F-4B						
MAG-15 H&MS-15					1/C-54Q 1/C-117D 3/TA-4F 1/C-54S			
VMFA-232					15/F-4J			
VMFA-334					12 /F-4J			
VMA(AW)-533					13/A-6A			
MAG-16 H&MS-16	2/C-117D 1/CH-46A							
HML-167	42/UH-1E							
HML-367	24/AH-1G							
HMM-263	20/CH-46D							
HMM-161	21/CH-46D							
HMM-262	19/CH-46D							
HMM-364	21/CH-46D							
HMH-463	20/CH-53A/D							
MCCRTG-10 H&MS-10								
VMAT-102							26/A-4C	
VMT-103							16/TA-4F	
MWSG-17 H&MS-17	3/US-2B 3/C-117D							
MHTG-30 H&MS-30							5/CH-46D	
HMHT-301							10/CH-53A	
HMMT-302							19/CH-46D	
MAG-33 H&MS-33							4/F-4B 6/TA-4F	
VMA-223							20/A-4E	
VMCJ-3							9/RF-4B 12/EF-10B	
VMA-214							13/A-4C	
VMFA-323 (CADRE)								
VMFA-531							15/F-4B	
VMFAT-101							18/F-4B	
VMFA-542 (CADRE)							15/F-4B	
MAG-36 H&MS-36				1/C-117D 2/UH-34D 9/CH-46A/D				
VMGR-152				12/KC-130F				
HMM-165								18/CH-46A/D *
HMM-164				17/CH-46A				
HMH-462				14/CH53A				
VMO-6				10/UH-1E				
				18/OV-10A				

NOTES: * ASSIGNED TO SLF's
** ENROUTE CONUS

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

19 MARCH 1970

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
MWSG-37 H&MS-37							2/C-47J 3/C-54R/P/A 2/C-117D 1/C-47H	
VMGR-352							12/KC-130F	
MAG-56 H&MS-56							3/CH-46D 11/CH-53A 1/UH-1E	
HMH-361							19/CH-46A 14/CH-53A	
HML-267							7/OV-10A 18/UH-1E	
HMM-163							21/CH-46F	
HMH-363							20/CH-53A	
HMM-265							17/CH-46D	
MABS-56							1/CH-53A	
1ST MARINE BRIGADE MAG-24 H&MS-24						1/C-117D 4/UH-34D 3/TA-4F		
VMFA-212						15/F-4J		
VMFA-235						12/F-4J		
TOTAL FMFPAC ACFT								
FIXED WING (463)	78	64		31	60	39	191	
HELICOPTERS (401)	168			52		4	159	18

NOTE: * ASSIGNED TO SLF's
** ENROUTE CONUS

[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

19 MARCH 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC 536
USN 23☆

THUA THIEN

USMC 535
USN 35☆

QUANG NAM

USMC 41,217 ●
USN 1,751 ☆

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV
1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES
- 1/26

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW
MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-B
- 1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC 4,019
USN 88 ☆

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMA-311 (A4E)

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 12MAR70	18,845 @●	424

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)
11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)
4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 3/9

1ST MAW (REAR) (13,967)@● (349)

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)

3D FSR	●(3,867)	(50)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	● (928)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	● (83)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	● (0)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN☆
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING EFFECTIVE 15APR70.	42,609	1,811
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING .	55,510	2,233
PROGRAM VIII AS OF 17MAR70	46,624 ●	1,897 □
III MAF.	46,307 ●	1,897 □
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . . .	(207)	(12)
OTHER.	317	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD.	(281)	
NAVADVGRU/NAVY UNITS .	(36)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA:		
BRAVO: BLT 2/9 HMM-165	1,847	60

ENROUTE OKINAWA
ETA: 20MAR70

MOVEMENTS

DET 12TH MAR AND "D" Co, 3D RECON BN.
ENROUTE OKINAWA
ETA 25MAR70

BLT 3/4, I/3/12, PLT 3D MT BN, DET 7TH COMM BN AT FUJI FOR TRAINING.

2/26 & 3/26 ENROUTE CONUS. ETA 28MAR70.
1ST TANK BN (-) ENROUTE CONUS. ETA 27MAR.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING EFFECTIVE 15APR70. . . .	4,700	73
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	3,600	45
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 12MAR70	●4,509	64

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1ST MAW (REAR) MAG-15 VMFA-232 (F-4J) VMFA-334 (F-4J) VMA(AW)-533(A-6A)	●(2,193)	(36)
MAG-12 VMA-211 (A-4E)	●(1,200)	(28)
Non FMF	● (1,116)	

Does NOT include ●219 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

☆Includes only U.S. Navy Personnel organic to FMF Units.
□Includes SU#1 and 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
●Latest Changes
@ Includes one SLF

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

MAR 19

REFERENCE BRANCH

MARINE CORPS.

MAR 19 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

19 MARCH 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,536	49,177	35,980	81/21

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 18MAR70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,525	1,830	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
81,236	4,223	20,872

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

TASK GROUP 79.4 CTG:	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
UNITS EMBARKED	USMC OFF	USMC ENL	USN OFF	USN ENL		SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
						SHIPPING
						SUPPLIES
						CLASS I
						CLASS II
						CLASS III
					AIRCRAFT	CLASS IV
						CLASS V
TOTALS						

SLF BRAVO

19 MARCH 1970

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG: COL G. G. CHAMBERS JR	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
UNITS EMBARKED	USMC OFF	USMC ENL	USN OFF	USN ENL	8 M29 81MM MORTARS 3 M40 106MM RR 6 M30 107MM MORTARS 4 M101A1 105MM HOW 4 M48 90MM TANKS 5 LVTP-5	ENROUTE OKINAWA ETA: 20MAR70.
SLF HQS DET						
BLT 2/9	52	1500	1	56		SHIPPING
(LTCOL J. R. VANDENELZEN)						TG 76.4 ARG "A"
2D BN, 9TH MARINES						TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
W/2/12						PT DEFIANCE (LSD-31)
F/2/12						OGDEN (LPD-5)
PLAT, CO "B", 1ST AMTRAC						TOM GREEN CTY (LST-1159)
PLAT, CO "C", 3D ENGR BN						
PLAT, CO "C", 3D SP BN						
PLAT, CO "C", 3D MT BN						
PLAT, CO "C", 3D RECON BN						
PLAT, CO "A", 3D TK BN						
CLEAR PLAT,CO"B", 3D MED						
SQD, MP CO, 3D MARDIV						
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV						
DET,COMM PLT,HQCO,9TH MAR						
DET,COMM SPT CO,7TH COMM						
DET, 3D DENTAL CO						SUPPLIES
LSU						CLASS I
						CLASS II
						CLASS III
HMM-165	69	226	1	2		CLASS IV
(LTCOL P. H. MITCHELL)					AIRCRAFT	CLASS V
					18/CH-46A	
TOTALS	121	1726	2	58		

UNCLASSIFIED

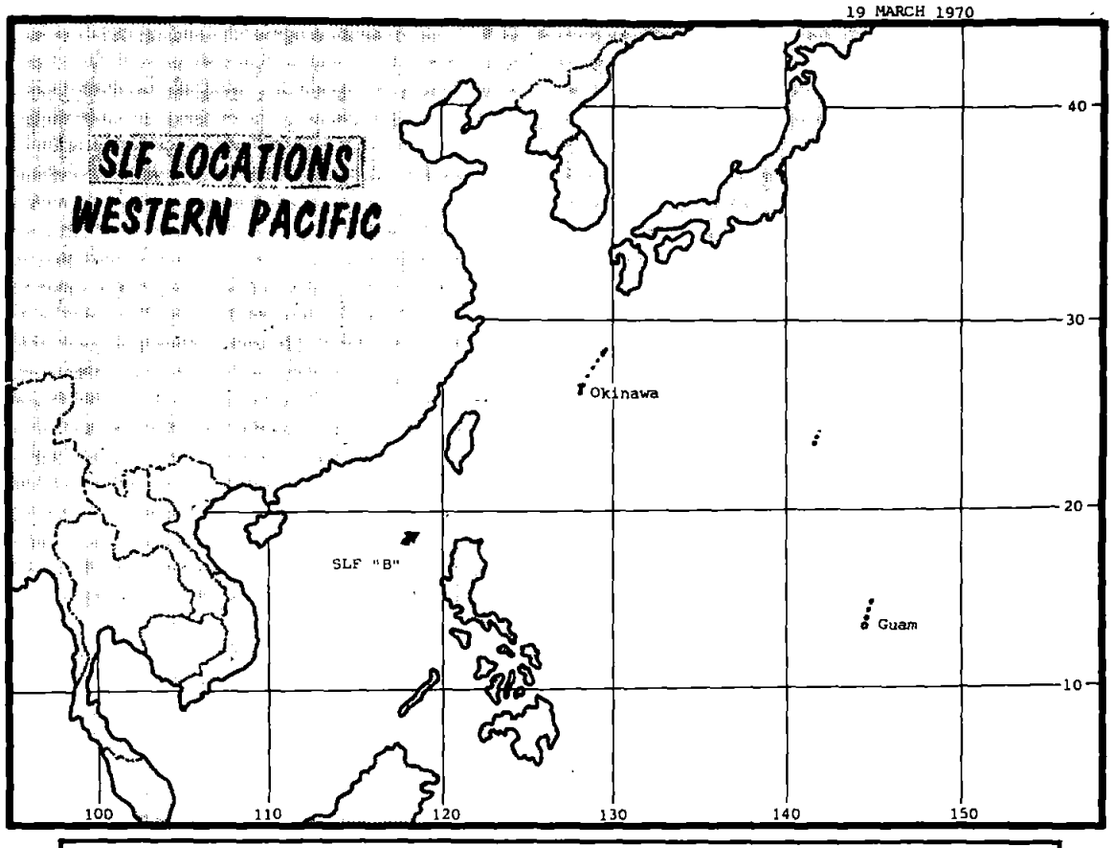
Unclassified

[redacted]

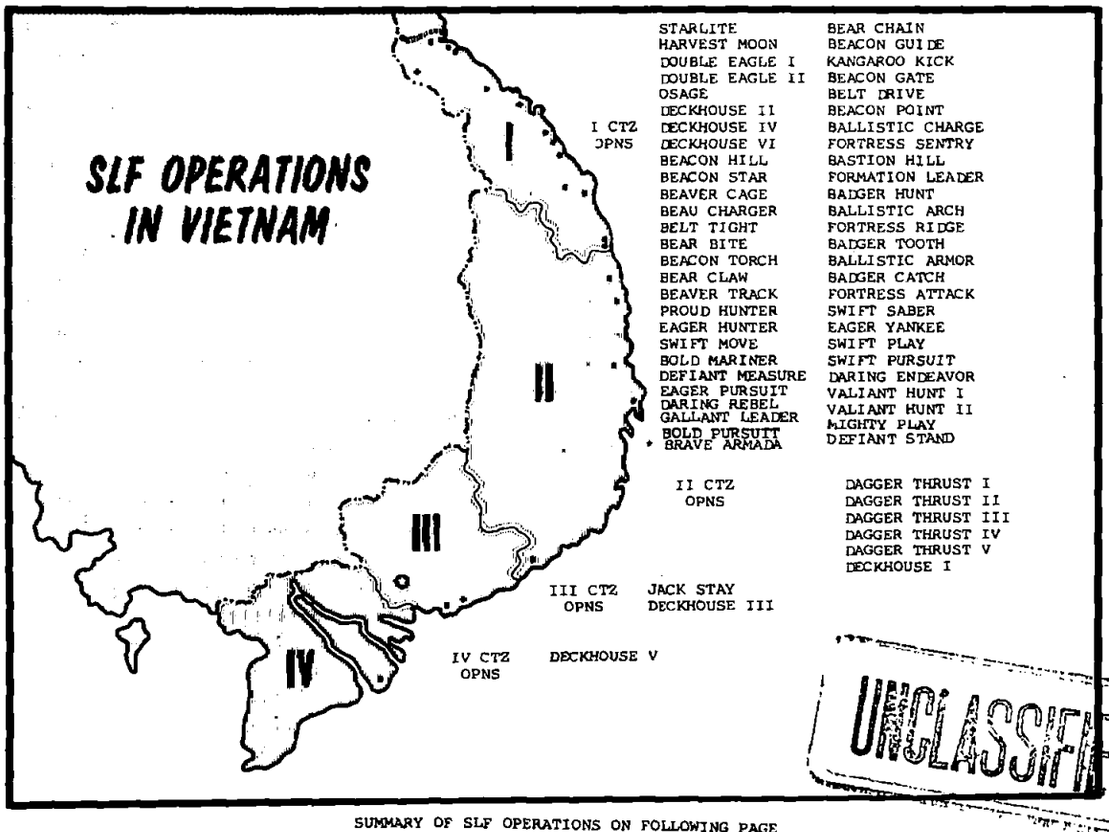
UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] SUMMARY OF MARINE CORPS AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM

19 MARCH 1970



TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS 72 (INCLUDING SLF OPERATIONS AS INDICATED ON THIS AND SUBSEQUENT PAGES)



UNCLASSIFIED

SUMMARY OF SLF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

[redacted]

Unclassified

19 MARCH 1970

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	417,800
NAVY (VNN)	31,500
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	37,500
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	11,700
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	267,000
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	221,500
TOTAL RVNAF	987,000

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	328,861
NAVY	29,079
AIR FORCE	54,674
MARINE CORPS	46,624
COAST GUARD	315
TOTAL U.S.	459,553

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,761
AUSTRALIA	7,650
PHILIPPINES	131
THAILAND	11,568
NEW ZEALAND	541
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	31
SPAIN	11
TOTAL FWMAF	68,693

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,515,246

SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT. ALL OTHER: MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 12MAR70. USMC STRENGTH: MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 17MAR70.

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

VIETNAM REFERENCE DATA

19 MARCH 1970

SELECTED ENEMY WEAPONS RANGES

		METERS	YARDS
CHICOM	60mm mortar	1566	1700
SOVIET	82mm mortar	3040	3320
SOVIET	120mm mortar	5700	6235
SOVIET	102mm rocket	5030	5500
CHICOM	107mm rocket	7875	9000
SOVIET	122mm rocket	10800	12000
SOVIET	140mm rocket	8800	9750
SOVIET	200mm rocket	20300	22200
SOVIET	250mm rocket	55900	61000
SOVIET	76mm field gun	13300	14550
SOVIET	85mm field gun	15650	17100
SOVIET	100mm field gun	21000	22900
U. S.	105mm howitzer	11000	12030
SOVIET	122mm gun/how	15300	16740
SOVIET	122mm field gun	21900	24000
SOVIET	130mm field gun	27000	29500
SOVIET	152mm gun/how	17200	18000

MARINE TOUR/EXTENSION IN RVN DATA*

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
VOLUNTARY EXTENSIONS FOR 6 MONTHS OR LONGER SINCE JUNE 1966	891	40,651	41,542
SERVING ON SECOND TOUR OF DUTY IN RVN SINCE MARCH 1965			
VOLUNTARY	158	960	1,118
INVOLUNTARY	0	1	1

SOURCE: CG FMFPAC 150005Z MAR70 (AS OF 28FEB70)

COMBINED ACTION UNIT STATISTICS PERIOD 1-28 FEB 70

FRIENDLY LOSSES:	KIA	WIA
USMC	7	36
USN	0	3
PF	6	22

ENEMY LOSSES:	KIA	PW/DET	RET	WPNS
	83	15/73	12	51

	USMC OFF	USMC ENL	USN	PF	RF
STRENGTH:	38	1,804	117	3,142	41

TOTAL UNITS	CAG	CAC	CAP
	4	20	114

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

20 MARCH 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	301,675 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	150,659	49.94	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	44,504 $	14.75	29.54	
FMF PACIFIC	106,155 #	35.19	70.46	
VIETNAM	46,562 ¢	15.43	30.91	43.86

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31DEC69.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 18MAR70.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 5MAR70.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 5MAR70 AS ADJUSTED BY THE MACV DAILY RPT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 18MAR70.

AIRCRAFT

2 MARCH 1970

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	756	563	1319	83.37	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	293	162	455	28.76	34.49	
FMF PACIFIC	463	401	864	54.61	65.50	
VIETNAM	142	168	310	19.60	23.50	35.88

SOURCE: MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 18 FEB 70.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

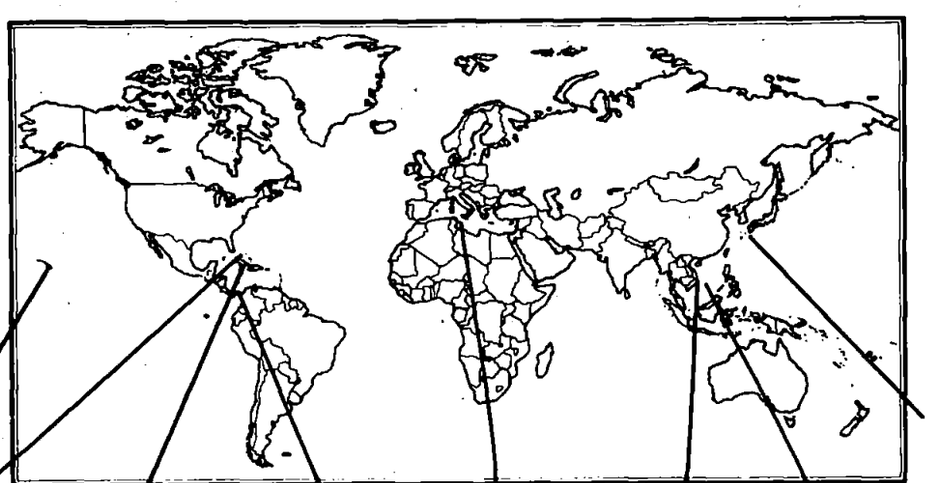
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

20 MARCH 1970



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII
1stBn, 3rdMar
MAG-24

10TH MARINES
DET, 2D FAG
DET 1, HMM-264
AT VIEQUES FOR FIREX.
ETD 25MAR70 FOR CAMLEJ.

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10
PLT, 2D TK BN
PLT, 2D ANGLICO
DET, FSR

LANFORCARIB 1-70
BLT 3/2 & HMM-261
AT VIEQUES

LANFOR6THFLT 3-69
BLT 2/6
AT MALTA
ETD 18MAR70 FOR VALENCIA, SPAIN
ETA 21MAR70.

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA

SLF BRAVO
ENR OKINAWA
ETA 21MAR70.

I MEF
OKINAWA
& JAPAN
DET, 12THMAR; "D" CO, 3D RECON BN. ENROUTE OKINAWA ETA 25MAR70

BLT 3/4, I/3/12
AT FUJU FOR TRNG

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	18	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(10)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(2)	(2)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)			(1)		(1)	(1)
ASSIGNED TO SLFs	(2)					(1)				
ENROUTE CONUS	(2)									
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	**3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	30	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

**VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

20 MARCH 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN A. H. ADAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN K. J. HOUGHTON
ACOS, G-1	COL F. S. WOOD
ACOS, G-2	COL J. F. MITCHELL
ACOS, G-3	COL R. M. HALL
ACOS, G-4	COL J. B. SOPER
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKAM

5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-1	COL E. R. DAZE
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR J. D. LITTLE
ACOS, G-3	COL J. P. KELLY
ACOS, G-4	COL G. R. STURDIVAN
HQ BN	LTCOL J. F. HEL
H&SCo	MAJ J. A. LINNEMANN
3RD MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. A. BUTCHER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL E. Z. GRABOWSKI
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. G. COLLIER
26TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. HARRELL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. C. GOODIN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL P. L. HUMPHREY
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. J. UNTERKOFLER
12TH MARINES	
1ST BN	LTCOL J. F. HELSEL
M BTRY, 4TH BN	
13TH MARINES	
1ST BN, 13TH MARINES	LTCOL D. H. STRAIN
3RD AMTRAC BN (-)	LTCOL D. E. MEHARQUE
1ST ARMD AMPHIB CO	MAJ R. D. DASCH
1ST TANK BN (-)	LTCOL G. E. BERBAUM
Co A, 3D RECON	CAPT R. E. FIELDS
Co D, 3D TK BN	CAPT W. H. DIBELLO
Co A, 3D AT BN	CAPT H. E. LINDFELT JR.
Co B, 3D MT BN	CAPT R. A. SLABY
Co B, 3D ENGR BN	CAPT A. A. LOPEZ
PROV SERV BN	
DET, 3D SERV BN	COL G. K. REID
Co B, 3D SP BN	MAJ B. E. MACHA
Co C, 3D MED BN	LT D. B. COOLIDGE (USN)
3D HOSP CO	LT E. J. CARLISLE (USN)
Co B, 11TH ENGR BN	CAPT H. L. CAMPBELL
3D BRIDGE CO (-)	CAPT J. P. MERIDATH
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	MAJ M. E. MAC PHERSON
DET 2, 5TH DENT CO	CAPT H. A. KOCH
Co B, 9TH MT BN	CAPT C. D. GARRETT
1ST SP BN (-)	COL R. F. ARMS
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP	COL R. M. TAYLOR
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN	MAJ W. B. LUDWICK

CADRE

1ST AT BN
7TH MT BN
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY
3D PLT, 1ST BRIDGE CO

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. G. CASS
S-1	LTCOL W. H. WAHFELD
S-2	CWO P. B. MURPHY
S-3	LTCOL J. R. W. COCHRAN
S-4	LTCOL E. L. CONROY
H&SCO	MAJ J. G. HANRAHAN
1ST BN, 3D MARINES	LTCOL D. J. HUNTER
MAG-24	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. C. PALMER
H&MS-24	LTCOL W. H. HEINTZ
MABS-24	LTCOL A. B. COLBERT
MACS-2	LTCOL R. D. MILLER
VMFA-212	LTCOL H. H. ZIEGLER
VMFA-235	LTCOL L. A. MADERA
MATCU-70	MAJOR H. B. VERGARA
Co A, 1ST AMTRAC BN	MAJOR R. C. JONES
SU=2, 1ST RAD BN	MAJOR L. K. RUSSELL
DET=1, 5TH DENT CO	CDR J. D. CRAWFORD
Co A, 9TH ENGR BN	

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL A. B. CLARK
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL L.N. UTTER
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL D. K. GRAY
ACOS, G-2	1STLT R. COOK
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL W. R. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL M. E. FARMER
3RD FORCE SERVICE REGT	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL. J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. HARRIS
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL H. G. FISCHER
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL L. I. FEIN
5TH FORCE SERVICE REGT	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. W. HENRY
H&S BATTALION	MAJOR J. A. SHEARMAN, JR.
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL M. E. STEIN
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. HERMES
13TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
9TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. HOUCK
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY	

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

20 MARCH 1970

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN K. B. MC CUTCHEON
DEPUTY COMMANDER AIR	MGEN W. G. THRASH
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN E. B. WHEELER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN L. J. DULACKI
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	COL S. A. DRESSIN
ACOS, G-1	COL R. L. PARNELL, JR.
ACOS, G-2	COL E. W. DZIALO
ACOS, G-3	BGEN T. H. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL W. F. SIMLIK
ACOS, G-5	COL C. J. PEABODY
ACOS, G-6	LTCOL R. S. BARRY
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL J. M. VOSMIK
DEP C/S SPECIAL PROJECTS	COL A. T. WOOD

ACOS, CAP	COL T. E. METZGER
COMMANDING OFFICER, 1ST CAG	LTCOL D. F. SEILER
COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG	LTCOL D. R. CHRISTENSEN
COMMANDING OFFICER, 3RD CAG	LTCOL C. M. DANIELS
COMMANDING OFFICER, 4TH CAG	LTCOL J. J. KEENAN
1ST RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL D. M. HOPKINS

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN E. B. WHEELER
ADC	BGEN W. F. DOEHLER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL C. E. WALKER
ACOS, G-1	COL R. E. BARDE
ACOS, G-2	
ACOS, G-3	COL F. H. WALDROP
ACOS, G-4	COL N. A. CANZONA
ACOS, G-5	COL L. S. HULLIER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL N. M. LASLAVIC, JR.
CEO	COL C. G. DAHL
1ST MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. A. WILCOX
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL G. S. DELCUZE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. V. H. WHITE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. M. BOYD
5TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. F. ESTEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. K. GRIFFIS, JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. LEDER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. S. GESTSON
7TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. S. CODISPOTI
1ST MARINES	LTCOL C. G. COOPER
2ND MARINES	LTCOL A. E. FOLSOM
3RD MARINES	LTCOL R. G. KUMMEROW
11TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. D. EZELL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. DORSA
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL V. WEAVER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL K. N. MUELLER
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL J. F. BURKE, JR.
HQS BATTALION	COL W. C. PATTON
1ST ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL N. F. GLOWICKI
1ST RECON BATTALION	LTCOL W. C. DRUMWRIGHT
1ST MT BATTALION	LTCOL M. S. SHIMANOFF
1ST MED BATTALION	CAPT(MC) J. W. LEA
7TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL W. G. BATES
9TH ENGR BATTALION (-)	LTCOL J. P. KRAYNAK
11TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL W. R. KEPHART
1ST BRIDGE CO (-)	1stLt B. E. WICKMAN

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN M. J. PADALINO
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. L. TOBIN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL J. E. REDELFS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL R. L. SOLZE
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL W. W. STORM, III
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL M. H. IVINS
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR R. E. JOHNSON
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL F. R. WARREN
CEO	MAJOR R. D. HAGAN
1ST FORCE SERVICE REGT	
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. WEBB
SUPPLY BATTALION	COL R. W. CALVERT
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL E. C. MORRIS
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN	COL D. E. MORIN
5TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. SHATZER
1ST MP BATTALION	LTCOL S. D. THOMAIDIS
3RD MP BATTALION	LTCOL C. FIMIAN

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

20 MARCH 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC ● 361
USN ● 23

THUA THIEN

USMC ● 527
USN ● 32

QUANG NAM

USMC ● 41,428
USN ● 1,746

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV
1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES
- 1/26

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW
MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-B
- 1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC ● 3,929
USN 88

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMA-311 (A4E)

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST. PROGRAM VIII AS OF 12MAR70	18,845 @	424
1ST MAW (REAR)	(13,967)@	(349)
3D FSR	(3,867)	(50)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	(928)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(83)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)
11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)
4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 3/9

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN☆
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING EFFECTIVE 15APR70.	42,609	1,811
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING .	55,510	2,233
PROGRAM VIII AS OF 18MAR70	46,562●	1,889□
III MAF.	46,245●	1,889□
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . . .	(209)	(13)
OTHER.	317	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD.	(281)	
NAVADVGRU/NAVY UNITS .	(36)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA:		
BRAVO: BLT 2/9 HMM-165	1,847	60

● AT OKINAWA

MOVEMENTS

DET 12TH MAR AND "D" Co, 3D RECON BN.
ENROUTE OKINAWA
ETA 25MAR70

BLT 3/4, I/3/12, PLT 3D MT BN, DET 7TH COMM BN AT FUJI FOR TRAINING.

2/26 & 3/26 ENROUTE CONUS. ETA 28MAR70.
1ST TANK BN (-) ENROUTE CONUS. ETA 27MAR

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING EFFECTIVE 15APR70. . . .	4,700	73
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	3,600	45
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 12MAR70	4,509	64
1ST MAW (REAR)		
HQS 1ST MAW (REAR) MAG-15	(2,193)	(36)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
VMA(AW)-533(A-6A)		
MAG-12	(1,200)	(28)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
Non FMF	(1,116)	

Does NOT include 219 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

☆Includes only U.S. Navy Personnel organic to FMF Units.
□Includes SU#1 and 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
●Latest Changes
@ Includes one SLF

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
MAR 20 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

20 MARCH 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,536	49,185	35,982	81/21

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 19MAR70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,531	1,830	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
81,253	4,223	20,874

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

20 MARCH 1970

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	417,800
NAVY (VNN)	31,500
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	37,500
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	11,700
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	267,000
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	221,500
TOTAL RVNAF	987,000

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	328,861
NAVY	29,079
AIR FORCE	54,674
MARINE CORPS	46,562
COAST GUARD	315
TOTAL U.S.	459,491

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,761
AUSTRALIA	7,650
PHILIPPINES	131
THAILAND	11,568
NEW ZEALAND	541
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	31
SPAIN	11
TOTAL FWMAF	68,693

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,515,184

SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT. ALL OTHER: MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 12MAR70. USMC STRENGTH: MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 18MAR70.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

20 MARCH 1970

PRINCIPAL MARINE OFFICERS COMUSMACV STAFF, HQ USMACV

DEPUTY J-3	BGEN SAMUEL JASKILKA
EXECUTIVE ASST TO AC/S, J-3	COL HENSLEY WILLIAMS
DIRECTOR, COMBINED INTELLIGENCE CENTER, VIETNAM, J-2	COL CHARLES W. STEPHENSON, III
CHIEF, SPECIAL OPERATIONS DIVISION	COL PAUL FUSS
CHIEF, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS DIVISION	COL VICTOR A. KLEBER, JR.
CHIEF, PLANS/REQUIREMENTS DIVISION, J-44	COL ARTHUR C. BEVERLY
CHIEF, U.S./SEATO DIVISION, J-52	COL EDWARD V. FINN
SENIOR MARINE ADVISOR, NAG	COL WILLIAM M. VANZUYEN
DEPUTY, INFORMATION OFFICER	COL WILLIAM R. BLACKWELL
DEPUTY JOINT SECRETARY	COL EDWARD Y. HOLT, JR.
CHIEF, COMMAND CENTER	COL ROBERT V. REESE
CHIEF, PLANS AND PROGRAMS BRANCH, I CTZ, CORDS	COL WILMER W. HIXSON

UNCLASSIFIED
F[redacted]
Unclassified

Cy 1 dtd 20 Mar 1970

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

20 MARCH 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR 6THFLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS FMFLANT																						
H&S BN		736	18		736	18																
HQS SQDN		79			79																	
USMC		815			815																	
USN		18			18																	
HQS LANT TOTAL		833			833																	
FORCE TROOPS																						
HQS CO	2	441	2				358	2													83	
2D FSR																						
H&S BN	3	976	22				779	22							17		38		40		102	
SUP BN		1079	10				1079	10														
MAINT BN		1049					1049															
2D FAG																						
HQS BTRY		138	4				138	4														
2D 155MM GUN BTRY		189					189															
2D 8IN HOW BTRY		230					230															
2D TANK BN		881	8				792	8							39		25		25			
2D AMTRAC BN		1118	12				1031	12									41		46			
2D RADIO BN		409	3				409	3														
2D FORCE RECON CO		156	3				156	3														
2D ANGLICO		304	11				253	11							51							
2D BRIDGE CO		163	1				163	1														
2D TOPO CO		96	1				96	1														
2D HOSPITAL CO		35	15				35	15														
2D SEP SURGICAL CO		9	10				9	10														
4TH DENTAL CO		7	37				7	37														
8TH COMM BN		799	7				799	7														
8TH MT BN		517	3				498	3											19			
8TH ENGR BN	3	1326	10				1148	9													178	1
USMC		9,922					9,218								107		104		130		363	
USN		159					158														1	
FORTRPS TOTAL		10,081					9,376								107		104		130		364	
2D MARINE DIVISION																						
HEADQUARTERS BN		2159	50				2106	50									26		27			
2D MARINES																						
HQS CO		278	12				258	12									20					
1ST BN		1346	34				1346	34														
2D BN		1396	22				1396	22														
3D BN		1379	51														1379	51				
6TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		300	11				300	11														
1ST BN		1222	33				1222	33														
2D BN		1101	32				81												1020	32		
3D BN		1141	23				1141	23														
8TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		355	3				355	3														
1ST BN		1144	36				1144	36														
2D BN		1164	34				307	15							857	19						
3D BN		1175	34				1175	34														
10TH MARINES																						
HQS BTRY		159	11				159	11														
1ST BN		231	4				92	2							139	2						
2D BN		325	6				180	4											145	2		
3D BN		411	7				265	4									146	3				
4TH BN		322	5				322	5														
2D SERVICE BN		1335	24				1251	24									41		43			
2D AT BN		486	6				464	6									22					
2D MT BN		336	7				336	7									34					
2D RECON BN		452	11				403	9									24	1	25	1		
2D ENGR BN		945	10				846	10									50		49			
2D SP BN		515	15				412	8									53	7	50			
2D MEDICAL BN		148	119				128	92									10	17	10	10		
2D DENTAL CO			67					61										2		4		
USMC		19,825					15,655								996		1,805		1,369			
USN		667					516								21		81		49			
2DMARDIV TOTAL		20,492					16,171								1,017		1,886		1,418			
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING																						
MWHG-2																						
H&HS-2		550	25						550	25												
MWFS-2		127							127													
MWCS-2		268							268													
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO		1	55						1	55												
MWSG-27																						
H&MS-27		708	12						708	12												
WERS-27		265							265													
VMGR-252		289	2						289	2												

★ UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

20 MARCH 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHERRY PT		BEAUFORT				GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR6TH FLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MWCG-28																						
H&HS-28		319	4						319	4												
MASS-1		196							196													
MACS-5		275							275													
MACS-6		263							263													
MACS-9		300							300													
3D LAAM BN		647	7						647	7												
MAG-14																						
H&MS-14		544							544													
MABS-14		335	17						335	17												
MATCU-61		53							53													
VMCJ-2		339	2						339	2												
VMA(AW)-224		214	2						214	2												
VMA(AW)-121		213	1						213	1												
VMA(AW)-332		206	2						206	2												
VMFA-513		214	2						214	2												
MCCRTG-20																						
H&MS-20		520	2						520	2												
VMFAT-201		457	1						457	1												
VMAT(AW)-202		247	2						247	2												
VMT-203		189	2						189	2												
MAG-26																						
H&MS-26		559					559															
MABS-26		540	35				540	35														
MATCU-64		72					72															
VMO-1		272					272															
HMM-162		208	1				208	1														
HMM-261		228	1				15										213	1				
HMM-264		210	1				210	1														
HMM-365		201	1				201	1														
HMH-461		180					180															
HMH-362		148					148															
MHTG-40																						
H&MS-40		188					188															
HMHT-401		61					61															
HMMT-402		146					146															
MAG-31																						
H&MS-31		578									578											
MABS-31		359	16								359	16										
MATCU-69		60									60											
VMFA-331	1	173	1																		173	1
VMFA-333		200	1								200	1										
VMFA-451		214	1								214	1										
MAG-32																						
H&MS-32		535									535											
MABS-32		385	14								385	14										
MATCU-63		61									61											
VMFA-251	1	236	1																		236	1
VMFA-312		237	1								237	1										
VMA(AW)-324		152	1								152	1										
USMC		13,942					2,800		7,739		2,781						213				409	
USN		213					38		138		34						1				2	
2D MAW TOTAL		14,155					2,838		7,877		2,815						214				411	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFLANT PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV	CHERRY PT	BEAUFORT		GTMO	LANFOR CARIB	LANFOR6TH FLT	OTHER
HQS LANT TOTAL	USMC	815	815								
	USN	18	18								
FORTRPS TOTAL	USMC	9,922		9,218				107	104	130	363
	USN	159		159							
2DMARDIV TOTAL	USMC	19,825		15,655				996	1,805	1,369	
	USN	667		516				21	81	49	
2D MAW TOTAL	USMC	13,942		2,800	7,739	3,017			213		173
	USN	213		38	138	35			1		1
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	44,504	815	27,673	7,739	3,017		1,103	2,122	1,499	536
	USN	1,057	18	713	138	35		21	82	49	1

NOTES:

1. AT YUMA FOR TRAINING.
2. A TOTAL OF 83 PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC AND ARE NOT ON THE ROLLS OF HQS CO.
3. PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE AT CAMP GARCIA.

** UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTH REPORT DATE IS 18MAR70.

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

READINESS SUMMARY

20 MARCH 1970

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	P	S	E	T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
2D MARINE DIVISION				C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700401
HEADQUARTERS BN		2159	50	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700331
2D MARINES		4399	119	C2	T	1	1	1	3	C1	700531
1st Bn		1346	34	C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	700501
2nd Bn		1396	22	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700430
3rd Bn		1379	51	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	700705
6TH MARINES		3764	99	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C3	700331
1st Bn		1222	33	C2		1	1	2	1	C1	700331
2nd Bn		1101	32	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700530
3rd Bn		1141	23	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C3	700401
8TH MARINES		3838	107	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700630
1st Bn		1144	36	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700831
2nd Bn		1164	34	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700630
3rd Bn		1175	34	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700630
10TH MARINES		1873	44	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700430
1st Bn		231	4	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700430
2nd Bn		325	6	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700430
3rd Bn		411	7	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700430
4th Bn		322	5	C1		1	1	1	1		
2D SERVICE BN		1335	24	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700630
2D AT BN		486	6	C2	S	1	2	2	2	C1	700331
2D MT BN		336	7	C1		1	1	1	1		
2D RECON BN		452	11	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700301
2D ENGR BN		945	10	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	700601
2D SP BN		515	15	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700331
2D MEDICAL BN		148	119	C4	N	4	1	1	4		
2D DENTAL CO			67	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700630
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT											
2D FSR		3104	32	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	700401
2D FAG		557	4	C3	R	1	2	3	2	C1	700401
2D 155 GUN BTRY		189		C3	T	2	2	2	3	C1	700401
2D 8IN HOW BTRY		230		C3	R	1	1	3	2	C1	700401
2D TANK BN		881	8	C2	R	1	2	2	1	C1	700601
2D AMTRAC BN		1118	12	C3	R	1	2	3	1	C2	700430
2D FORCE RECON CO		156	3	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	700401
2D RADIO BN		409	3	C2	S	2	2	2	2	C1	700731
2D ANGLICO		304	11	C4	X	4	3	3	2	C3	700331
2D BRIDGE CO		163	1	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	700601
2D TOPO CO		96	1	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	700430
2D HOSPITAL CO		35	15	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700401
4TH DENTAL CO		7	37	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C3	700430
8TH COMM BN		799	7	C3	S	2	3	2	2	C2	700401
8TH MT BN		517	3	C1		1	1	1	1		
8TH ENGR BN		1326	10	C2	R	1	2	2	2	C1	700331
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING				C3	R	3	2	3	3	C2	700531
3D LAAM BN		647	7	C3	R	2	2	3	2	C2	700407
MWSG-27				C3	P	3	1	3	3	C2	700519
VMGR-252		289	2	C3	X	4	2	3	2	C3	700601
MAG-14				C4	R	4	1	4	4	C3	700401
VMA(AW)-224		214	2	C4	R	4	1	4	4	C3	700416
VMA(AW)-121		213	1	C4	R	4	1	4	4	C3	700515
VMA-(AW)-332		206	2	C4	R	3	1	4	4	C3	700416
VMCJ-2		339	2	C4	R	3	1	4	2	C3	700430
VMA-322		206	2	C3	R	3	1	3	4	C3	700416
VMFA-513		214	2	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	700330
MAG-26				C4	R	3	2	4	2	C3	700401
VMO-1		272		C4	R	2	3	4	2	C3	700331
HMM-362		148		C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	700430
HMM-162		208	1	C3	R	2	2	3	1	C2	700315
HMM-261		228	1	C4	P	4	1	2	2	C3	700603
HMM-264		210		C4	P	4	1	4	3	C3	700401
HMM-365		201	1	C4	R	2	1	4	2	C3	700331
HMH-461		180		C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	700510
MAG-31				C3	T	3	2	3	3	C2	700531
VMF-333		200	1	C3	T	3	1	3	3	C2	700531
VMA-331		173	1	C3	T	2	1	3	3	C2	700601
VMF(AW)-451		214	1	C3	T	3	1	3	3	C2	700601
MAG-32				C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	700630
VMFA-251		236	1	C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	700602
VMFA-312		237	1	C3	T	3	2	3	3	C2	700731
VMFA-324		152	1	C2	X	2	1	3	3	C1	700801

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
E Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness

NOTE: READINESS CATEGORY INFORMATION EXTRACTED FROM STATUS OF MARINE UNIT REPORT DATED 16MAR70.
STRENGTH CATEGORY INFORMATION EXTRACTED FROM MCCC REPORT DATED 18MAR70.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DDC

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

21 MARCH 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES

LIST OF EFFECTIVE PAGES

MARINE CORPS WIDE

ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL 1-1
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA 2-1
FMF DEPLOYMENTS AND DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR TACTICAL UNITS 3-1
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE AND 4TH MEF 4-2

FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL BY UNITS . . . . . 7-4 73, 7-2 & 7-1
SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS 8-4
LOCATION OF MAJOR TACTICAL UNITS & DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT 9-1
DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT BY UNIT AND TYPE 10-2
5TH MARINE DIVISION READINESS SUMMARY 11-1

USMC IN VIETNAM

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATION AND STRENGTH SUMMARY 15-1
STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF RVNAF OPERATIONS . . . . . Note 1
CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN . . . . . 18-12 Note 2
STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF III MAF OPERATIONS IN RVN . . . . . 19-5 Note 3
UNITED STATES/U. S. MARINE CORPS/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN . . . . . 20-4 (only 20-2)
U. S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA 21-9
SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET 22-5

OTHER FORCES IN VIETNAM

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR U.S. & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN (MAP & RECAP) 24-1
MILITARY FORCES IN RVN (STRENGTH RECAP) 25-1
COMUSMACV STAFF, SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND U. S. ARMY TACTICAL UNITS 26-9
U. S. AIRFORCE UNITS IN VIETNAM 27-1
U. S. NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ RVN 28-1
REPUBLIC OF KOREA & REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS 29-2
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS IN RVN 30-20

VIETNAM GENERAL REFERENCE DATA

VIETNAM GENERAL REFERENCE DATA 35-3

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL BY UNITS . . . . . 39-2 to 39-1
SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS 40-1
DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT AND GROUND WEAPONS 41-1
LANDING FORCE MEDITERRANEAN & CARIBBEAN READY FORCE 42-2
FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC READINESS SUMMARY 43-1

SECOND DIGIT INDICATES NUMBER OF PAGES IN TAB

CONTENTS OF THS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

NOTES:
1. TAB-17 deleted entirely.
2. TAB-18 retained for reference but will not be updated further.
3. TABS 19-1 & 19-2 deleted. Subsequent pages renumbered 19-1 thru 19-5.
4. 42-2 ADDED.

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

MAR 23 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

21 MARCH 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	301,675 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	150,659	49.94	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	44,504 $	14.75	29.54	
FMF PACIFIC	106,155 #	35.19	70.46	
VIETNAM	46,428 ¢	15.43	30.91	43.86

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31DEC69.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 18MAR70.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 5MAR70.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 5MAR70 AS ADJUSTED BY THE MACV DAILY RPT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 19MAR70.

AIRCRAFT

2 MARCH 1970

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	756	563	1319	83.37	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	293	162	455	28.76	34.49	
FMF PACIFIC	463	401	864	54.61	65.50	
VIETNAM	142	168	310	19.60	23.50	35.88

SOURCE: MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 18 FEB 70.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

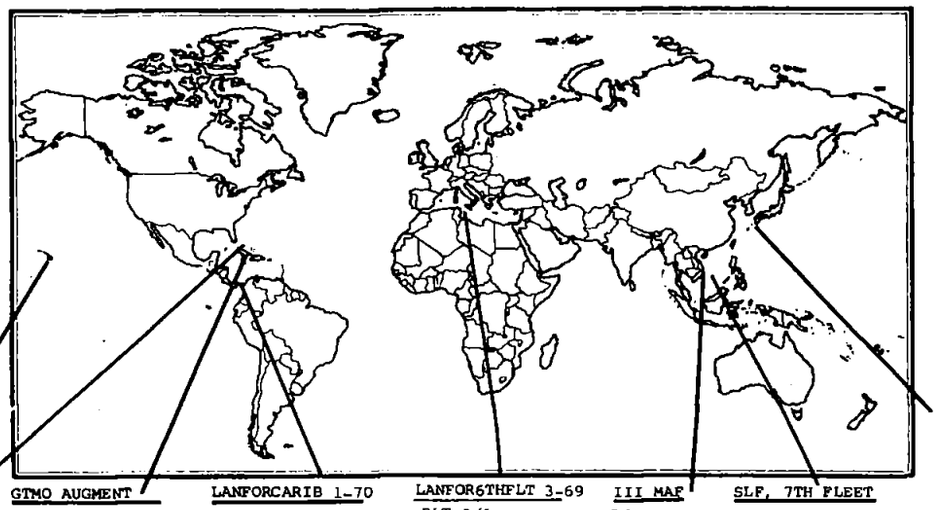
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

21 MARCH 1970



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII
1stBn, 3rdMar
MAG-24

10TH MARINES
DET, 2D FAG
DET 1, HMM-264
AT VIEQUES FOR FIREX.
ETD 25MAR70 FOR
CAMLEJ.

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10
PLT, 2D TK BN
PLT, 2D ANGLICO
DET, FSR

LANFORCARIB 1-70
BLT 3/2 & HMM-261
AT VIEQUES

LANFOR6THFLT 3-69
BLT 2/6
AT VALENCIA,
SPAIN

LANFOR6THFLT 1-70
BLT 1/8
ENROUTE ROTA, SPAIN
ETA: 1APR70

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA

SLF BRAVO
AT OKINAWA

I MEF
OKINAWA
& JAPAN
DET, 12THMAR; "D" CO,
3D RECON BN, ENROUTE
OKINAWA ETA 25MAR70

BLT 3/4, I/3/12
AT FUJU FOR TRNG

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(2)	(2)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(5)	(2)	(1)	(1)			(1)		(1)	(1)
ASSIGNED TO SLFs	(1)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	**3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ENROUTE CONUS	(3)									
ATLANTIC	7	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(5)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
ENROUTE MED	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	30	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

**VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

21 MARCH 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
HEADQUARTERS		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
H&S BN, FMF, PAC		1668		8FEB70													1668					
CAMP S. D. BUTLER		568		5MAR70									568									
CASUAL		106		5MAR70									106									
HOSPITALIZED	5	470		12MAR70																	470	
HQ, V MEB																						
1ST CIVAFFGRP		72	5																72	5		
H&SCO, 5TH MEB		1393	41																1393	41		
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF PAC																						
HQCO, FORTRPS		239	26																239	26		
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQCO, 1ST MAR BRIG		252	26														252	26				
HQ, I MEF																						
HQ, 3D MARDIV																						
HQBN, 3D MARDIV		1407	44										1407	44								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&SCO, III MAF		1122	29		1122	29																
1ST CAG		518					518															
2D CAG		648			648																	
3D CAG		365							365													
4TH CAG		365									365											
HQ, 1ST MARDIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MARDIV		2394	35		2394	35																
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		278	7		278	7																
1ST BATTALION		1126	53		1126	53																
2D BATTALION		1136	54		1136	54																
3D BATTALION		1095	48		1095	48																
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO		277	5																277	5		
1ST BATTALION		1445	76														1445	76				
2D BATTALION		878	58																878	58		
3D BATTALION		892	56																892	56		
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		174	7										174	7								
1ST BATTALION		944	50										944	50								
2D BATTALION		817	47										817	47								
3D BATTALION		858	50										858	50								
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		359	10		359	10																
1ST BATTALION		1094	53		1094	53																
2D BATTALION		1098	51		1098	51																
3D BATTALION		1148	59		1148	59																
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		347	13		347	13																
1ST BATTALION		1137	57		1137	57																
2D BATTALION		1188	55		1188	55																
3D BATTALION		1129	50		1129	50																
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		244	8										244	8								
1ST BATTALION		955	64										955	64								
2D BATTALION	1	1089	51																		1089	51
3D BATTALION		1048	39										1048	39								
26TH MARINES	7																					
HQ CO	7	252	4																252	4		
1ST BATTALION	7	995	52																995	52		
2D BATTALION	7	726	23																726	23		
3D BATTALION	7	992	53																992	53		
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		431	9		431	9																
1ST BATTALION		633	15		633	15																
2D BATTALION		651	15		651	15																
3D BATTALION		592	17		592	17																
4TH BATTALION		597	12		597	12																
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		203	13										203	13								
1ST BATTALION		833	21																833	21		
2D BATTALION		677	16										677	16								
3D BATTALION		572	14										572	14								
4TH BATTALION		351	15										351	15								

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

21 MARCH 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST, 13TH MARINES		1086	28																1086	28		
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		299	9																299	9		
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY		147	3		147	3																
3D 175MM GUN BTRY		173	4		173	4																
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY		194	5																194	5		
7TH 155MM GUN BTRY		502	1																502	1		
1ST 8" HOW BTRY		204	6		204	6																
3D 8" HOW BTRY		205	5		205	5																
1ST SLT BTRY (CADRE)																						
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN		688	54		688	54																
3D RECON BN		292	25										215	18					77	7		
1ST FORCE RECON CO		149	7		149	7																
3D FORCE RECON CO		152	7						152	7												
ANTI-TANK																						
1ST AT BN (CADRE)																						
3D AT BN	4																					
Co "A", 3D AT BN		97	8																97	8		
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN		506	17																506	17		
3D TANK BN		677	19										459	12					218	7		
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		760	17										528	12			232	5				
3D AMTRAC BN		209																	209			
1ST ARM AMPHIB CO		53																	53			
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		1051	16		1051	16																
3D ENGR BN		638	17										498	15					140	2		
7TH ENGR BN		1054	24		1054	24																
9TH ENGR BN		1051	21				921	21									130					
11TH ENGR BN		982	15										439	12					543	3		
1ST BRIDGE CO		205	2		155	2													50			
3D BRIDGE CO (-)		122	1																122	1		
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		403	7		403	7																
3D MT BN		251	8										176	7					75	1		
7TH MT BN (CADRE)		366	10																366	10		
9TH MT BN		448	11										304	10					144	1		
11TH MT BN		514	8		514	8																
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		407			343												64					
5TH COMM BN		1010	13		795	13													215			
7TH COMM BN (-)		366	9										366	9								
9TH COMM BN		1137	7																1137	7		
1ST ANGLICO	2	317	16														110	4			207	12
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		124	12																124	12		
3D SP BN		493	31										377	12					116	19		
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		656	16		656	16																
3D MP BN		794	14		794	14																
SERVICE/SUPPORT																						
FLC, III MAF																						
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN		2050	56		1399	56													651			
SUPPLY BN		1582	38		1582	38																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO		220			220																	
MAINT BN		1077	8		1077	8																
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN		2521	42		2521	42																
3D FSR																						
H&S BN		897	34										897	34								
SUPPLY BN		1066	19										1066	19								
MAINT BN		904											904									
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN		613	24																613	24		
SUPPLY BN		657	16																657	16		
MAINT BN		821																	821			
3D SERVICE BN		2220	65										1410	46					810	19		
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		366																	366			

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

21 MARCH 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
MEDICAL		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST MED BN		218	325		218	325																
3D MED BN		173	279										109	235					64	44		
1ST HOSP CO		38	41										38	41								
1ST DENTAL CO			72			72																
3D DENTAL CO			79											79								
11TH DENTAL CO		4	74		4	74																
13TH DENTAL CO			41																	41		
5TH DENTAL CO		6	50														3	28	3	22		
3D HOSP CO		34	60																34	60		
USMC		75,097			32,555		1,439		517		365		16,710				3,904		17,841		1,766	
USN		3,302			1,436		21		7				928				139		708		63	
GROUND TOTAL		78,399			33,991		1,460		524		365		17,638				4,043		18,549		1,829	
AVIATION UNITS																						
HQ SQDN FMFPAC		61															61					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		764	35		764	35																
MWFS-1		158			158																	
MWCS-1		254			254																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		748	17		748	17																
WERS-17		266			266																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		228	9		228	9																
MASS-3		308	2		308	2																
MACS-4		338	3		338	3																
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		631			631																	
MABS-11		526	30		526	30																
VMCJ-1		356	1		356	1																
VMA(AW)-225		222	1		222	1																
VMA(AW)-242		219	1		219	1																
VMO-2		146			146																	
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		505					505															
MABS-13		595	30				595	30														
MATCU-67		82					82															
VMFA-115		275	1				275	1														
VMFA-314		277	1				277	1														
VMFA-122		289	1				289	1														
VMA-311		213	1				213	1														
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		524			524																	
MABS-16		937	28		937	28																
MATCU-68		78			78																	
HML-167		250			250																	
HML-367		226	2		226	2																
HMM-161		203			203																	
HMM-262		221	1		221	1																
HMM-263		237	1		237	1																
HMM-364		233	2		233	2																
HMH-463		202			202																	
MCAS IWAKUNI	8	1200													1200							
1ST MAW (REAR)																						
H&HS-1 (REAR)		428	7												428	7						
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		395													395							
MABS-12		538	27												538	27						
VMA-211		178	1												178	1						
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		557													557							
MABS-15		440	28												440	28						
SU#2 NWS		54													54							
MATCU-60		66													66							
MATCU-62		45													45							
MASS-2		149	1												149	1						
VMFA-232		286													286							
VMFA-334		273	1												273	1						
VMA(AW)-533		217													217							
MACG-18 (REAR)																						
H&S-18 (REAR)		483													483							
MCAF FUTEMA	8	356																				
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		493											493									
MABS-36		502	10										502	10								
MATCU-66		47											47									
VMGR-152		306	5										306	5								
HMM-165	1	191	3																		191	3
HMM-164		189	5										189	5								
HMH-462		191	1										191									
VMO-6		187	2										187									
MACS-8		214	1										214	1								

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

21 MARCH 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST BRIG																						
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		493															493					
MABS-24		349	27														349	27				
MACS-2		215															215					
MATCU-70		46															46					
VMFA-212		278															278					
VMFA-235		266															266					
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		698	54																698	54		
MWFS-3		155																	155			
MWCS-3		274																	274			
MCCRTG-10																						
H&MS-10		284	2																284	2		
VMAT-102		224	1																224	1		
VMT-103		195																	195			
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		350	1																350	1		
HMHT-301		154	1																154	1		
HMMT-302		179	1																179	1		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		876	2																876	2		
MABS-33		557	3																557	3		
MATCU-65		61																	61			
VMCJ-3		336	1																336	1		
VMA-223		18																	18			
VMA-214		211																	211			
VMFA-531		353	2																353	2		
VMFA-542(CADRE)		10																	10			
VMFA-323(CADRE)		11																	11			
VMFAT-101		493																	493			
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		638	3																638	3		
MERS-37		306	1																306	1		
VMGR-352		369	1																369	1		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		294	2																294	2		
MACS-1		278																	278			
MACS-3		266																	266			
MACS-7		280	1																280	1		
1ST LAAM BN		127																	127			
2ND LAAM BN		750	17																750	17		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		445																	445			
MABS-56		440	2																440	2		
MATCU-74		81																	81			
MATCU-75		52																	52			
HML-267		366	5																366	5		
HMM-163		228	1																228	1		
HMM-265		208	1																208	1		
HMH-361		53																	53			
HMH-363		254																	254			
USMC		31,068			8,275		2,236						2,485		5,309		1,708		10,864		191	
USN		388			133		34						24		65		27		102		3	
AVIATION TOTAL		31,456			8,404		2,270						2,509		5,374		1,735		10,966		194	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	No I CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	75,097	32,555	1,439	517	365	16,710		3,904	17,841	1,766
	USN	3,302	1,436	21	7		928		139	708	63
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	31,068	8,275	2,236			2,485	5,309	1,708	10,864	191
	USN	388	133	34			24	65	27	102	3
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	106,165	40,830	3,675	517	365	19,195	5,309	5,612	28,705	1,957
	USN	3,690	1,569	55	7		952	65	166	810	66

NOTES:
1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF'S.
2. FIGURES IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.
3. PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CIT, RED-EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
4. STRENGTH INCLUDED IN 1ST AND 3RD TANK BATTALIONS.
5. THE 470 PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE HOSPITALIZED AT LOCATIONS OTHER THAN OKINAWA BUT ARE CARRIED ON THE ROLLS OF CASUAL COMPANY, MCB, CAMP BUTLER.
6. AT SUBIC
7. ENROUTE EASTPAC.
8. PERSONNEL ARE NON-FMF CARRIED FOR OSD PROGRAM STRENGTH TOTALS ONLY

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN PERIODS.

** UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED STRENGTH REPORT DATE IS 5MAR70.

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

21 MARCH 1970

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1, 2/1, 3/1							
3D MARINES						1/3	2/3, 3/3		
4TH MARINES				1/4, 2/4	3/4				
5TH MARINES		1/5, 2/5, 3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7, 2/7, 3/7							
9TH MARINES				1/9, 3/9				2/9	1
26TH MARINES								1/26, 2/26, 3/26	2
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMA(AW)-225 VMA(AW)-242 VMO-2							
MAG-12					VMA-211				
MAG-13	VMA-311 VMFA-115 VMFA-122 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		HML-167 HML-367 HMM-161 HMM-262 HMM-263 HMM-364 HMH-463							
MAG-36				VMO-6 HMH-462 HMM-164				HMM-165	1
MAG-15					VMFA-232 VMFA-334 VMA(AW)-533				
MAG-24						VMFA-212 VMFA-235			
MAG-33							VMA-214 VMA-223 VMCJ-3 VMFA-323 * VMFA-531 VMFA-542 *		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMM-163 HMM-265 HMH-361 HMH-363		

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	254		144		60	12	24	12	1
81mm MORTAR M29	168		96		40	8	16	8	1
106mm RR M40A1C	168		96		40	8	16	8	1
107mm MORTAR M30	42		24		6	6		6	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	136		72		30	6	12	6	1
155mm HOW SP M109	42		24		12		6		
175mm GUN(SP)	18		12	6					
8in HOW SP M110	14		12	2					
ONTOS M50A1	115		15		75		15	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	126		73		36		17		1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		12		9		6		
LVTH6	18		6		12				
LVTP5	280		112		113		44	11	1
LVTE1	24		8		8		8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	36						36		

NOTES:
1. UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF'S
2. ENROUTE CONUS
3. ENROUTE OKINAWA
* CADRE

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE

READINESS SUMMARY

21 MARCH 1970

UNIT	*REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	P	S	E	T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
5TH MEB				C2		1	1	1	2	C1	700430
H&SCO (-) (REIN)		1393	41	C1		1	1	1			
3D MARINES (-)				C2	X	3	1	1	3	C4	700315
HQS CO (-)		277	5	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700430
2nd BN		878	58	C3	T	3	1	1	3	C1	700801
3rd BN		892	56	C2	X	3	1	1	3	C4	700315
26TH MARINES				C4	P	4	1	1	1	C4	700331
HQS CO		252	4	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C4	700331
1ST BN		995	52	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	700331
2D BN		726	23	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	700331
3D BN		992	53	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	700331
"A" CO, 3D AT BN (-)		97	8	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	700901
"A" CO, 3D RECON BN (-)		77	7	C3	R	1	1	3	1	C2	700331
"C" CO, 3D MED BN (-)		64	44	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	700430
"B" CO, 3D ENGR BN (-)		140	2	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700331
"B" CO, 3D MT BN (-)		75		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700730
"B" CO, 3D SP BN (-)		116	19	C1		1	1	1	1		
"D" CO, 3D TANK BN (REIN)		218	7	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700315
DET, 3D SERVICE BN		810	19	C1		1	1	1	1		
7TH MT BN		366	10	C4	X	4	1	1	4	C1	700420
1ST TANK BN (-)		506	17	C4	N	4	2	1	4	C1	700701
1ST BN, 12TH MARINES		833	21	C1	X	3	1	1	3	C4	700315
1ST BN, 13TH MARINES		1086	28	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C1	700901
REINFORCING UNITS											
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN		252		C2		1	1	2	1	C1	700531
"B" CO, 11TH ENGR (REIN)		232	3	C1		1	1	1	1		
"B" CO, 9TH MT BN (REIN)		144	1	C1		1	1	1	1		
3D AMTRAC BN		209		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	700401
13TH ITT		14		C4		4	1	1	4	C3	
9TH SSCT		6		C1		1	1	1	1		
13TH CIT		24		C1		1	1	1	1		
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY				C4	N	4	4	4	4	C4	700701
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		366		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700331
DET, 5TH DENTAL CO		3	22	C1		1	1	1	1		
3D BRIDGE CO (-)		122	1	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	700430
3D HOSPITAL CO		34	60	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	700801
1ST AMRD AMPHIB CO (-)		53		C4	S	2	4	4	4	C3	700601
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP		72	5	C3	T	3	1	1	3	C2	700302
21ST ITT		6		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700430
15th IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700430
17TH IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700430
19TH IT		4		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700801
21ST IT		6		C1		1	1	1	1		
5TH ITT		7		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	700601
19TH ITT		12		C1		1	1	1	1		
23D ITT		5		C4	P	4	2	1	4	C3	700430
25TH ITT		5		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700615
13TH IT		2		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700430

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
E Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
X Commanders Subjective Judgement-Elaborated by remarks
N Resource allocation by cognizant service does not permit a higher C-rating

NOTE: Readiness Category Information extracted from SMU REPORT DATES 8MAR70.
Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC Report dated 5MAR70.

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

[redacted] WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

21 MARCH 1970

QUANG TRI

	USMC	USN
	361	23

THUA THIEN

	USMC	USN
	527	32

QUANG NAM

	USMC	USN
	●41,294	1,746

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV
1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW
MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

1ST FSR
FLSG-B
1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

	USMC	USN
	3,929	88

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMA-311 (A4E)

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 12MAR70	18,845 @	424
1ST MAW (REAR)	(13,967)@	(349)
3D FSR	(3,867)	(50)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	(928)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(83)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)
11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)
4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 3/9

1ST MAW (REAR)

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN☆
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING EFFECTIVE 15APR70	42,609	1,811
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	55,510	2,233
PROGRAM VIII AS OF ●19MAR70	46,428	1,889□
III MAF	●46,111	1,889□
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(209)	(13)
OTHER	317	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(281)	
NAVADVGRU/NAVY UNITS	(36)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA:		
BRAVO: BLT 2/9 HMM-165	1,847	60

AT OKINAWA

MOVEMENTS

DET 12TH MAR AND "D" Co, 3D RECON BN.
ENROUTE OKINAWA
ETA 25MAR70

BLT 3/4, I/3/12, PLT 3D MT BN, DET 7TH COMM BN AT FUJI FOR TRAINING.

●1/26 ENROUTE CONUS. ETA 6APR70
2/26 & 3/26 ENROUTE CONUS. ETA 28MAR70.
1ST TANK BN (-) ENROUTE CONUS. ETA 27MAR
●1/13 ENROUTE CONUS. ETA 6APR70

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING EFFECTIVE 15APR70	4,700	73
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	3,600	45
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 12MAR70	4,509	64
1ST MAW (REAR)		
HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)		
MAG-15	(2,193)	(36)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
VMA(AW)-533(A-6A)		
MAG-12	(1,200)	(28)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
Non FMF	(1,116)	

Does NOT include 219 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

☆Includes only U.S. Navy Personnel organic to FMF Units.
□Includes SU#1 and 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
●Latest Changes
@ Includes one SLF

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
FOR [redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

21 MARCH 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,538	49,188	35,988	81/21

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 20MAR70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,531	1,830	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
81,266	4,223	20,875

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

UNCLASSIFIED

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

TASK GROUP 79.4 CTG: UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL	ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
						SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
						SHIPPING
						SUPPLIES
						CLASS I
						CLASS II
						CLASS III
					AIRCRAFT	CLASS IV
						CLASS V
TOTALS						

SLF BRAVO

21 MARCH 1970

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG: COL G. G. CHAMBERS JR UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL	ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
SLF HQS DET					8 M29 81MM MORTARS 3 M40 106MM RR 6 M30 107MM MORTARS 4 M101A1 105MM HOW 4 M48 90MM TANKS 5 LVTP-5	AT OKINAWA
BLT 2/9	52	1500	1	56		**SHIPPING**
(LTCOL J. R. VANDENELZEN)						TG 76.4 ARG "A"
2D BN, 9TH MARINES						TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
W/2/12						PT DEFIANCE (LSD-31)
E/2/12						OGDEN (LPD-5)
PLAT, CO "B", 1ST AMTRAC						TOM GREEN CTY (LST-1159)
PLAT, CO "C", 3D ENGR BN						
PLAT, CO "C", 3D SP BN						
PLAT, CO "C", 3D MT BN						
PLAT, CO "C", 3D RECON BN						
PLAT, CO "A", 3D TK BN						
CLEAR PLAT,CO"B", 3D MED						
SQD, MP CO, 3D MARDIV						
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV						
DET,COMM PLT,HQCO,9TH MAR						
DET,COMM SPT CO,7TH COMM						
DET, 3D DENTAL CO						
LSU						**SUPPLIES**
						CLASS I
						CLASS II
						CLASS III
HMM-165	69	226	1	2		CLASS IV
(LTCOL P. H. MITCHELL)					AIRCRAFT	CLASS V
					18/CH-46A	
TOTALS	121	1726	2	58		

UNCLASSIFIED

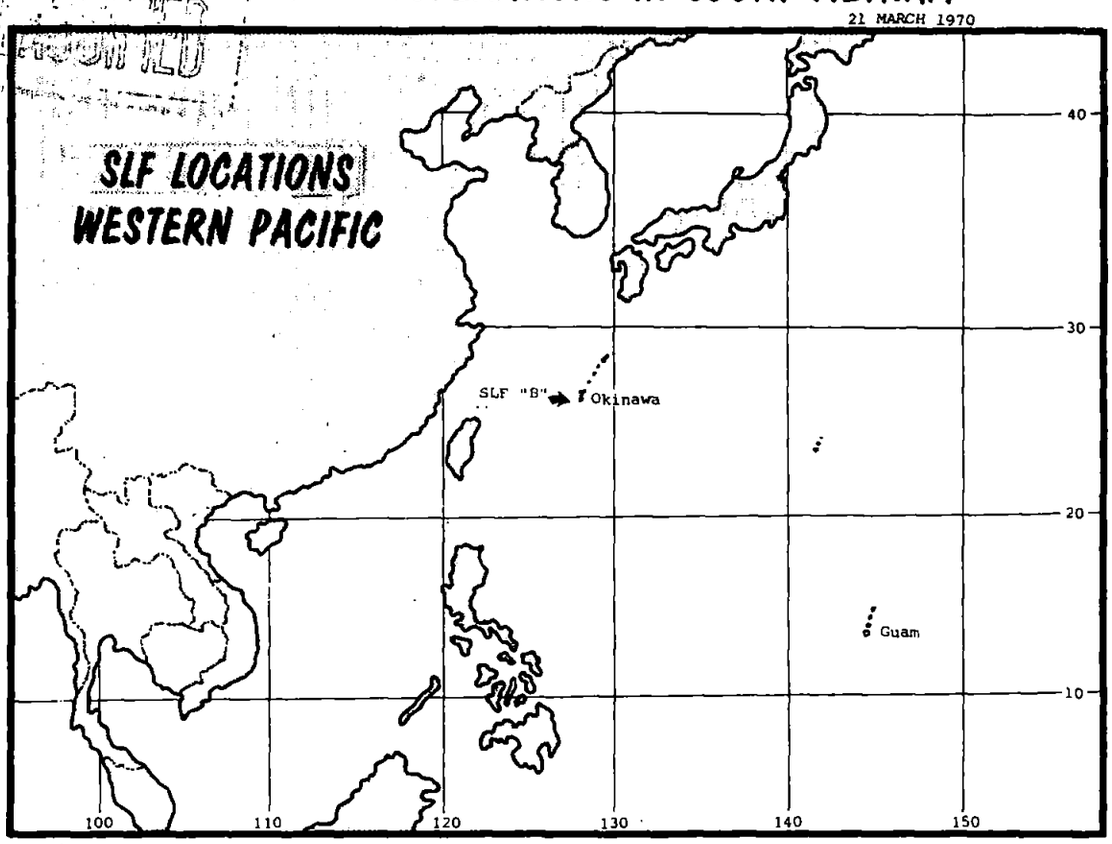
[redacted]

Unclassified

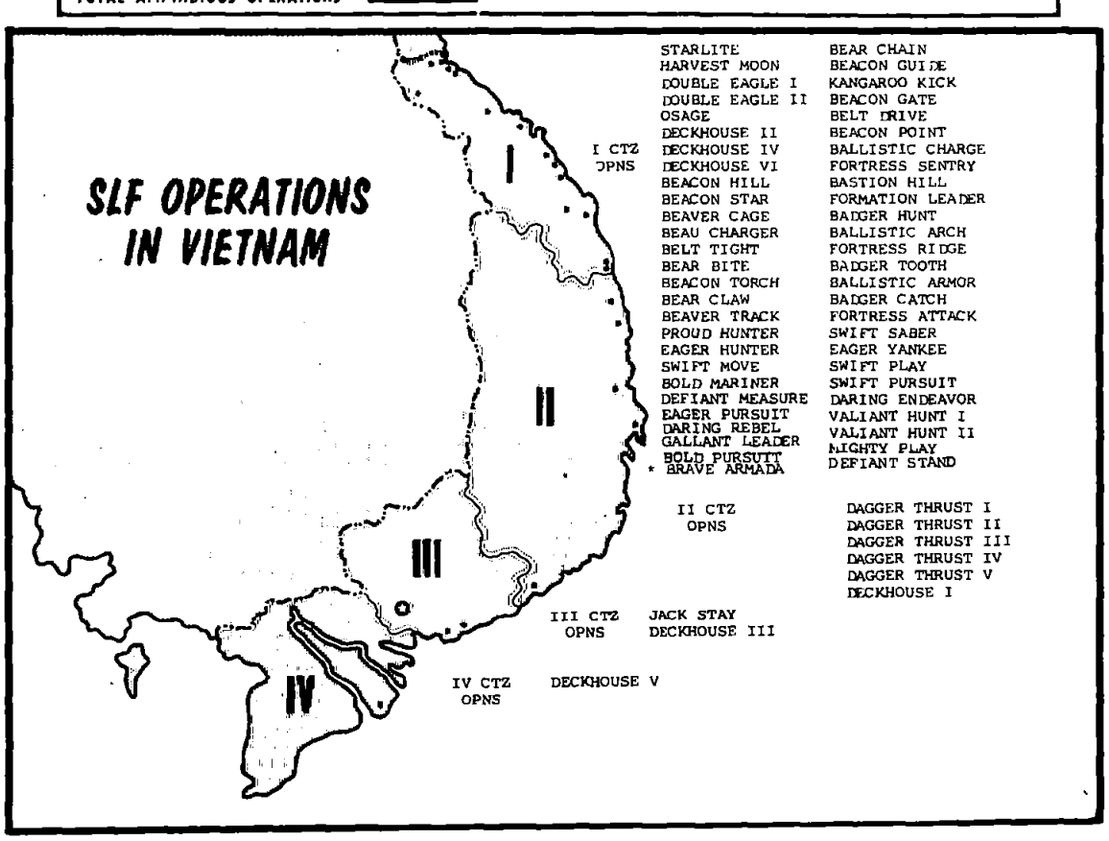
[redacted]

SUMMARY OF MARINE CORPS AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM

21 MARCH 1970



TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS 72 (INCLUDING SLF OPERATIONS AS INDICATED ON THIS AND SUBSEQUENT PAGES)



SUMMARY OF SLF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

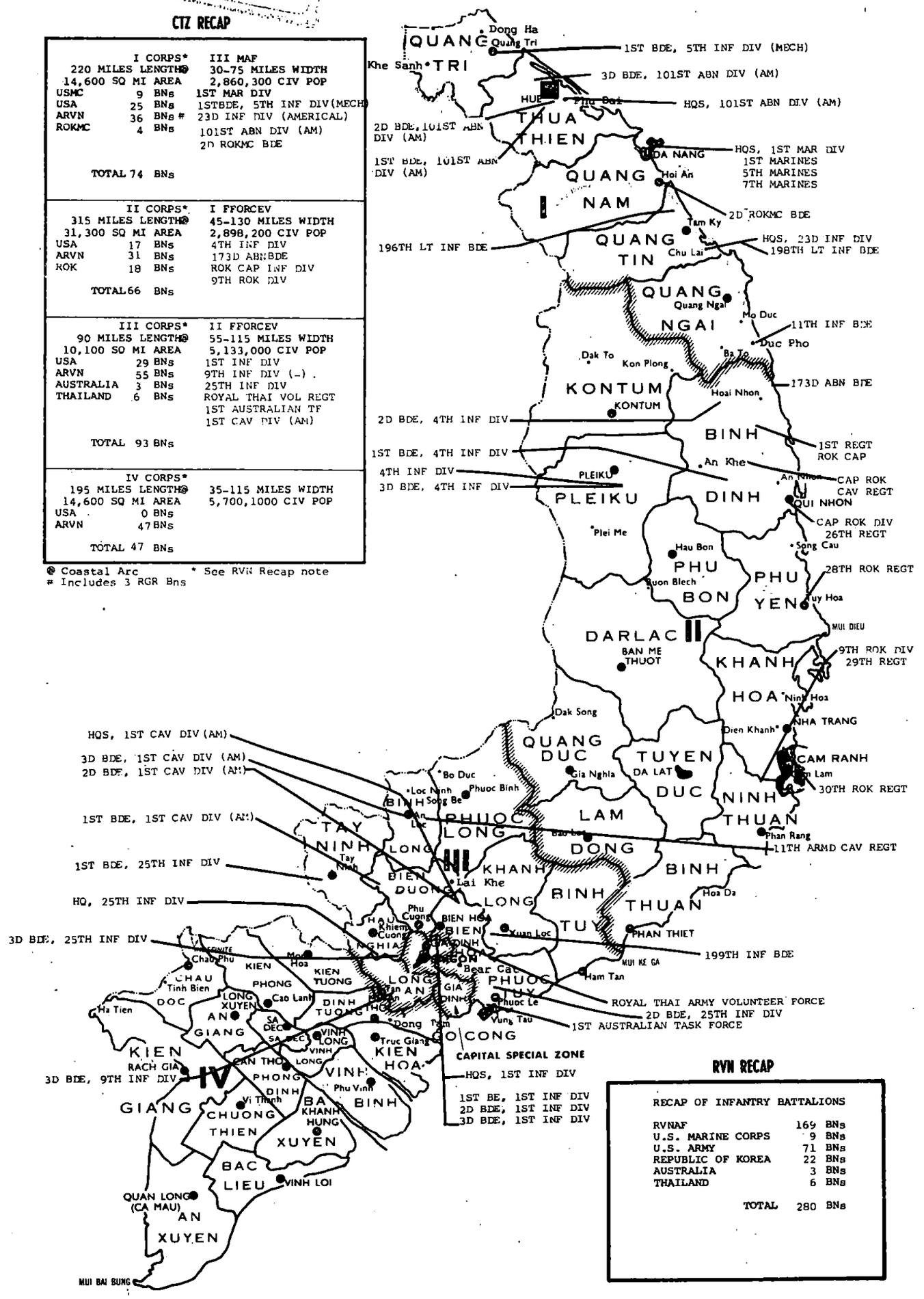
21 MARCH 1970

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

	I CORPS*	III MAF
	220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	9 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	25 BNs	1STBDE, 5TH INF DIV(MECH)
ARVN	36 BNs #	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
		2D ROKMC BDE
	TOTAL 74 BNs	
	II CORPS*	I FFORCEV
	315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
	31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	17 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	31 BNs	173D ABN BDE
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
	TOTAL 66 BNs	
	III CORPS*	II FFORCEV
	90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
	10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	29 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	55 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	6 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
		1ST CAV DIV (AM)
	TOTAL 93 BNs	
	IV CORPS*	
	195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	0 BNs	
ARVN	47 BNs	
	TOTAL 47 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note
# Includes 3 RGR Bns



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS		
RVNAF	169	BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	9	BNs
U.S. ARMY	71	BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22	BNs
AUSTRALIA	3	BNs
THAILAND	6	BNs
TOTAL	280	BNs

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

21 MARCH 1970

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	417,800
NAVY (VNN)	31,500
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	37,500
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	11,700
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	267,000
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	221,500
TOTAL RVNAF	987,000

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	328,861
NAVY	29,079
AIR FORCE	54,674
MARINE CORPS	46,428
COAST GUARD	315
TOTAL U.S.	459,428

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,761
AUSTRALIA	7,650
PHILIPPINES	131
THAILAND	11,568
NEW ZEALAND	541
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	31
SPAIN	11
TOTAL FWMAF	68,693

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,515,050

SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT. ALL OTHER: MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 12MAR70. USMC STRENGTH: MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 19MAR70.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

21 MARCH 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR 6THFLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS FMFLANT																						
H&S BN		736	18		736	18																
HQS SQDN		79			79																	
USMC		815			815																	
USN		18			18																	
HQS LANT TOTAL		833			833																	

FORCE TROOPS

HQS CO	2	441	2				358	2													83	
2D FSR																						
H&S BN	3	976	22				779	22							17		38		40		102	
SUP BN		1079	10				1079	10														
MAINT BN		1049					1049															
2D FAG																						
HQS BTRY		138	4				138	4														
2D 155MM GUN BTRY		189					189															
2D 8IN HOW BTRY		230					230															
2D TANK BN		881	8				792	8							39		25		25			
2D AMTRAC BN		1118	12				1031	12									41		46			
2D RADIO BN		409	3				409	3														
2D FORCE RECON CO		156	3				156	3														
2D ANGLICO		304	11				253	11							51							
2D BRIDGE CO		163	1				163	1														
2D TOPO CO		96	1				96	1														
2D HOSPITAL CO		35	15				35	15														
2D SEP SURGICAL CO		9	10				9	10														
4TH DENTAL CO		7	37				7	37														
8TH COMM BN		799	7				799	7														
8TH MT BN		517	3				498	3											19			
8TH ENGR BN	3	1326	10				1148	9													178	1
USMC		9,922					9,218								107		104		130		363	
USN		159					158														1	
FORTRPS TOTAL		10,081					9,376								107		104		130		364	

2D MARINE DIVISION

HEADQUARTERS BN		2159	50				2106	50									26		27			
2D MARINES																						
HQS CO		278	12				258	12									20					
1ST BN		1346	34				1346	34														
2D BN		1396	22				1396	22														
3D BN		1379	51														1379	51				
6TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		300	11				300	11														
1ST BN		1222	33				1222	33														
2D BN		1101	32				81												1020	32		
3D BN		1141	23				1141	23														
8TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		355	3				355	3														
1ST BN		1144	36																1144	36		
2D BN		1164	34				307	15							857	19						
3D BN		1175	34				1175	34														
10TH MARINES																						
HQS BTRY		159	11				159	11														
1ST BN		231	4				92	2							139	2						
2D BN		325	6				180	4											145	2		
3D BN		411	7				265	4									146	3				
4TH BN		322	5				322	5														
2D SERVICE BN		1335	24				1251	24									41		43			
2D AT BN		486	6				464	6									22					
2D MT BN		336	7				336	7									34					
2D RECON BN		452	11				403	9									24	1	25	1		
2D ENGR BN		945	10				846	10									50		49			
2D SP BN		515	15				412	8									53	7	50			
2D MEDICAL BN		148	119				128	92									10	17	10	10		
2D DENTAL CO			67					61										2		4		
USMC		19,825					14,511								996		1,805		2,513			
USN		667					480								21		81		85			
2DMARDIV TOTAL		20,492					14,991								1,017		1,886		2,598			

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

MWHG-2																						
H&HS-2		550	25						550	25												
MWFS-2		127							127													
MWCS-2		268							268													
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO		1	55						1	55												
MWSG-27																						
H&MS-27		708	12						708	12												
WERS-27		265							265													
VMGR-252		289	2						289	2												

★ UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

** FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

21 MARCH 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHERRY PT		BEAUFORT				GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR6TH FLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MWCG-28																						
H&HS-28		319	4						319	4												
MASS-1		196							196													
MACS-5		275							275													
MACS-6		263							263													
MACS-9		300							300													
3D LAAM BN		647	7						647	7												
MAG-14																						
H&MS-14		544							544													
MABS-14		335	17						335	17												
MATCU-61		53							53													
VMCJ-2		339	2						339	2												
VMA(AW)-224		214	2						214	2												
VMA(AW)-121		213	1						213	1												
VMA(AW)-332		206	2						206	2												
VMFA-513		214	2						214	2												
MCCRTG-20																						
H&MS-20		520	2						520	2												
VMFAT-201		457	1						457	1												
VMAT(AW)-202		247	2						247	2												
VMT-203		189	2						189	2												
MAG-26																						
H&MS-26		559					559															
MABS-26		540	35				540	35														
MATCU-64		72					72															
VMO-1		272					272															
HMM-162		208	1				208	1														
HMM-261		228	1				15										213	1				
HMM-264		210	1				210	1														
HMM-365		201	1				201	1														
HMH-461		180					180															
HMH-362		148					148															
MHTG-40																						
H&MS-40		188					188															
HMMT-401		61					61															
HMMT-402		146					146															
MAG-31																						
H&MS-31		578									578											
MABS-31		359	16								359	16										
MATCU-69		60									60											
VMFA-331	1	173	1																		173	1
VMFA-333		200	1								200	1										
VMFA-451		214	1								214	1										
MAG-32																						
H&MS-32		535									535											
MABS-32		385	14								385	14										
MATCU-63		61									61											
VMFA-251	1	236	1																		236	1
VMFA-312		237	1								237	1										
VMA(AW)-324		152	1								152	1										
USMC		13,942					2,800		7,739		2,781						213				409	
USN		213					38		138		34						1				2	
2D MAW TOTAL		14,155					2,838		7,877		2,815						214				411	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFLANT PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV	CHERRY PT	BEAUFORT		GTMO	LANFOR CARIB	LANFOR6TH FLT	OTHER
HQS LANT TOTAL	USMC	815	815								
	USN	18	18								
FORTRPS TOTAL	USMC	9,922		9,218				107	104	130	363
	USN	159		159							
2DMARDIV TOTAL	USMC	19,825		14,511				996	1,805	2,513	
	USN	667		480				21	81	85	
2D MAW TOTAL	USMC	13,942		2,800	7,739	3,017			213		173
	USN	213		38	138	35			1		1
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	44,504	815	26,529	7,739	3,017		1,103	2,122	2,643	536
	USN	1,057	18	677	138	35		21	82	85	1

NOTES:
1. AT YUMA FOR TRAINING.
2. A TOTAL OF 83 PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC AND ARE NOT ON THE ROLLS OF HQS CO
3. PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE AT CAMP GARCIA.

** UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTH REPORT DATE IS 18MAR70.

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

UNCLASSIFIED

21 MARCH 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	F. E. LEEK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	C. A. YOUNGDALE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	J. E. LOPRETE
ACOS G-1	COL	H. L. GIVENS, JR.
ACOS G-2	COL	D. A. BREWSTER
ACOS G-3	COL	J. C. VANCE
ACOS G-4	COL	W. R. NOWAINICK

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	M. P. RYAN
ADC	BGEN	R. D. BOHN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	L. V. CORBETT
ACOS G-1	COL	M. A. WEBB, JR.
ACOS G-2	COL	R. M. PLATT
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	A. C. SMITH, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL	R. J. LAHR
2D MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	L. J. BRADLEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. G. SWIGERT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	D. V. HOLLES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	E. F. PIERSON, JR.
6TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	P. B. HAIGWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	D. M. TWONEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	G. B. CRIST
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. W. DUNCAN
8TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	H. A. HATCH
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	E. F. ROTH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	C. M. C. JONES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. NASTASI
10TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	T. J. HOLT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	R. W. HEESCH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	R. W. BOLVES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	D. E. COOMBE
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	B. F. READ, JR.
HQ BN, 2ND MARDIV	COL	J. M. LANDRIGAN
2ND SERVICE BATTALION	COL	F. R. KRAINCE
2ND AT BATTALION	LTCOL	F. A. HART, JR.
2ND MT BATTALION	LTCOL	W. S. GERICHTEN
2ND RECON BATTALION	LTCOL	E. J. REGAN
2ND ENGR BATTALION	MAJOR	F. E. PAIGE
2ND SP BATTALION	LTCOL	S.S HASKINS
2ND MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC)	F. W. ARMINGTON
LANFORCARIB 1-70	LTCOL	E. F. PIERSON, JR.
LANFOR6THFLT 3-69	LTCOL	G. B. CRIST
GTMODEFOR	LTCOL	C. M. C. JONES
LANFOR6THFLT 1-70	LTCOL	E. F. ROTH

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	J. C. FEGAN JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	D. A. CLEMENT
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	J. H. LANDERS
ACOS G-2	MAJOR	F. T. WHITMAN
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	E. J. ROCHFORD
ACOS G-4	LTCOL	J. B. CANTINEY
2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. H. SCHMID
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL	WITTA
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL	O. H. SAYCE
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL	C. L. BOOTH
2D TANK BATTALION	LTCOL	G. F. TUBLEY
8TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL	R. E. HAISLIP
8TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	W. G. VIERS
8TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL	J. F. JONES
2D RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL	D. L. MITCHELL
2D FLD ARTY GROUP	COL	C. S. KIRCHMANN
2D AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL	J. R. CATT
2D ANGLICO	LTCOL	R. SCHUELER
4TH DENT CO	CAPT	W. H. HAGERMAN

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	M. E. CARL
AWC	COL	R. R. READ
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	W. D. WILCOX
ACOS G-1	COL	J. E. HANSEN
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	J. R. STANLEY
ACOS G-3	COL	G. W. MORRISON
ACOS G-4	COL	J. L. HERNDON
MWHG-2		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	T. W. RIGGS
H&HS-2	LTCOL	J. T. HAGEN
MWFS-2	MAJOR	D. T. SITES
MWCS-2	MAJOR	F. SIMON
MWSG-27		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. M. WILLIAMS
H&MS-27	MAJOR	E. J. HEISE
WERS-27	LTCOL	S. W. WILLIAMS
VMGR-252	LTCOL	J. E. FEGLEY
MWCG-28		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	J. M. JOHNSON, JR
H&HS-28	MAJOR	L. [illegible] SHAY
MASS-1	MAJOR	L. J. DRAAYER
MACS-5	MAJOR	H. M. FIX
MACS-6	LTCOL	R. K. SLACK
MACS-9	LTCOL	A. L. BLAIR
3D LAAM BN	LTCOL	J. C. DIXON
MAG-14		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	G. H. KELLER, JR.
H&MS-14	LTCOL	J. D. DUNN
MABS-14	MAJOR	K. L. BATT
VMCJ-2	LTCOL	GREEN
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL	F. G. DAWSON
VMA(AW)-121	LTCOL	E. E. JACOBSON, JR.
VMA(AW)-332	LTCOL	P. R. JONES
VMFA-513	LTCOL	C. L. BATTISTONE
MCCRTG-20		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. H. LUDDEN
H&MS-20	LTCOL	R. C. BARRETT
VMFAT-201	LTCOL	P. L. SIEGMUND
VMAT(AW)-202	LTCOL	T. R. MADDOCK
VMT-203	LTCOL	F. P. WILLIAMS, JR.
MAG-26		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. A. NELSON
H&MS-26	MAJOR	J. S. EVANS
MABS-26	MAJOR	H. S. LOWREY, JR.
VMO-1	LTCOL	E. J. MURPHY
HMH-461	LTCOL	C. G. REDMAN
HMM-162	LTCOL	J. A. ROBERTS
HMM-261	LTCOL	V. W. HAZELBAKER
HMM-264	LTCOL	R. G. BUSTOS
HMM-365	LTCOL	R. H. NELSON
HMH-362	LTCOL	M. J. NEEDHAM
MAG-31		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	V. J. PEEBLES
H&MS-31	LTCOL	R. L. MARTIN
MABS-31	LTCOL	R. J. WEISS
VMA-331	MAJOR	J. V. SULLIVAN
VMFA-333	LTCOL	J. A. HERBER
VMFA-451	LTCOL	C. U. GEBSEN
MAG-32		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. V. HUFFSTUTTER
H&MS-32	MAJOR	L. F. GAGNON
MABS-32	MAJOR	M. A. YARNELL
VMFA-251	LTCOL	R. O. LAWRENCE
VMFA-312	LTCOL	C. J. EVERSOLE
VMA-324	LTCOL	G. M. LAWRENCE JR.
MHTG-40		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	M. G. ROBBINS
H&HS-40	MAJOR	J. T. GORDON
HMHT-401	LTCOL	J. G. WALKER
HMMT-402	LTCOL	D. R. CARPENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL
UNCLASSIFIED

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 3-69

21 MARCH 1970

TF-61/62
CTG: LTCOL G. B. CRIST

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/6				
(LTCOL G. B. CRIST)				
2D BN, 6TH MAR	49	1030	4	33
DET HQCO, 6TH MAR				
BTRY "E", 2/10	9	124		
DET HQ BTRY, 2/10	2	10		2
PLT CO "C", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	45		
PLT CO "B", 8TH MT BN		19		
PLT CO "C", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT CO "B", 2D ENGR BN		49		
PLT CO "A", 2D MED BN		10	1	9
PLT CO "A", 2D TK BN	1	24		
PLT CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	49		
PLT CO "B", 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
DET HQBN, 2D MARDIV		27		
DET 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET 2D SERVICE BN	1	42		
DET 2D FSR		40		
TOTALS	66	1514	7	47

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
6 105 HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTARS
8 FLAME THROWERS
6 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
22 2½ TON TRUCKS
8 JEEPS
3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
9 3/4 TON UTIL TRUCKS
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

AT VALENCIA, SPAIN

SHIPPING

USS CAMBRIA (APA-36)
USS LASALLE (LPD-3)
USS RUSHMORE (LSD-14)
USS WAHKIAKUM (LST-1162)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 1-70

12 MARCH 1970

TASK GROUP 45.9
CTG: COL G. R. HUNTER

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQ 34TH MEU				
BLT 3/2				
(LTCOL E. F. PIERSON JR.)				
3D BN, 2D MARINES	44	1007	4	38
BTRY "I", 3/10	10	136	1	2
DET HQ BTRY, 3/10				
PLT CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	40		
PLT CO "C", 2D MT BN	1	33		
PLT CO "A", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT CO "A", 2D ENGR BN	1	49		
PLT H&S CO, 2D MED BN		10		17
PLT CO "A", 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	52		7
PLT CO "C", 2D RECON BN	1	23		1
DET HQBN, 2DMARDIV	1	25		
DET 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET 2D SERV BN	1	40		
DET 2D FSR	1	37		
DET HQCO 2D MARINES		20		
HMM-261	43	170	1	
(LTCOL V. M. HAZELBAKER)				
TOTALS	107	1687	7	61

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

11 LVTP-5
5 M48 TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
6 105MM HOW TD
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

16 CH-46D

LOCATION

AT VIEQUES

SHIPPING

USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7)
USS VERMILLION (LKA-107)
USS SUFFOLK CTY (LST-1173)
USS SPEIGEL GROVE (LSD-32)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

CONFIDENTIAL
UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, MEDITERRANEAN 1 - 70

21 MARCH 1970

TF CTG: UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT
	USMC		USN		
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	
BLT 1/8					31 7.62 MG
(LTCOL E. F. ROTH)					10 LVTP-5
1ST BN, 8TH MAR	47	1096	3	33	6 105 HOW
DET, HQ BTRY, 1STBN, 10THMAR	2	10		2	5 90MM GUN TANK
DET, BTRY "D",1STBN, 10THMAR	9	124			5 ONTOS
PLT, CO "B", 2D RECON BN	1	24			8 81MM MORTARS
PLT, CO "A", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	45			8 FLAME THROWERS
PLT, CO "A", 2D AT BN	1	21			6 106MM RR
PLT, CO "C", 2D ENGR BN		49			
PLT, CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	49			
PLT, CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	24			21 MULES
PLT, CO "B", 2D MT BN		19			32 MITES
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		27			22 2½ TON TRUCKS
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2	8 JEEPS
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	42			3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
DET, 2D FSR		40			9 3/4 TON UTIL TRUCK
DET, 2D MED BN		10	1	9	4 AMBULANCES
					4 CRANES
DET 83, HELSUPRON-4					**AIRCRAFT**
					1 CH-53D
					1 UH-2B
TOTALS	64	1546	6	47	

LOCATION

ENROUTE ROTA, SPAIN
ETA: 010500Z APR70

SHIPPING

USS CHILTON (LPA-38)
USS SAN MARCOS (LSD-25)
USS YANCEY (LKA-93)
USS AUSTIN (LPD-4)
USS GRAHAM COUNTY (LST-1176)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I

CLASS II

CLASS III

CLASS IV

CLASS V

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

23 MARCH 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	301,675 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	150,659	49.94	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	44,504 $	14.75	29.54	
FMF PACIFIC	106,155 #	35.19	70.46	
VIETNAM	46,237 ¢	15.43	30.91	43.86

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31DEC69.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 18MAR70.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 5MAR70.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 5MAR70 AS ADJUSTED BY THE MACV DAILY RPT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 19MAR70.

AIRCRAFT

2 MARCH 1970

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	756	563	1319	83.37	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	293	162	455	28.76	34.49	
FMF PACIFIC	463	401	864	54.61	65.50	
VIETNAM	142	168	310	19.60	23.50	35.88

SOURCE: MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 18 FEB 70.

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

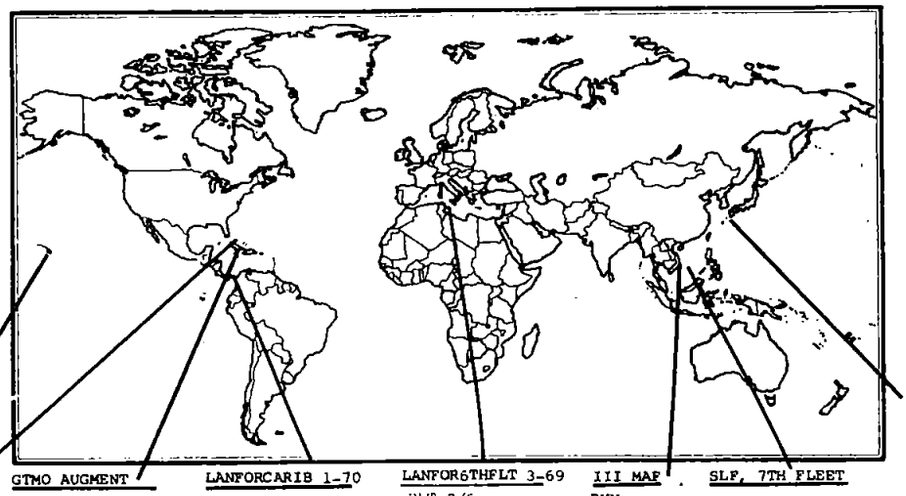
CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

23 MARCH 1970



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII
1stBn, 3rdMar
MAG-24

10TH MARINES
DET, 2D FAG
DET 1, HMM-264
AT VIEQUES FOR FIREX.
ETA CAMLEJ
231700Z MAR70

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10
PLT, 2D TK BN
PLT, 2D ANGLICO
DET, FSR

LANFORCARIB 1-70
BLT 3/2 & HMM-261
AT VIEQUES

LANFOR6THFLT 3-69
BLT 2/6
AT VALENCIA, SPAIN

LANFOR6THFLT 1-70
BLT 1/8
ENROUTE ROTA, SPAIN
ETA: 1APR70

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA

SLF BRAVO
AT OKINAWA

I MEF
OKINAWA
& JAPAN
DET, 12THMAR, "D" CO,
3D RECON BN, ENROUTE
OKINAWA ETA 25MAR70

BLT 3/4, I/3/12
AT FUJI FOR TRNG

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	RMB	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(2)	(2)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(5)	(2)	(1)	(1)			(1)		(1)	(1)
ASSIGNED TO SLFs	(1)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	**3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ENROUTE CONUS	(3)									
ATLANTIC	7	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(5)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
ENROUTE MED	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	30	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

**VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

S[redacted] WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

23 MARCH 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC	361
USN	23 ✡

THUA THIEN

USMC	527
USN	32

QUANG NAM

USMC	●41,105
USN	1,763 ✡

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV
1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW
MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-B
- 1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC	3,929
USN	88 ✡

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMA-311 (A4E)

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 12MAR70	18,845 @	424

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)
11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)
4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 3/9

1ST MAW (REAR) (13,967)@ (349)

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)

3D FSR	(3,867)	(50)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	(928)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(83)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN ✡
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING EFFECTIVE 15APR70.	42,609	1,811
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING .	55,510	2,233
PROGRAM VIII AS OF 19MAR70	●46,237	1,906 □
III MAF.	●45,922	1,906 □
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . . .	(209)	(13)
OTHER.	315	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD.	(280)	
NAVADVGRU/NAVY UNITS . .	(35)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA:		
BRAVO: BLT 2/9 HMM-165	1,847	60

AT OKINAWA

MOVEMENTS

DET 12TH MAR AND "D" Co, 3D RECON BN.
ENROUTE OKINAWA
ETA 25MAR70

BLT 3/4, I/3/12, PLT 3D MT BN, DET 7TH COMM BN AT FUJI FOR TRAINING.

1/26 ENROUTE CONUS. ETA 6APR70
2/26 & 3/26 ENROUTE CONUS. ETA 28MAR70.
1ST TANK BN (-) ENROUTE CONUS. ETA 27MAR
1/13 ENROUTE CONUS. ETA 6APR70

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING EFFECTIVE 15APR70. . . .	4,700	73
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	3,600	45
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 12MAR70	4,509	64

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)
MAG-15 (2,193) (36)
- VMFA-232 (F-4J)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)
- VMA(AW)-533(A-6A)

MAG-12 (1,200) (28)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)

Non FMF (1,116)

Does NOT include 219 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

✡ Includes only U.S. Navy Personnel organic to FMF Units.
□ Includes SU#1 and 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
● Latest Changes
@ Includes one SLF

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

MAR 23 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

FOR [redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

23 MARCH 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,538	49,188	35,988	81/21

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 20MAR70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,531	1,830	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
81,294	4,223	20,875

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

23 MARCH 1970

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	417,800
NAVY (VNN)	31,500
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	37,500
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	11,700
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	267,000
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	221,500
TOTAL RVNAF	987,000

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	324,916
NAVY	29,007
AIR FORCE	54,030
MARINE CORPS	46,237
COAST GUARD	314
TOTAL U.S.	454,504

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,951
AUSTRALIA	7,656
PHILIPPINES	131
THAILAND	11,568
NEW ZEALAND	543
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
SPAIN	11
TOTAL FWMAF	68,890

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,510,394

SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT. ALL OTHER: MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 12MAR70. USMC STRENGTH: MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 19MAR70.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

23 MARCH 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHERRY PT		BEAUFORT				GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR6TH FLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MWCG-28																						
H&HS-28		319	4						319	4												
MASS-1		196							196													
MACS-5		275							275													
MACS-6		263							263													
MACS-9		300							300													
3D LAAM BN		647	7						647	7												
MAG-14																						
H&MS-14		544							544													
MABS-14		335	17						335	17												
MATCU-61		53							53													
VMCJ-2		339	2						339	2												
VMA(AW)-224		214	2						214	2												
VMA(AW)-121		213	1						213	1												
VMA(AW)-332		206	2						206	2												
VMFA-513		214	2						214	2												
MCCRTG-20																						
H&MS-20		520	2						520	2												
VMFAT-201		457	1						457	1												
VMAT(AW)-202		247	2						247	2												
VMT-203		189	2						189	2												
MAG-26																						
H&MS-26		559					559															
MABS-26		540	35				540	35														
MATCU-64		72					72															
VMO-1		272					272															
HMM-162		208	1				208	1														
HMM-261		228	1				15										213	1				
HMM-264		210	1				210	1														
HMM-365		201	1				201	1														
HMH-461		180					180															
HMH-362		148					148															
MHTG-40																						
H&MS-40		188					188															
HMHT-401		61					61															
HMMT-402		146					146															
MAG-31																						
H&MS-31		578									578											
MABS-31		359	16								359	16										
MATCU-69		60									60											
VMFA-331	1	173	1								173	1										
VMFA-333		200	1								200	1										
VMFA-451		214	1								214	1										
MAG-32																						
H&MS-32		535									535											
MABS-32		385	14								385	14										
MATCU-63		61									61											
VMFA-251	1	236	1																		236	1
VMFA-312		237	1								237	1										
VMA(AW)-324		152	1								152	1										
USMC		13,942					2,800		7,739		2,954						213				239	
USN		213					38		138		35						1				1	
2D MAW TOTAL		14,155					2,838		7,877		2,989						214				240	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFLANT PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV	CHERRY PT	BEAUFORT		GTMO	LANFOR CARIB	LANFOR6TH FLT	OTHER
HQS LANT TOTAL	USMC	815	815								
	USN	18	18								
FORTRPS TOTAL	USMC	9,922		9,218				107	104	130	363
	USN	159		158							1
2DMARDIV TOTAL	USMC	19,825		14,511				996	1,805	2,513	
	USN	667		480				21	81	85	
2D MAW TOTAL	USMC	13,942		2,800	7,739	2,954			213		239
	USN	213		38	138	35			1		1
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	44,504	815	26,529	7,739	2,954		1,103	2,122	2,643	602
	USN	1,057	18	676	138	35		21	82	85	2

NOTES:
1. AT YUMA FOR TRAINING.
2. A TOTAL OF 83 PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC AND ARE NOT ON THE ROLLS OF HQS CO.
3. PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE AT CAMP GARCIA.

** UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTH REPORT DATE IS 18MAR70.

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

24 MARCH 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	301,675 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	150,659	49.94	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	44,504 $	14.75	29.54	
FMF PACIFIC	106,155 #	35.19	70.46	
VIETNAM	46,237 ¢	15.43	30.91	43.86

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31DEC69.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 18MAR70.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 5MAR70.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 19MAR70.

AIRCRAFT

2 MARCH 1970

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	756	563	1319	83.37	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	293	162	455	28.76	34.49	
FMF PACIFIC	463	401	864	54.61	65.50	
VIETNAM	142	168	310	19.60	23.50	35.88

SOURCE: MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 18 FEB 70.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

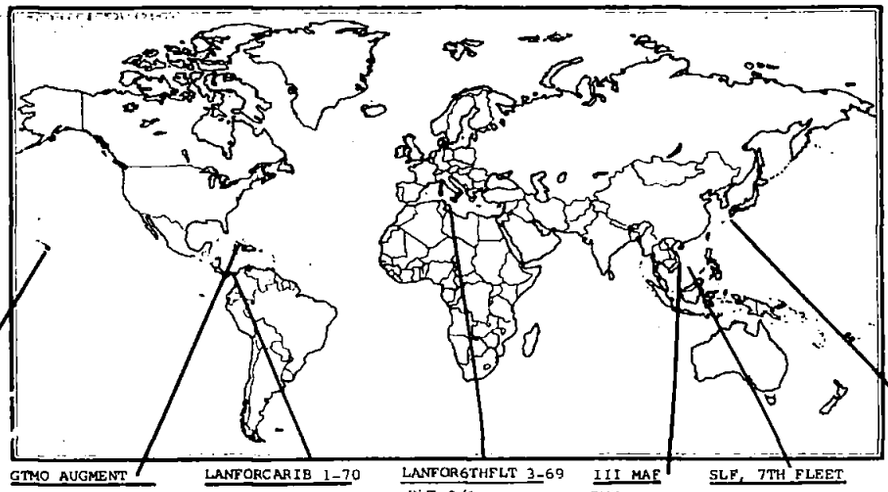
[redacted]

[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

24 MARCH 1970



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII
1stBn, 3rdMar
MAG-24

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10
PLT, 2D TK BN
PLT, 2D ANGLICO
DET, FSR

LANFORCARIB 1-70
BLT 3/2 & HMM-261
AT VIEQUES

LANFOR6THFLT 3-69
BLT 2/6
AT VALENCIA, SPAIN

LANFOR6THFLT 1-70
BLT 1/8
ENROUTE ROTA, SPAIN
ETA: 1APR70

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA
BLT 3/9
HMM-165
AFLOAT

SLF BRAVO

I MEF
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DET, 12THMAR; "D" CO, 3D RECON BN, ENROUTE OKINAWA ETA 25MAR70

BLT 3/4, I/3/12

AT FUJI FOR TRNG

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(2)	(2)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(5)	(2)	(1)	(1)			(1)		(1)	(1)
ASSIGNED TO SLFs	(1)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	**3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ENROUTE CONUS	(3)									
ATLANTIC	7	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(5)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
ENROUTE MED	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	30	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

**VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CAIRE STATUS

[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

CHRONOLOGY OF USMCR & USMC BUILDUP

U.S. POSTAL CRISIS

UNIT	HOME LOCATION	STRENGTH	REPORT TO LOCATION	TOTALS AS OF:
2/25	GARDEN CITY, N.Y	702	GARDEN CITY, N.Y.	
6TH COMM BN	FT SCHUYLER, N.Y	751	FT SCHUYLER, N.Y.	
11TH COMM BN	BKLYN, N.Y.	712	BKLYN, N.Y.	
VMA-131	NAS, N.Y.	364	NAS, N.Y.	
HMM-768	NAS, N.Y.	201	NAS, N.Y.	TOTALS: 24MAR70 USMCR - 2,768
H&MS-49	NAS, N.Y.	38	NAS, N.Y.	

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS
U.S. POSTAL CRISIS

24

DATES	LOCATION	UNIT	REMARKS
23MAR70	WASH, D.C.		President NIXON announced that he had authorized activation of military units to assist U.S. Postal Department in New York City.
231700Q	WASH, D.C.	HQMC	CMC alerted Dir 1st MCD that a selective MOB order was being dispatched.
23MAR70	WASH, D.C.	HQMC	CMC msg 232303Z MAR70 directed selected USMCR units to report to their resepective training centers for active duty by 240645Q. Units included are 2/25, 6th Comm Bn, 11th Comm Bn, VMA-131, HMM-768 & H&MS-49.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

24 MARCH 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE**	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
HEADQUARTERS		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
H&S BN, FMF, PAC		1668		8FEB70													1668					
CAMP S. D. BUTLER		568		5MAR70									568									
CASUAL		106		5MAR70									106									
HOSPITALIZED	5	470		12MAR70																	470	
HQ, V MEB																						
1ST CIVAFFGRP		72	5																72	5		
H&SCO, 5TH MEB		1393	41																1393	41		
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF PAC																						
HQCO, FORTRPS		239	26																239	26		
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQCO, 1ST MAR BRIG		252	26														252	26				
HQ, I MEF																						
HQ, 3D MARDIV																						
HQBN, 3D MARDIV		1407	44										1407	44								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&SCO, III MAF		1122	29		1122	29																
1ST CAG		518					518															
2D CAG		648			648																	
3D CAG		365							365													
4TH CAG		365									365											
HQ, 1ST MARDIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MARDIV		2394	35		2394	35																
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		278	7		278	7																
1ST BATTALION		1126	53		1126	53																
2D BATTALION		1136	54		1136	54																
3D BATTALION		1095	48		1095	48																
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO		277	5																277	5		
1ST BATTALION		1445	76														1445	76				
2D BATTALION		878	58																878	58		
3D BATTALION		892	56																892	56		
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		174	7										174	7								
1ST BATTALION		944	50										944	50								
2D BATTALION		817	47										817	47								
3D BATTALION		858	50										858	50								
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		359	10		359	10																
1ST BATTALION		1094	53		1094	53																
2D BATTALION		1098	51		1098	51																
3D BATTALION		1148	59		1148	59																
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		347	13		347	13																
1ST BATTALION		1137	57		1137	57																
2D BATTALION		1188	55		1188	55																
3D BATTALION		1129	50		1129	50																
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		244	8										244	8								
1ST BATTALION		955	64										955	64								
2D BATTALION		1089	51										1089	51								
3D BATTALION	1	1048	39																		1048	39
26TH MARINES	7																					
HQ CO	7	252	4																252	4		
1ST BATTALION	7	995	52																995	52		
2D BATTALION	7	726	23																726	23		
3D BATTALION	7	992	53																992	53		
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		431	9		431	9																
1ST BATTALION		633	15		633	15																
2D BATTALION		651	15		651	15																
3D BATTALION		592	17		592	17																
4TH BATTALION		597	12		597	12																
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		203	13										203	13								
1ST BATTALION		833	21																833	21		
2D BATTALION		677	16										677	16								
3D BATTALION		572	14										572	14								
4TH BATTALION		351	15										351	15								

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

24 MARCH 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
MEDICAL		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST MED BN		218	325		218	325																
3D MED BN		173	279										109	235					64	44		
1ST HOSP CO		38	41										38	41								
1ST DENTAL CO			72			72																
3D DENTAL CO			79											79								
11TH DENTAL CO		4	74		4	74																
13TH DENTAL CO			41																	41		
5TH DENTAL CO		6	50														3	28	3	22		
3D HOSP CO		34	60																34	60		
USMC		75,097			32,555		1,439		517		365		16,751				3,904		17,841		1,725	
USN		3,302			1,436		21		7				940				139		708		51	
GROUND TOTAL		78,399			33,991		1,460		524		365		17,691				4,043		18,549		1,776	

AVIATION UNITS

HQ SQDN FMFPAC		61															61					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		764	35		764	35																
MWFS-1		158			158																	
MWCS-1		254			254																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		748	17		748	17																
WERS-17		266			266																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		228	9		228	9																
MASS-3		308	2		308	2																
MACS-4		338	3		338	3																
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		631			631																	
MABS-11		526	30		526	30																
VMCJ-1		356	1		356	1																
VMA(AW)-225		222	1		222	1																
VMA(AW)-242		219	1		219	1																
VMO-2		146			146																	
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		505					505															
MABS-13		595	30				595	30														
MATCU-67		82					82															
VMFA-115		275	1				275	1														
VMFA-314		277	1				277	1														
VMFA-122		289	1				289	1														
VMA-311		213	1				213	1														
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		524			524																	
MABS-16		937	28		937	28																
MATCU-68		78			78																	
HML-167		250			250																	
HML-367		226	2		226	2																
HMM-161		203			203																	
HMM-262		221	1		221	1																
HMM-263		237	1		237	1																
HMM-364		233	2		233	2																
HMH-463		202			202																	
MCAS IWAKUNI	8	1200													1200							
1ST MAW (REAR)																						
H&HS-1 (REAR)		428	7												428	7						
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		395													395							
MABS-12		538	27												538	27						
VMA-211		178	1												178	1						
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		557													557							
MABS-15		440	28												440	28						
SU#2 NWS		54													54							
MATCU-60		66													66							
MATCU-62		45													45							
MASS-2		149	1												149	1						
VMFA-232		286													286							
VMFA-334		273	1												273	1						
VMA(AW)-533		217													217							
MACG-18 (REAR)																						
H&S-18 (REAR)		483													483							
MCAF FUTEMA	8	356																				
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		493											493									
MABS-36		502	10										502	10								
MATCU-66		47											47									
VMGR-152		306	5										306	5								
HMM-165	1	191	3																		191	3
HMM-164		189	5										189	5								
HMH-462		191	1										191	1								
VMO-6		187	2										187	2								
MACS-8		214	1										214	1								

Unclassified

[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

24 MARCH 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE **	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST BRIG																						
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		493															493					
MABS-24		349	27														349	27				
MACS-2		215															215					
MATCU-70		46															46					
VMFA-212		278															278					
VMFA-235		266															266					
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		698	54																698	54		
MWFS-3		155																	155			
MWCS-3		274																	274			
MCCRTG-10																						
H&MS-10		284	2																284	2		
VMAT-102		224	1																224	1		
VMT-103		195																	195			
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		350	1																350	1		
HMHT-301		154	1																154	1		
HMMT-302		179	1																179	1		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		876	2																876	2		
MABS-33		557	3																557	3		
MATCU-65		61																	61			
VMCJ-3		336	1																336	1		
VMA-223		18																	18			
VMA-214		211																	211			
VMFA-531		353	2																353	2		
VMFA-542(CADRE)		10																	10			
VMFA-323(CADRE)		11																	11			
VMFAT-101		493																	493			
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		638	3																638	3		
WERS-37		306	1																306	1		
VMGR-352		369	1																369	1		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		294	2																294	2		
MACS-1		278																	278			
MACS-3		266																	266			
MACS-7		280	1																280	1		
1ST LAAM BN		127																	127			
2ND LAAM BN		750	17																750	17		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		445																	445			
MABS-56		440	2																440	2		
MATCU-74		81																	81			
MATCU-75		52																	52			
HML-267		366	5																366	5		
HMM-163		228	1																228	1		
HMM-265		208	1																208	1		
HMH-361		53																	53			
HMH-363		254																	254			
USMC		31,068			8,275		2,236						2,485		5,309		1,708		10,864		191	
USN			388			133		34						24		65		27		102		3
AVIATION TOTAL		31,456			8,404		2,270						2,509		5,374		1,735		10,966		194	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	No I CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	75,097	32,555	1,439	517	365	16,751		3,904	17,841	1,725
	USN	3,302	1,436	21	7		940		139	708	51
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	31,068	8,275	2,236			2,485	5,309	1,708	10,864	191
	USN	388	133	34			24	65	27	102	3
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	106,165	40,830	3,675	517	365	19,236	5,309	5,612	28,705	1,916
	USN	3,690	1,569	55	7		964	65	166	810	54

NOTES:
1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF'S.
2. FIGURES IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.
3. PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CIT, RED-EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
4. STRENGTH INCLUDED IN 1ST AND 3RD TANK BATTALIONS.
5. THE 470 PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE HOSPITALIZED AT LOCATIONS OTHER THAN OKINAWA BUT ARE CARRIED ON THE ROLLS OF CASUAL COMPANY, MCB, CAMP BUTLER.
6. AT SUBIC
7. ENROUTE EASTPAC.
8. PERSONNEL ARE NON-FMF CARRIED FOR OSD PROGRAM STRENGTH TOTALS ONLY

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN PERIODS.

** UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED STRENGTH REPORT DATE IS 5MAR70.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

24 MARCH 1970

HEADQUARTERS I MEF

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. K. JONES
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL C. J. BAILEY, JR.
ACOS, G-1	MAJOR R. E. DOLAN
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL J. A. MACINNIS
ACOS, G-3	COL J. P. BRUCE
ACOS, G-4	COL J. H. KEITH, JR.
CEO	LTCOL R. G. DEEM

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. K. JONES
ADC/CG 11TH MEB	BGEN L. E. FRIBOURG
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. P. WRAY
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL W. S. DANIELS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL W. N. CRAIG, JR
ACOS, G-3	COL R. W. PIEHL
ACOS, G-4	COL R. C. DAMM
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. F. GRAYSON
CEO	LTCOL C. G. BOICEY
4TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. E. BARRINEAU
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. A. HOLMBERG
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL M. J. GOTT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. P. KEHOE
9TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. J. THOMAS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. MCADAMS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. VANDENELZEN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL H. M. HART
12TH MARINES (-)	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. E. PARROT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. W. STCLAIR
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL G. A. HIEBER
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL H. H. BAIR
SLF ALPHA	
COMMANDER	
BLT 3/9	LTCOL H. M. HART
HMM-165	LTCOL D. H. MITCHELL
SLF BRAVO	
COMMANDER	
BLT 1/4	
HQS BATTALION	COL C. D. REDMOND
3RD AT BATTALION	
3RD ENGR BATTALION(-)	LTCOL J. W. MEDIS
3RD RECON BATTALION(-)	LTCOL R. I. KRAMER
3RD MT BATTALION (-)	MAJOR L. D. DERRYBERRY
3RD SP BATTALION (-)	LTCOL K. L. CHRISTENSEN
3RD MED BATTALION	CAPT(MC) W. M. MC DERMOTT, JR
3RD TANK BATTALION(-)	LTCOL R. W. MARTIN
7TH COMM BATTALION(-)	LTCOL A. D. BEACH
9TH MT BATTALION (-)	MAJOR H. H. RUHL, JR.
3RD SERV BATTALION (-)	COL E. M. YOUNG
11TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL B. A. KASSMAN
1ST AMTRAC BATTALION	MAJOR A. W. LAMB

1ST MAW (REAR)

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN W. G. JOHNSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. L. RIED
ACOS, G-1	MAJOR W. J. KLIMEK
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR F. G. NEWCOMB
ACOS, G-3	MAJOR J. W. PERSONS
ACOS, G-4	COL R. J. BARBOUR
ACOS, G-5	
CEO	MAJOR M. S. VALENTINI
H&HS-1 (REAR)	MAJOR H. R. STENNIS
MAG-15	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. E. PEARCY
H&MS-15	MAJOR L. K. WARN
MABS-15	LTCOL R. MACARTHUR
VMFA-334	LTCOL D. W. ANDERSON
VMFA-232	LTCOL R. J. SORENSEN
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL D. L. HARVEY
MAG-36	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. V. GALLENTINE
H&MS-36	MAJOR J. F. GOLDEN
MABS-36	MAJOR E. W. LOCKARD
VMGR-152	LTCOL A. H. MANHARD, JR.
HMM-164	MAJOR E. L. KUYKENDALL
HMM-165	LTCOL D. H. MITCHELL
HMH-462	LTCOL T. F. LOTTSFELDT
VMO-6	MAJOR J. A. BRANDON
MACG-18 (REAR)	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL P. E. SHEA
H&HS-18 (REAR)	MAJOR R. L. GOODLAKE
MACS-8	LTCOL G. G. LONG
MASS-2	MAJOR J. D. ODEN
MAG-12	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. B. HENLEY
H&MS-12	LTCOL J. J. WENT
MABS-12	LTCOL H. F. WITTER
VMA-211	LTCOL L. GASPERINE, JR.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

24 MARCH 1970

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1, 2/1, 3/1							
3D MARINES						1/3	2/3, 3/3		
4TH MARINES				1/4, 2/4	3/4				
5TH MARINES		1/5, 2/5, 3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7, 2/7, 3/7							
9TH MARINES				1/9, 2/9				3/9	1
26TH MARINES								1/26, 2/26, 3/26	2
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMA(AW)-225 VMA(AW)-242 VMO-2							
MAG-12					VMA-211				
MAG-13	VMA-311 VMFA-115 VMFA-122 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		HML-167 HML-367 HMM-161 HMM-262 HMM-263 HMM-364 HMH-463							
MAG-36				VMO-6 HMH-462 HMM-164				HMM-165	1
MAG-15					VMFA-232 VMFA-334 VMA(AW)-533				
MAG-24						VMFA-212 VMFA-235			
MAG-33							VMA-214 VMA-223 VMCJ-3 VMFA-323 * VMFA-531 VMFA-542 *		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMM-163 HMM-265 HMH-361 HMH-363		

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	254		144		60	12	24	12	1
81mm MORTAR M29	168		96		40	8	16	8	1
106mm RR M40A1C	168		96		40	8	16	8	1
107mm MORTAR M30	42		24		6	6		6	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	136		72		30	6	12	6	1
155mm HOW SP M109	42		24		12		6		
175mm GUN(SP)	18		12	6					
8in HOW SP M110	14		12	2					
ONTOS M50A1	115		15		75		15	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	126		73		36		17		1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		12		9		6		
LVTH6	18		6		12				
LVTP5	280		112		113		44	11	1
LVTE1	24		8		8		8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	36						36		

NOTES:
1. UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF'S
2. ENROUTE CONUS
3. ENROUTE OKINAWA
* CADRE

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

24 MARCH 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC	361
USN	23 ✡

THUA THIEN

USMC	527
USN	32

QUANG NAM

USMC	41,105
USN	1,763 ✡

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV
1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW
MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-B
- 1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC	3,929
USN	88 ✡

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMA-311 (A4E)

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 12MAR70	18,845 @	424
1ST MAW (REAR)	(13,967)@	(349)

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)
11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)
4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9●

3D FSR	(3,867)	(50)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	(928)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(83)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN ✡
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING EFFECTIVE 15APR70.	42,609	1,811
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING .	55,510	2,233
PROGRAM VIII AS OF 19MAR70	46,237	1,906 □
III MAF.	45,922	1,906 □
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . . .	(209)	(13)
OTHER.	315	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD.	(280)	
NAVAIVGRU/NAVY UNITS .	(35)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA:	BLT 3/9 HMM 165	1,806	52
	AFLOAT		
BRAVO:			

MOVEMENTS

DET 12TH MAR AND "D" Co, 3D RECON BN.
ENROUTE OKINAWA
ETA 25MAR70

BLT 3/4, I/3/12, PLT 3D MT BN, DET 7TH COMM BN AT FUJI FOR TRAINING.

1/26 ENROUTE CONUS. ETA 6APR70
2/26 & 3/26 ENROUTE CONUS. ETA 28MAR70.
1ST TANK BN (-) ENROUTE CONUS. ETA 27MAR.
1/13 ENROUTE CONUS. ETA 6APR70

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING EFFECTIVE 15APR70. . . .	4,700	73
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	3,600	45
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 12MAR70	4,509	64

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)		
MAG-15	(2,193)	(36)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
VMA(AW)-533(A-6A)		
MAG-12	(1,200)	(28)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
Non FMF	(1,116)	

Does NOT include 219 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

✡Includes only U.S. Navy Personnel organic to FMF Units.
□Includes SU#1 and 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
●Latest Changes
@ Includes one SLF

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

MAR 24 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

24 MARCH 1970

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through March 14, 1970

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	21,937	987	11,151	403	34,478
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	2,984	130	1,367	39	4,520
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	82,646	3,677	49,135	679	136,117
Hospital care not required	90,224	5,329	35,946	2,103	133,602
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,418	176	5	333	1,932
b. Returned to control	56	7	6	25	94
c. Current missing	193	111	81	553	938
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	13	-	3	1	17
b. Returned to control	37	3	4	6	50
c. Current captured or interned	55	144	21	214	434
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	74	154	132	606	966
Helicopter	1,534	53	376	42	2,005
b. From ground action	24,744	1,096	12,018	128	37,986
TOTAL DEATHS a/	26,352	1,293	12,526	776	40,947
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	116	-	13	-	129
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	247	126	44	227	618
Helicopter	1,295	41	226	8	1,570
b. From other causes	3,421	550	1,252	216	5,439
TOTAL DEATHS	4,937	717	1,522	451	7,627

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

**Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Directorate for Information Operations
Office of the Secretary of Defense
18 March 1970

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

24 MARCH 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,540	49,219	36,008	81/21

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 23MAR70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,532	1,830	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
81,310	4,223	20,876

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

24 MARCH 1970

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG:

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 3/9	50	1461	1	50
(LTCOL H. M. HART)				
3D BN, 9TH MARINES				
F/2/12TH MARINES				
PLT, 3D RECON BN				
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLT, 3D ENGR BN				
PLT, 3D SP BN				
PLT, 3D MT BN				
PLT, 3D TANK BN				
PLT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV				
LOGSPTUNIT, 3D SERVBN, 3D FSR				
DET, 3D DENT CO				
HMM-165	69	226	1	2
(LTCOL P. H. MITCHELL)				
TOTALS	119	1,687	2	52

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

8 M29 81MM MORTARS
3 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORTARS
4 M101A1 105MM HOW
4 M48 90MM TANKS
5 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT

13/CH-46A/D

LOCATION

AFLOAT

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

TG 76.4 ARG "A"
TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
PT DEFIANCE (LSD-31)
OGDEN (LPD-5)
TOM GREEN CTY (LST-1159)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

SLF BRAVO

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG:

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
TOTALS				

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

Unclassified

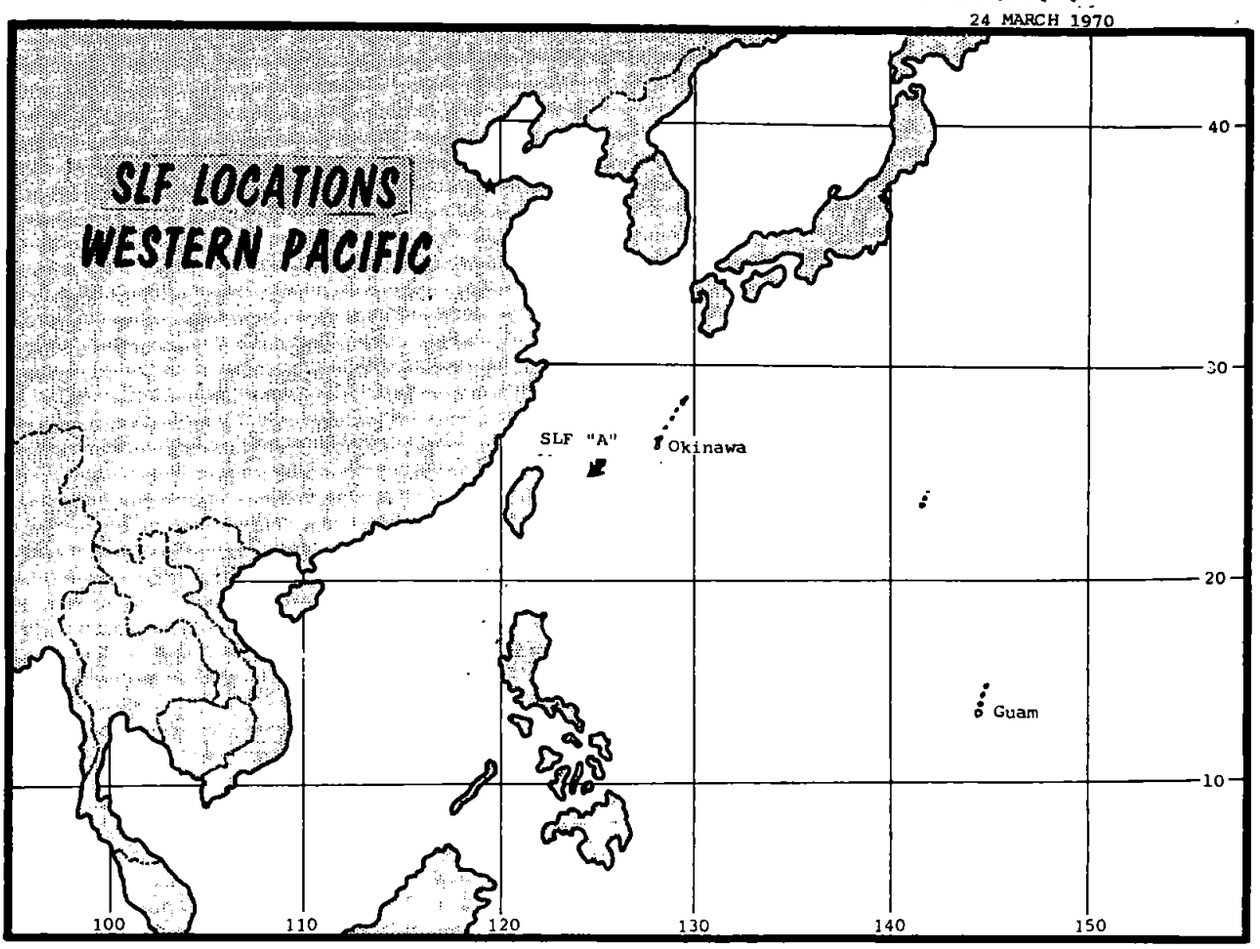
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

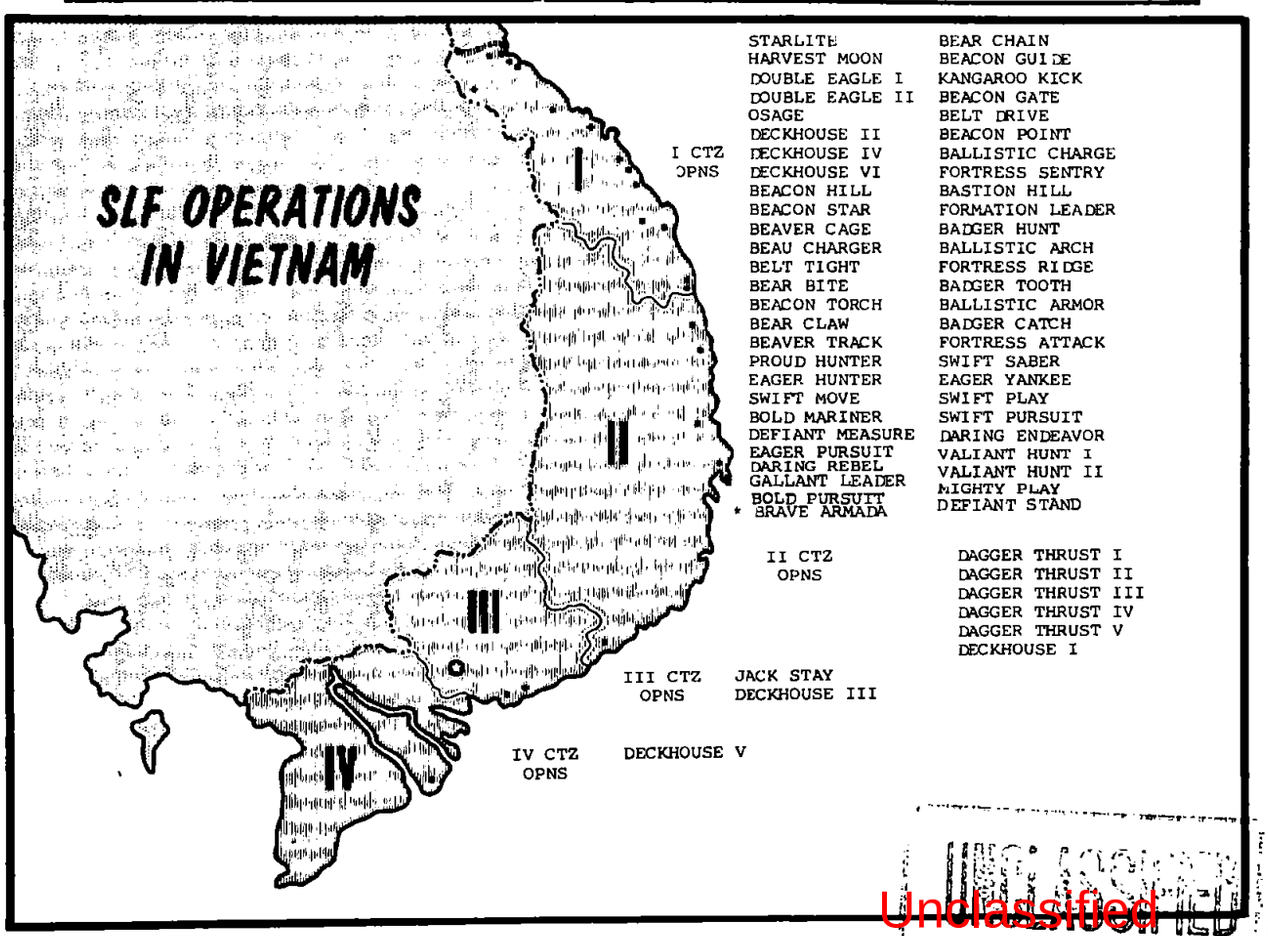
UNCLASSIFIED

SUMMARY OF MARINE CORPS AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM

24 MARCH 1970



TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS 72 (INCLUDING SLF OPERATIONS AS INDICATED ON THIS AND SUBSEQUENT PAGES)



I CTZ OPNS

STARLITE
HARVEST MOON
DOUBLE EAGLE I
DOUBLE EAGLE II
OSAGE
DECKHOUSE II
DECKHOUSE IV
DECKHOUSE VI
BEACON HILL
BEACON STAR
BEAVER CAGE
BEAU CHARGER
BELT TIGHT
BEAR BITE
BEACON TORCH
BEAR CLAW
BEAVER TRACK
PROUD HUNTER
EAGER HUNTER
SWIFT MOVE
BOLD MARINER
DEFIANT MEASURE
EAGER PURSUIT
DARING REBEL
GALLANT LEADER
BOLD PURSUIT
* BRAVE ARMADA

BEAR CHAIN
BEACON GUIDE
KANGAROO KICK
BEACON GATE
BELT DRIVE
BEACON POINT
BALLISTIC CHARGE
FORTRESS SENTRY
BASTION HILL
FORMATION LEADER
BADGER HUNT
BALLISTIC ARCH
FORTRESS RIDGE
BADGER TOOTH
BALLISTIC ARMOR
BADGER CATCH
FORTRESS ATTACK
SWIFT SABER
EAGER YANKEE
SWIFT PLAY
SWIFT PURSUIT
DARING ENDEAVOR
VALIANT HUNT I
VALIANT HUNT II
MIGHTY PLAY
DEFIANT STAND

II CTZ OPNS

DAGGER THRUST I
DAGGER THRUST II
DAGGER THRUST III
DAGGER THRUST IV
DAGGER THRUST V
DECKHOUSE I

III CTZ OPNS

JACK STAY
DECKHOUSE III

IV CTZ OPNS

DECKHOUSE V

SUMMARY OF SLF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

24 MARCH 1970

[redacted] MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	417,800
NAVY (VNN)	31,500
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	37,500
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	11,700
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	267,000
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	221,500
TOTAL RVNAF	987,000

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	324,916
NAVY	29,007
AIR FORCE	54,030
MARINE CORPS	46,237
COAST GUARD	314
TOTAL U.S.	454,504

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,951
AUSTRALIA	7,656
PHILIPPINES	131
THAILAND	11,568
NEW ZEALAND	543
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
SPAIN	11
TOTAL FWMAF	68,890

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,510,394

SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT. ALL OTHER: MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 19MAR70.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]AL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE SIXTH FLEET 1-70

24 MARCH 1970

TF
CTG:

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/8				
(LTCOL E. F. ROTH)				
1ST BN, 8TH MAR	47	1096	3	33
DET, HQ BTRY, 1STBN, 10THMAR	2	10		2
DET, BTRY "D",1STBN, 10THMAR	9	124		
PLT, CO "B", 2D RECON BN	1	24		
PLT, CO "A", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	45		
PLT, CO "A", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT, CO "C", 2D ENGR BN		49		
PLT, CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	49		
PLT, CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT, CO "B", 2D MT BN		19		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		27		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	42		
DET, 2D FSR		40		
DET, 2D MED BN		10	1	9
DET 83, HELSUPRON-4				
TOTALS	64	1546	6	47

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
6 105 HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTARS
8 FLAME THROWERS
6 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
22 2½ TON TRUCKS
8 JEEPS
3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
9 3/4 TON UTIL TRUCK
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

1 CH-53D
1 UH-2B

LOCATION

ENROUTE ROTA, SPAIN
ETA: 010500Z APR70

SHIPPING

USS CHILTON (LPA-38)
USS SAN MARCOS (LSD-25)
USS YANCEY (LKA-93)
USS AUSTIN (LPD-4)
USS GRAHAM COUNTY (LST-1176)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

25 MARCH 1970

STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES

LIST OF EFFECTIVE PAGES

MARINE CORPS WIDE

ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL . . . . . 1-1●
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA . . . . . 2-1●
FMF DEPLOYMENTS AND DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR TACTICAL UNITS . . . . . 3-1●
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE AND 4TH MEF 4-2
CHRONOLOGY OF USMCR & USMC BUILDUP, U.S. POSTAL CRISIS . . . . . 5-1 NOTE 1
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS, U.S. POSTAL CRISIS . . . . . 6-1 NOTE 1

FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL BY UNITS 7-4
SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS . . . . . 8-4●
LOCATION OF MAJOR TACTICAL UNITS & DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT . . . . . 9-1●
DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT BY UNIT AND TYPE 10-2
5TH MARINE DIVISION READINESS SUMMARY 11-1

USMC IN VIETNAM

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATION AND STRENGTH SUMMARY . . . . . 15-1●

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN . . . . . 18-12 NOTE 2
STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF III MAF OPERATIONS IN RVN 19-5
UNITED STATES/U. S. MARINE CORPS/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN . . . . . 20-4 (only 20-3)
U. S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA 21-9
SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET 22-5

OTHER FORCES IN VIETNAM

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR U.S. & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN (MAP & RECAP) . . . . . 24-1●
MILITARY FORCES IN RVN (STRENGTH RECAP) 25-1
COMUSMACV STAFF, SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND U. S. ARMY TACTICAL UNITS 26-9
U. S. AIRFORCE UNITS IN VIETNAM 27-1
U. S. NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ RVN 28-1
REPUBLIC OF KOREA & REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS 29-2
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS IN RVN 30-20

VIETNAM GENERAL REFERENCE DATA

VIETNAM GENERAL REFERENCE DATA 35-3

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL BY UNITS 39-2
SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS 40-1
DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT AND GROUND WEAPONS 41-1
LANDING FORCE MEDITERRANEAN & CARIBBEAN READY FORCE 42-2
FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC READINESS SUMMARY 43-1

SECOND DIGIT INDICATES NUMBER OF PAGES IN TAB

CONTENTS OF THS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

NOTES: 1. TABS 5-1 & 6-1 ADDED.
2. DUE TO CHANGES IN RVN STRENGTH REPORTING TAB 18 WILL CONTINUE TO BE PUBLISHED.

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL

AS OF 31 JANUARY 1970 — 25 MARCH 1970

	TOTAL		GROUND		AVIATION		GRAND TOTAL	PERCENT
	OFF	# ENL	OFF	#ENL	** OFF	#** ENL		
OPERATING FORCE								
FLEET MARINE FORCE TOTAL	11,416	132,466	6,401	94,461	5,015	38,005	143,882	47.73
SECURITY FORCES								
NAVY DEPARTMENT	476	9,858	476	9,858			10,334	3.43
STATE DEPARTMENT	16	879	16	879			895	.30
FT MEADE, MARYLAND	18	479	18	479			497	.16
SPECIAL ACTIVITIES	56	693	56	693			749	.25
SECURITY FORCE TOTAL	566	11,909	566	11,909			12,475	4.14
MARINES AFLOAT	208	2,017	184	1,978	24	39	2,225	.74
OPERATING FORCE TOTAL	12,190	146,392	7,151	108,348	5,039	38,044	158,582	52.61
TRAINING BASE								
RECRUITS		19,350		19,350			19,350	6.42
STUDENTS								
INDIVIDUAL CBT TRAINEES		8,961		8,961			8,961	2.97
STAGING BATTALION	78	5,361	72	4,923	6	438	5,439	1.80
BST/AVN TRAINEES	828	6,638	2	4,864	826	1,774	7,466	2.48
OTHER	2,837	10,143	1,940	6,694	897	3,449	12,980	4.31
STUDENTS TOTAL	3,743	31,103	2,014	25,442	1,729	5,661	34,846	11.56
OVERHEAD								
RECRUIT TRAINING	483	5,354	483	5,352		2	5,837	1.94
STUDENT TRAINING	1,833	11,655	1,323	10,055	510	1,600	13,488	4.47
OVERHEAD TOTAL	2,316	17,009	1,806	15,407	510	1,602	19,325	6.41
RESERVE TRAINING PROGRAM	740	4,968	532	2,173	208	2,795	5,708	1.89
TRAINING BASE TOTAL	6,799	72,430	4,352	62,372	2,447	10,058	79,229	26.28
SUPPORTING BASE								
SUPPLY ESTABLISHMENT	368	2,867	368	2,867			3,235	1.07
BASE SERVICE AND ADMIN.	2,861	17,125	2,177	11,886	684	5,239	19,986	6.63
JOINT AND LIAISON	622	439	471	278	151	161	1,061	.35
SUPPORTING BASE TOTAL	3,851	20,431	3,016	15,031	835	5,400	24,282	8.06
TRANSIENTS, PATIENTS & PRISONERS								
NON-MOVING TRANSIENTS	192	4,978	169	4,113	23	865	5,170	1.72
TRANSIENTS	1,730	26,005	1,337	21,765	393	4,240	27,735	9.20
PATIENTS	56	930	49	868	7	62	986	.33
HOSPITALIZED CASUALTIES	127	3,913	121	3,837	6	76	4,040	1.34
PRISONERS	2	337	1	292	1	45	339	.11
CAPTURED OR MISSING	64	51	6	45	58	6	115	.04
TRANS, PATIENTS & PRISONERS TOTAL	2,171	36,214	1,683	30,920	488	5,294	38,385	12.73
UNKNOWNS	298	651	298	616		35	949	.31
MARINE CORPS TOTAL	*25,309	*276,118	16,500	217,287	8,809	58,831	301,427	100.00

EXCLUDES 6 MONTH A/D TRAINEES
** INCLUDES AVN. PERS. PERFORMING DUTY WITH GROUND FUNCTIONS

	OFF	ENL
FMF	1,380	67
RCTG	141	115
TOTAL	1,521	182

* DUE TO LATE REPORTING 116 REGULAR OFFICERS AND 1,587 ENLISTED ACCESSIONS ARE NOT INCLUDED IN THE STRENGTH. TOTAL OFFICERS STRENGTH 25,421. TOTAL ENLISTED STRENGTH 277,708 AS OF 31JAN70.

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

25 MARCH 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	301,427*	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	150,659	49.98	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	44,504 $	14.76	29.54	
FMF PACIFIC	106,155 #	35.22	70.46	
VIETNAM	46,237 ¢	15.34	30.91	43.86

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT AS OF 31JAN70.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 18MAR70.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 5MAR70.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 19MAR70.

AIRCRAFT

2 MARCH 1970

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	756	563	1319	83.37	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	293	162	455	28.76	34.49	
FMF PACIFIC	463	401	864	54.61	65.50	
VIETNAM	142	168	310	19.60	23.50	35.88

SOURCE: MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 18FEB70.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

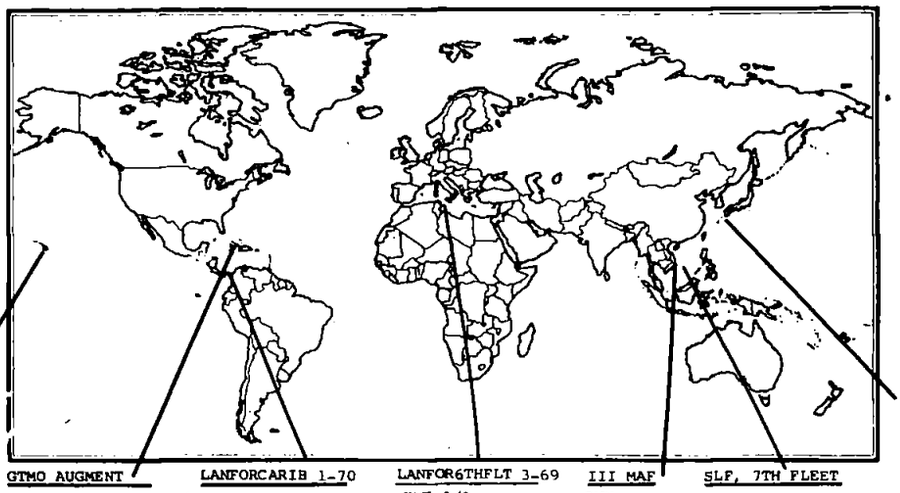
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

25 MARCH 1970



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII
1stBn, 3rdMar
MAG-24

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10
PLT, 2D TK BN
PLT, 2D ANGLICO
DET, FSR

LANFORCARIB 1-70
BLT 3/2 & HMM-261
AT VIEQUES

LANFOR6THFLT 3-69
BLT 2/6
AT VALENCIA, SPAIN

LANFOR6THFLT 1-70
BLT 1/8
ENROUTE ROTA, SPAIN
ETA: 1APR70

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA
BLT 3/9
HMM-165
AFLOAT

SLF BRAVO
BLT 1/4
ASHORE OKINAWA

I MEF
OKINAWA & JAPAN
DET, 12THMAR; "D" CO, 3D RECON BN.
AT OKINAWA.
BLT 3/4, I/3/12
AT FUJI FOR TRNG

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
ASSIGNED TO SLFs	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	**3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ENROUTE CONUS	(3)									
ATLANTIC	7	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(5)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
ENROUTE MED	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	30	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

**VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

25 MARCH 1970

HEADQUARTERS I MEF

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. K. JONES
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL C. J. BAILEY, JR.
ACOS, G-1	MAJOR R. E. DOLAN
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL J. A. MACINNIS
ACOS, G-3	COL J. P. BRUCE
ACOS, G-4	COL J. H. KEITH, JR.
CEO	LTCOL R. G. DEEM

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. K. JONES
ADC/CG 11TH MEB	BGEN L. E. FRIBOURG
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. P. WRAY
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL W. S. DANIELS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL W. M. CRAIG, JR
ACOS, G-3	COL R. W. PIEHL
ACOS, G-4	COL R. C. DAMM
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. F. GRAYSON
CEO	LTCOL C. G. BOICEY
4TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. E. BARRINEAU
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. A. HOLMBERG
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL M. J. GOTT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. P. KEHOE
9TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. J. THOMAS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. MCADAMS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. VANDENELZEN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL H. M. HART
12TH MARINES (-)	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. E. PARROT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. W. STCLAIR
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL G. A. HIEBER
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL H. H. BAIR
SLF ALPHA	
COMMANDER	
BLT 3/9	LTCOL H. M. HART
HMM-165	LTCOL D. H. MITCHELL
SLF BRAVO	
COMMANDER	
BLT 1/4	LTCOL W. A. HOLMBERG
HQS BATTALION	COL C. D. REDMOND
3RD AT BATTALION	
3RD ENGR BATTALION(-)	LTCOL J. W. MEDIS
3RD RECON BATTALION(-)	LTCOL R. I. KRAMER
3RD MT BATTALION (-)	MAJOR L. D. DERRYBERRY
3RD SP BATTALION (-)	LTCOL K. L. CHRISTENSEN
3RD MED BATTALION	CAPT(MC) W. M. MC DERMOTT, JR
3RD TANK BATTALION(-)	LTCOL R. W. MARTIN
7TH COMM BATTALION(-)	LTCOL A. D. BEACH
9TH MT BATTALION (-)	MAJOR H. H. RUHL, JR.
3RD SERV BATTALION (-)	COL E. M. YOUNG
11TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL B. A. KASSMAN
1ST AMTRAC BATTALION	MAJOR A. W. LAMB

1ST MAW (REAR)

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN W. G. JOHNSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. L. RIED
ACOS, G-1	MAJOR W. J. KLIMEK
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR F. G. NEWCOMB
ACOS, G-3	MAJOR J. W. PERSONS
ACOS, G-4	COL R. J. BARBOUR
ACOS, G-5	
CEO	MAJOR M. S. VALENTINI
H&HS-1 (REAR)	MAJOR H. R. STENNIS
MAG-15	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. E. PEARCY
H&MS-15	MAJOR L. K. WARN
MABS-15	LTCOL R. MACARTHUR
VMFA-334	LTCOL D. W. ANDERSON
VMFA-232	LTCOL R. J. SORENSEN
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL D. L. HARVEY
MAG-36	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. V. GALLENTINE
H&MS-36	MAJOR J. F. GOLDEN
MABS-36	MAJOR E. W. LOCKARD
VMGR-152	LTCOL A. H. MANHARD, JR.
HMM-164	MAJOR E. L. KUYKENDALL
HMM-165	LTCOL D. H. MITCHELL
HMH-462	LTCOL T. F. LOTTSFELDT
VMO-6	MAJOR J. A. BRANDON
MACG-18 (REAR)	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL P. E. SHEA
H&HS-18 (REAR)	MAJOR R. L. GOODLAKE
MACS-8	LTCOL G. G. LONG
MASS-2	MAJOR J. D. ODEN
MAG-12	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. B. HENLEY
H&MS-12	LTCOL J. J. WENT
MABS-12	LTCOL H. F. WITTER
VMA-211	LTCOL L. GASPERINE, JR.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

25 MARCH 1970

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1, 2/1, 3/1							
3D MARINES						1/3	2/3, 3/3		
4TH MARINES				1/4, 2/4	3/4				
5TH MARINES		1/5, 2/5, 3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7, 2/7, 3/7							
9TH MARINES				1/9, 2/9				3/9	1
26TH MARINES								1/26, 2/26, 3/26	2
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMA(AW)-225 VMA(AW)-242 VMO-2							
MAG-12					VMA-211				
MAG-13	VMA-311 VMFA-115 VMFA-122 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		HML-167 HML-367 HMM-161 HMM-262 HMM-263 HMM-364 HMH-463							
MAG-36				VMO-6 HMH-462 HMM-164 VMGR-152				HMM-165	1
MAG-15					VMFA-232 VMFA-334 VMA(AW)-533				
MAG-24						VMFA-212 VMFA-235			
MAG-33							VMA-214 VMA-223 VMCJ-3 VMFA-323 * VMFA-531 VMFA-542 *		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMM-163 HMM-265 HMH-361 HMH-363		

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	254		144		60	12	24	12	1
81mm MORTAR M29	168		96		40	8	16	8	1
106mm RR M40A1C	168		96		40	8	16	8	1
107mm MORTAR M30	42		24		6	6		6	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	136		72		30	6	12	6	1
155mm HOW SP M109	42		24		12		6		
175mm GUN(SP)	18		12	6					
8in HOW SP M110	14		12	2					
ONTOS M50A1	115		15		75		15	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	126		73		36		17		1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		12		9		6		
LVTH6	18		6		12				
LVTP5	280		112		113		44	11	1
LVTE1	24		8		8		8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	36						36		

NOTES:
1. UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF'S
2. ENROUTE CONUS
3. ENROUTE OKINAWA
* CADRE

Unclassified
[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

[redacted]

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

25 MARCH 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC	361
USN	23 ✡

THUA THIEN

USMC	527
USN	32

QUANG NAM

USMC	41,105
USN	1,763 ✡

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV
1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW
MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

1ST FSR
FLSG-B
1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC	3,929
USN	88 ✡

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMA-311 (A4E)

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 12MAR70	18,845 @	424
1ST MAW (REAR)	(13,967)@	(349)
3D FSR	(3,867)	(50)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	(928)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(83)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)
11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)
4TH MARINES
- ● BLT 1/4 (SLF "B")
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9

1ST MAW (REAR)

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- ● HMM-164 (CH-46A)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN ✡
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING EFFECTIVE 15APR70	42,609	1,811
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	55,510	2,233
PROGRAM VIII AS OF 19MAR70	46,237 *	1,906 □
III MAF	45,922 *	1,906 □
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(209)	(13)
OTHER	315 *	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(280) *	
NAVADVGRU/NAVY UNITS	(35) *	

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 3/9, HMM 165	1,906	52
AFLOAT		
BRAVO: BLT 1/4 ● AT OKINAWA	944	50

MOVEMENTS

● DET 12TH MAR AND "D" Co, 3D RECON BN, AT OKINAWA

BLT 3/4, I/3/12, PLT 3D MT BN, DET 7TH COMM BN AT FUJI FOR TRAINING.

1/26 ENROUTE CONUS. ETA 6APR70
2/26 & 3/26 ENROUTE CONUS. ETA 28MAR70.
1ST TANK BN (-) ENROUTE CONUS. ETA 27MAR.
1/13 ENROUTE CONUS. ETA 6APR70

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING EFFECTIVE 15APR70	4,700	73
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	3,600	45
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 12MAR70	4,509	64
1ST MAW (REAR)		
HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)		
MAG-15	(2,193)	(36)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
VMA(AW)-533(A-6A)		
MAG-12	(1,200)	(28)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
Non FMF	(1,116)	

Does NOT include 219 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

✡Includes only U.S. Navy Personnel organic to FMF Units.
□Includes SU#1 and 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
●Latest Changes
@ Includes one SLF

* SOURCE: MACV Weekly Strength Report as of 2400, 19 March 1970.

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

MAR 25 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

25 MARCH 1970

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

JUNE 1969

99	BLT 3/26	11JUN69	1,354	DANANG			
	AFLOAT	CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30JUN69	
	(2,541)	(6,106)	(25,637)	(2,462)	(44,066)	USMC	80,812 *
	(142)	(135)	(1,204)	(60)	(1,735)	USN	3,276
						TOTAL	84,088
						* INCLUDES SLF's	

JULY 1969

AFLOAT	CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31JUL69	
(928)	(6,149)	(21,663)	(2,368)	(46,173)	USMC	77,281 *
(28)	(138)	(1,047)	(55)	(1,822)	USN	3,090
					TOTAL	80,371
					* INCLUDES SLF's	

AUGUST 1969

100	HMM-361	4AUG69	268	PHU BAI			
101	HMM-164	13AUG69	237	DANANG			
	AFLOAT	CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31AUG69	
	(1,868)	(5,618)	(18,894)	(2,385)	(43,138)	USMC	71,903 *
	(195)	(122)	(967)	(51)	(1,658)	USN	2,993
						TOTAL	74,896
						* INCLUDES SLF's	

SEPTEMBER 1969

102	VMFA-122	5SEP69	332	CHU LAI			
103	BLT 1/26	7SEP69	1780	DANANG			
	AFLOAT	CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30SEP69	
	(2,181)	(5,591)	(18,337)	(2,234)	(42,630)	USMC	70,973 *
	(192)	(122)	(981)	(59)	(1,705)	USN	3,059
						TOTAL	74,032
						* INCLUDES SLF's	

OCTOBER 1969

104	BLT 2/26	20OCT69	1792	DANANG			
		CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31OCT69	
		(5,087)	(9,761)	(2,446)	(46,885)	USMC	64,179
		(123)	(658)	(64)	(1,963)	USN	2,808
						TOTAL	66,987

NOVEMBER 1969

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30NOV69	
(5,000)	(1,153)	(1,857)	(47,291)	USMC	55,301
(138)	(283)	(67)	(1,959)	USN	2,447
				TOTAL	57,748

DECEMBER 1969

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31DEC69	
(5,040)	(799)	(1,163)	(47,619)	USMC	54,621
(139)	(39)	(48)	(1,937)	USN	2,163
				TOTAL	56,784

JANUARY 1970

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31JAN70	
(5,283)	(784)	(1,337)	(47,494)	USMC	54,848
(130)	(39)	(44)	(1,970)	USN	2,183
				TOTAL	57,031

FEBRUARY 1970

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 28FEB70	
(4,613)	(605)	(872)	(43,922)	USMC	50,012
(111)	(34)	(42)	(1,832)	USN	2,019
				TOTAL	52,031

[redacted]
Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

25 MARCH 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,543	49,228	36,020	81/21

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 24MAR70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,532	1,830	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
81,319	4,223	20,882

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

UNCLASSIFIED

SLF ALFA

24 MARCH 1970

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG:

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 3/9	50	1461	1	50
(LTCOL H. M. HART)				
3D BN, 9TH MARINES				
F/2/12TH MARINES				
PLT, 3D RECON BN				
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLT, 3D ENGR BN				
PLT, 3D SP BN				
PLT, 9TH MT BN				
PLT, 3D TANK BN				
PLT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV				
LOGSPTUNIT, 3D SERVBN, 3D FSR				
DET, 3D DENT CO				
HMM-165	69	226	1	2
(LTCOL P. H. MITCHELL)				
TOTALS	119	1,687	2	52

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

8 M29 81MM MORTARS
3 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORTARS
4 M101A1 105MM HOW
4 M48 90MM TANKS
5 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT

13/CH-46A/D

LOCATION

AFLOAT

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

TG 76.4 ARG "A"
TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
PT DEFIANCE (LSD-31)
OGDEN (LPD-5)
TOM GREEN CTY (LST-1159)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

SLF BRAVO

25 MARCH 1970

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG:

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQ DET				
BLT 1/4				
(LTCOL W. A. HOLMBERG)				
1ST BN, 4TH MARINES				
G/2/12TH MARINES				
PLT, 3D RECON BN				
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLT, 3D ENGR BN				
PLT, 3D SP BN				
PLT, 9TH MT BN				
PLT, 3D TANK BN				
PLT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV				
LOGSPTUNIT, 3DSERVBN, 3DFSR				
DET, 3D DENT CO				
DET, VMO				
DET VMO				
TOTALS				

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

8 M29 81MM MORTARS
3 M40 106MM RR
4 M101A1 105MM HOW
4 M48 90MM TANKS
5 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT

2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT OKINAWA

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

Unclassified

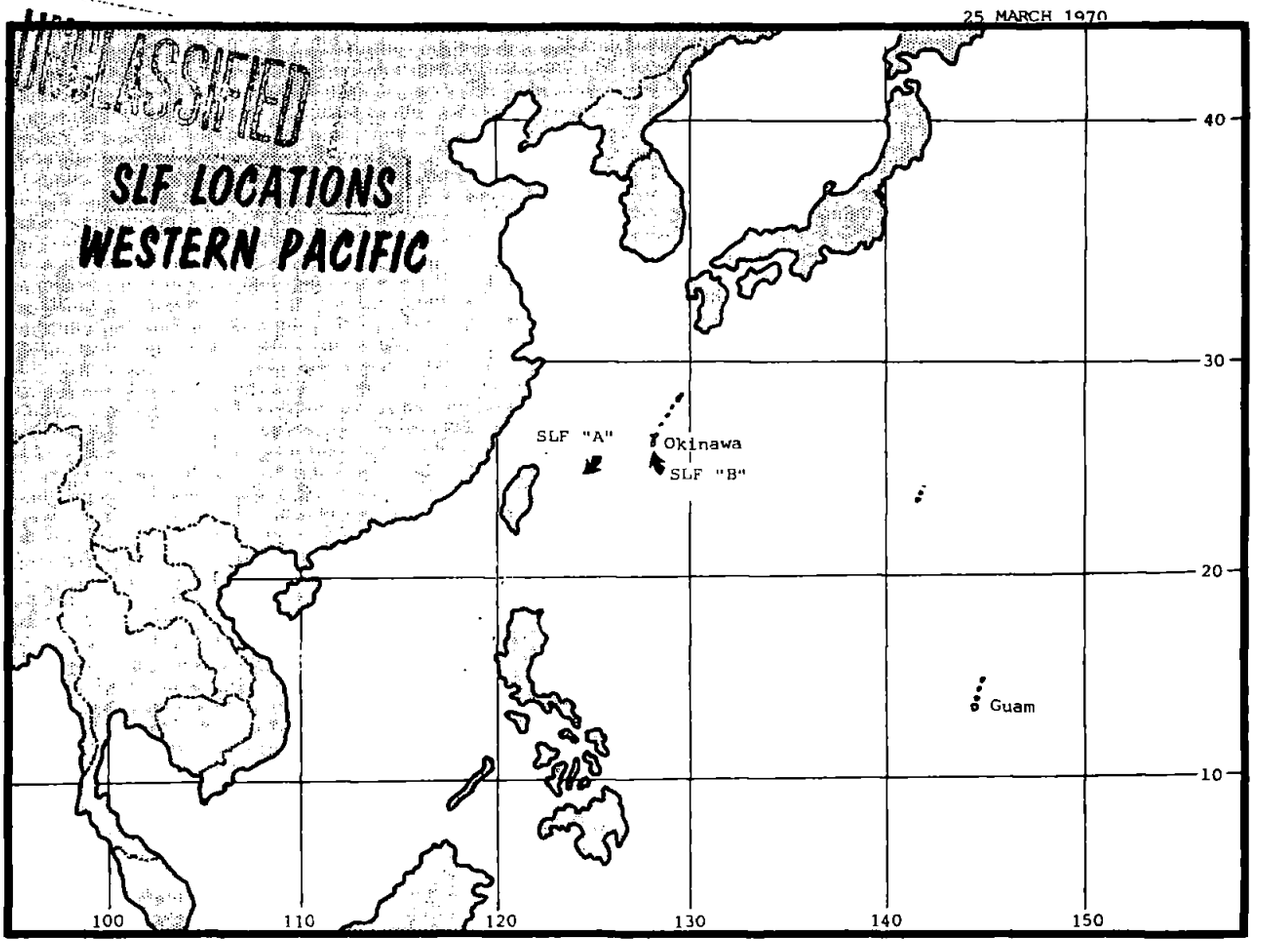
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

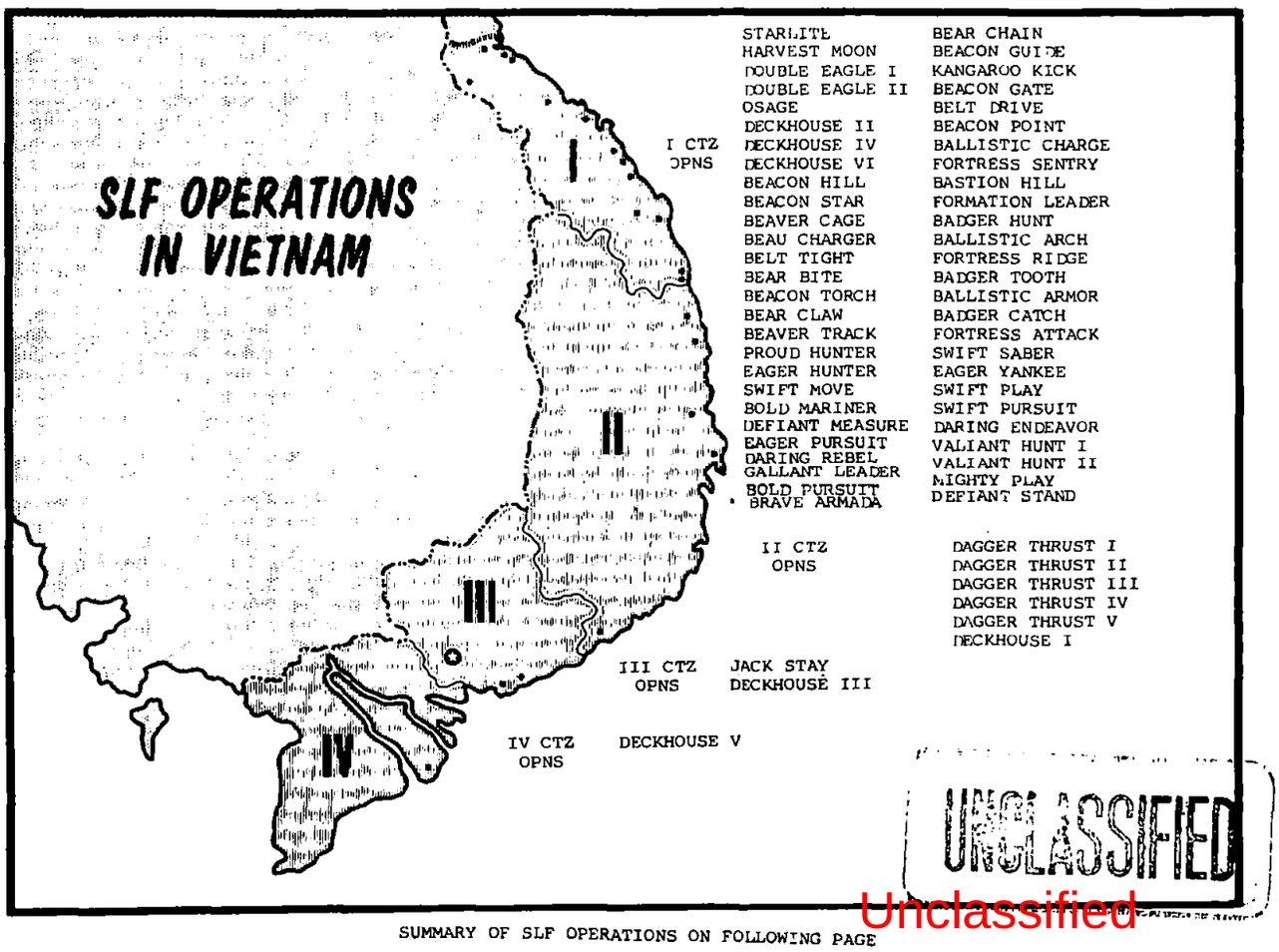
[redacted]

SUMMARY OF MARINE CORPS AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM

25 MARCH 1970



TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS 72 (INCLUDING SLF OPERATIONS AS INDICATED ON THIS AND SUBSEQUENT PAGES)



UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF SLF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

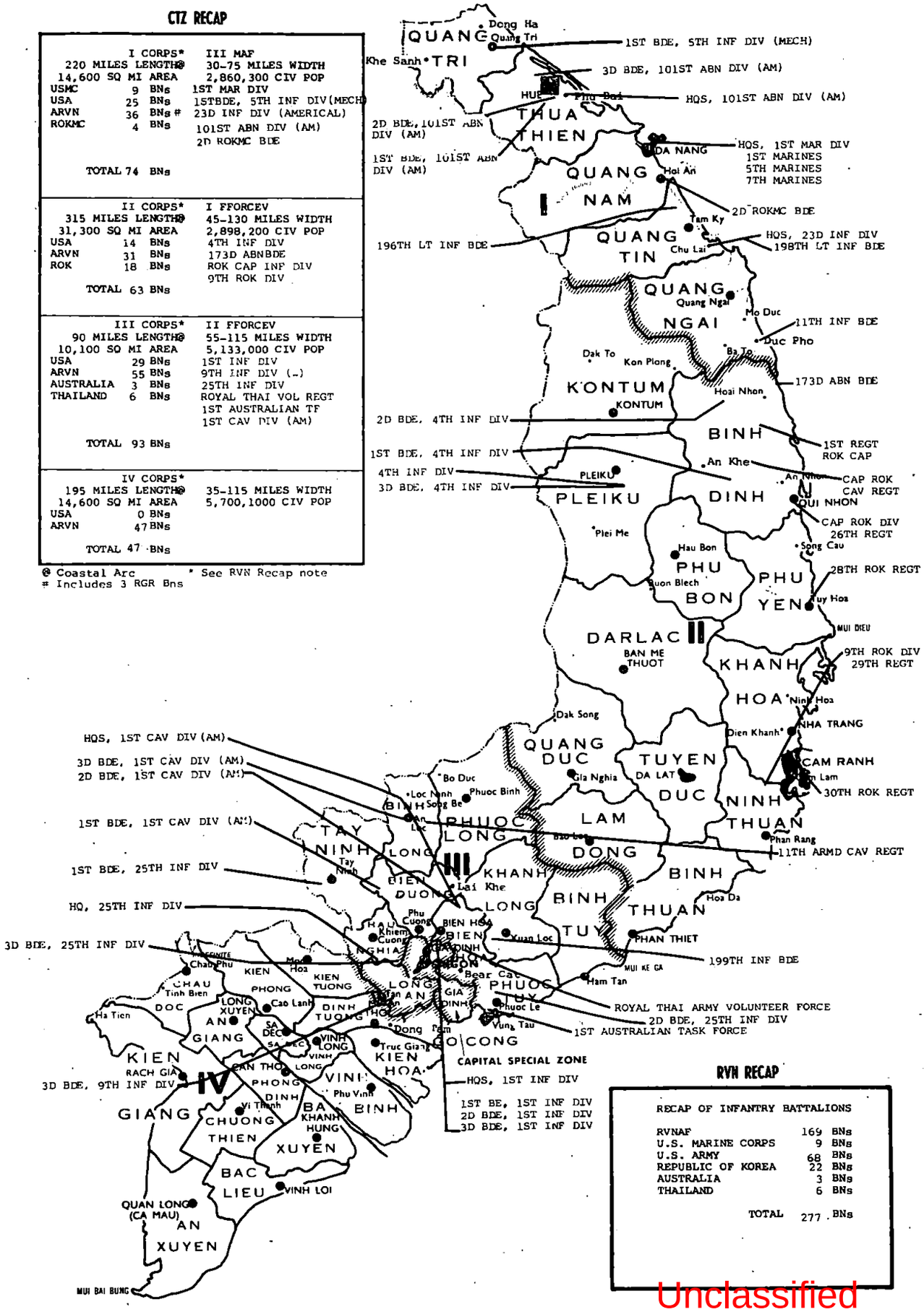
25 MARCH 1970

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

	I CORPS*	III MAF
	220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	9 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	25 BNs	1STBDE, 5TH INF DIV(MECH)
ARVN	36 BNs #	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
		2D ROKMC BDE
	TOTAL 74 BNs	
	II CORPS*	I FFORCEV
	315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
	31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	14 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	31 BNs	173D ABNBDE
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
	TOTAL 63 BNs	
	III CORPS*	II FFORCEV
	90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
	10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	29 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	55 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	6 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
		1ST CAV DIV (AM)
	TOTAL 93 BNs	
	IV CORPS*	
	195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	0 BNs	
ARVN	47 BNs	
	TOTAL 47 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note
# Includes 3 RGR Bns



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS		
RVNAF	169	BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	9	BNs
U.S. ARMY	68	BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22	BNs
AUSTRALIA	3	BNs
THAILAND	6	BNs
TOTAL	277	BNs

Unclassified

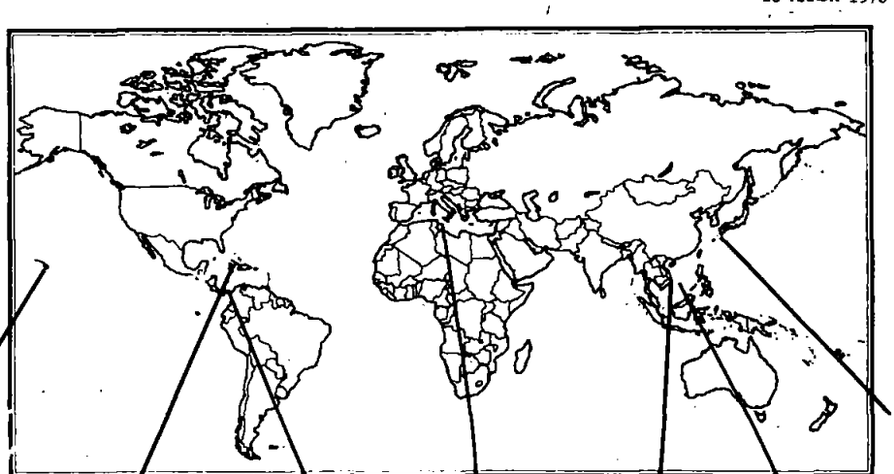
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

26 MARCH 1970



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII
1stBn, 3rdMar
MAG-24

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10
PLT, 2D TK BN
PLT, 2D ANGLICO
DET, FSR

LANFORCARIB 1-70
BLT 3/2 & HMM-261
AT VIEQUES

LANFOR6THFLT 3-69
BLT 2/6
AT VALENCIA, SPAIN

LANFOR6THFLT 1-70
BLT 1/8
ENROUTE ROTA, SPAIN
ETA: 1APR70

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA
BLT 3/9
HMM-165
AFLOAT

SLF BRAVO
BLT 1/4
ASHORE OKINAWA

I MEF
OKINAWA & JAPAN

BLT 3/4, I/3/12
AT FUJI FOR TRNG

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
ASSIGNED TO SLFs	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	**3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ENROUTE CONUS	(3)									
ATLANTIC	7	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(5)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
ENROUTE MED	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	30	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

**VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CAIRE STATUS

[redacted]
Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

26 MARCH 1970

CHRONOLOGY OF USMCR & USMC BUILDUP

UNCLASSIFIED

U.S. POSTAL CRISIS

UNIT	HOME LOCATION	STRENGTH	REPORT TO LOCATION	TOTALS AS OF: 25MAR
2/25	GARDEN CITY, N.Y.	702	GARDEN CITY, N.Y.	
6TH COMM BN	FT SCHUYLER, N.Y.	751	FT SCHUYLER, N.Y.	
11TH COMM BN	BKLYN, N.Y.	712	BKLYN, N.Y.	
VMA-131	NAS, N.Y.	364	NAS, N.Y.	
HMM-768	NAS, N.Y.	201	NAS, N.Y.	
H&MS-49	NAS, N.Y.	38	NAS, N.Y.	
				USMCR 2,768
				TOTAL 2,768

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

26 MARCH 1970

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS
U.S. POSTAL CRISIS

DATES	LOCATION	UNIT	REMARKS
23MAR70	WASH, D. C.		President NIXON announced that he had authorized the activation of Reserve Military Units to assist the U. S. Postal Department in New York City.
231700R	WASH, D. C.	HQMC	CMC alerted Dir 1stMCD that a selective MOB order was being dispatched
23MAR70	WASH, D. C.	HQMC	CMC msg 232303Z MAR70 directed selected USMCR units to report to their respective training centers for active duty by 240645R. Units included are 2/25, 6thCommBn, 11thCommBn, VMA-131, HMM-768 & H&MS-49.
23MAR70	Brooklyn, N.Y	Hq, 1stMCD & MB BKLYN	120 active duty Marines are being employed at Brooklyn Postal Facilities
25MAR70	Brooklyn, N.Y	UNKNOWN	300 Marine Reservists were employed at main Post Office, Brooklyn, N.Y.
25MAR70	New York, N.Y	UNKNOWN	As of 250930R, 300 Marine Reservists were awaiting transportation to the Grand Central Station Post Office, New York.
25MAR70	Brooklyn, N.Y	Hq, 1stMCD & MB BKLYN	Active duty personnel relieved of postal duties and returned to normal duties.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

26 MARCH 1970

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN K. B. MC CUTCHEON
DEPUTY COMMANDER AIR	MGEN W. G. THRASH
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN E. B. WHEELER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN L. J. DULACKI
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	COL S. A. DRESSIN
ACOS, G-1	COL R. L. PARNELL, JR.
ACOS, G-2	COL E. W. DZIALO
ACOS, G-3	BGEN T. H. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL W. F. SIMLIK
ACOS, G-5	COL C. J. PEABODY
ACOS, G-6	LTCOL R. S. BARRY
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL J. M. VOSMIK
DEP C/S SPECIAL PROJECTS	COL A. T. WOOD

ACOS, CAF	COL T. E. METZGER
COMMANDING OFFICER, 1ST CAG	LTCOL D. F. SEILER
COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG	LTCOL D. R. CHRISTENSEN
COMMANDING OFFICER, 3RD CAG	LTCOL C. M. DANIELS
COMMANDING OFFICER, 4TH CAG	LTCOL J. J. KEENAN
1ST RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL D. M. HOPKINS

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN E. B. WHEELER
ADC	BGEN W. F. DOEHLER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL C. E. WALKER
ACOS, G-1	COL R. E. BARDE
ACOS, G-2	
ACOS, G-3	COL F. H. WALDROP
ACOS, G-4	COL N. A. CANZONA
ACOS, G-5	COL L. S. HULLIER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL N. M. LASLAVIC, JR.
CEO	COL C. G. DAHL
1ST MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. A. WILCOX
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL G. S. DELCUZE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. V. H. WHITE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. M. BOYD
5TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. F. ESTEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. K. GRIFFIS, JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. LEDER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. S. GESTSON
7TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. S. CODISPOTI
1ST MARINES	LTCOL C. G. COOPER
2ND MARINES	LTCOL A. E. FOLSOM
3RD MARINES	LTCOL R. G. KUMMEROW
11TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. D. EZELL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. DORSA
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL V. WEAVER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL K. N. MUELLER
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL J. F. BURKE, JR.
HQS BATTALION	COL W. C. PATTON
1ST ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL N. F. GLOWICKI
1ST RECON BATTALION	LTCOL W. C. DRUMWRIGHT
1ST MT BATTALION	LTCOL M. S. SHIMANOFF
1ST MED BATTALION	CAPT(MC) J. W. LEA
7TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL W. G. BATES
9TH ENGR BATTALION (-)	LTCOL J. P. KRAYNAK
11TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL W. R. KEPHART
1ST BRIDGE CO (-)	1stLt B. E. WICKMAN

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN M. J. PADALINO
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. L. TOBIN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL J. E. REDELFS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL R. L. SOLZE
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL W. W. STORM, III
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL M. H. IVINS
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR R. E. JOHNSON
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL F. R. WARREN
CEO	MAJOR R. D. HAGAN
1ST FORCE SERVICE REGT	
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. WEBB
SUPPLY BATTALION	COL R. W. CALVERT
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL E. C. MORRIS
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN	COL D. E. MORIN
5TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. SHATZER
1ST MP BATTALION	LTCOL S. D. THOMAIDIS
3RD MP BATTALION	LTCOL C. FIMIAN

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

26 MARCH 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC	361
USN	23 ✡

THUA THIEN

USMC	527
USN	32

QUANG NAM

USMC	41,105
USN	1,763 ✡

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV
1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW
MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

1ST FSR
FLSG-B
1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC	3,929
USN	88 ✡

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMA-311 (A4E)

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 19MAR70	18,696 @●	424
1ST MAW (REAR)	(13,403)@●	(349)

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)

11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)
4TH MARINES
BLT 1/4 (SLF "B")
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

3D FSR	(4,277)●	(50)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	(940)●	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(76)●	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN ✡
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING EFFECTIVE 15APR70.	42,609	1,811
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING .	55,510	2,233
PROGRAM VIII AS OF 19MAR70	46,237 *	1,906 □
III MAF.	45,922 *	1,906 □
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . . .	(209)	(13)
OTHER.	315 *	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD.	(280) *	
NAVADVGRU/NAVY UNITS .	(35) *	

SLF 7TH FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA:	BLT 3/9 HMM 165 AFLOAT	1,806	52
BRAVO:	BLT 1/4 AT OKINAWA	944	50

MOVEMENTS

BLT 3/4, I/3/12, PLT 3D MT BN, DET 7TH COMM BN AT FUJI FOR TRAINING.

1/26 ENROUTE CONUS. ETA 7APR70.
2/26 & 3/26 ENROUTE CONUS. ETA 28MAR70.
1ST TANK BN (-) ENROUTE CONUS. ETA 27MAR.
1/13 ENROUTE CONUS. ETA 7APR70.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING EFFECTIVE 15APR70. . . .	4,700	73
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	3,600	45
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 19MAR70	4,505●	64
1ST MAW (REAR)	(2,189)●	(36)
HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)		
MAG-15		
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
VMA(AW)-533(A-6A)		
MAG-12	(1,200)	(28)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
Non FMF	(1,116)	

Does NOT include 223● hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

✡ Includes only U.S. Navy Personnel organic to FMF Units.
□ Includes SU#1 and 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
● Latest Changes
@ Includes one SLF

* SOURCE: MACV Weekly Strength Report as of 2400, 19 March 1970.

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
MAR 26 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
FOR [redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

26 MARCH 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,547	49,242	36,023	81/21

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 25MAR70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,532	1,830	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
81,428#	4,222#	20,961#

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

#Adjusted by III MAF 170333Z Mar70

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

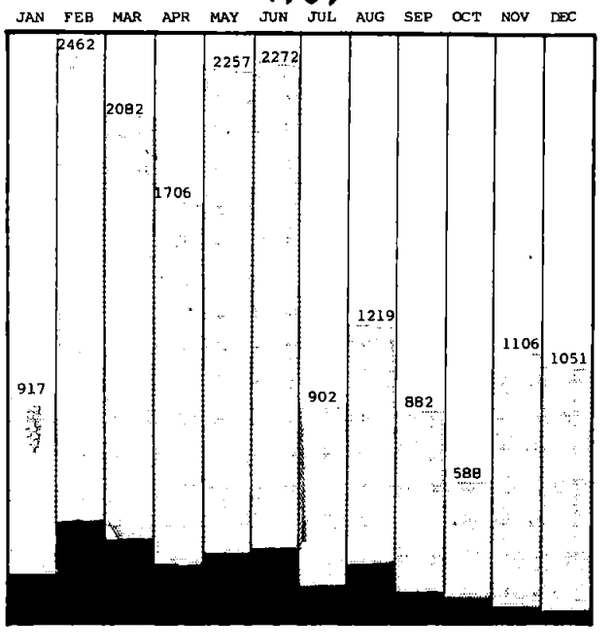
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
[redacted]

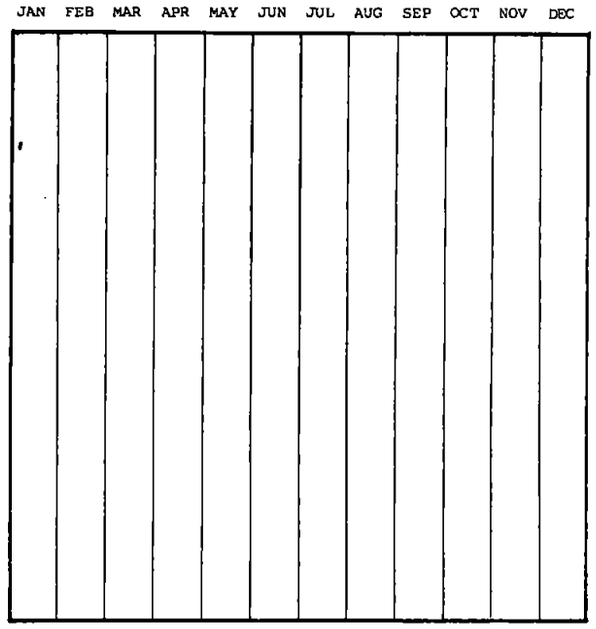
[redacted]

COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA

26 MARCH 1970

1969

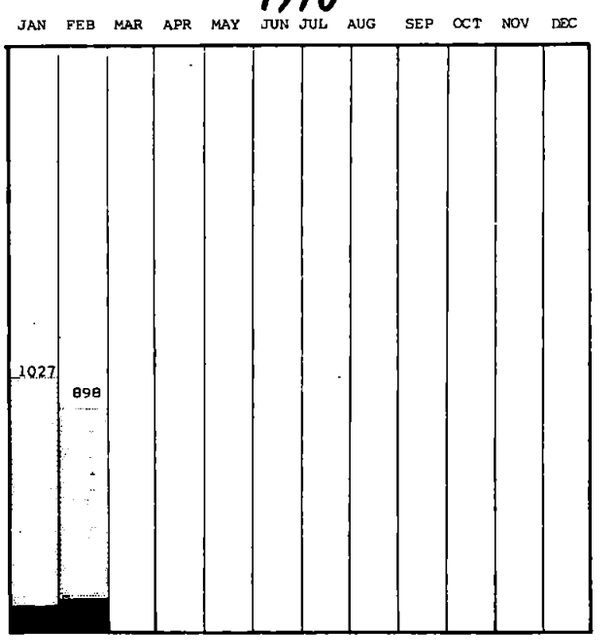


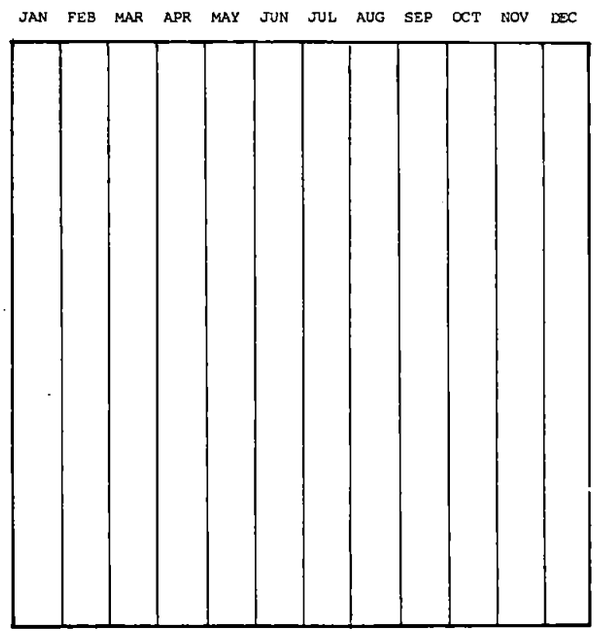


181 411 323 204 241 257 121 209 108 73 59 49

1969 USMC	1969 ENEMY		1970 USMC	1970 ENEMY
181	917	JAN	59	1027
411	2462	FEB	91	898
323	2082	MAR		
204	1706	APR		
241	2257	MAY		
257	2272	JUN		
121	902	JUL		
209	1219	AUG		
108	882	SEP		
73	588	OCT		
59	1106	NOV		
49	1051	DEC		
2,236	17,444	TOTAL		

1970





59 91

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

U. S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

26 MARCH 1970

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
29AUG69	1 F-4B		AT933396. A/C commenced bomb run, was hit by enemy fire & failed to pull out of dive. 2 KIA. RVN.
1SEP69	1 CH-53A		YD345112. A/C crashed & burned. 4 KIA, 1 MIA. RVN.
* 19AUG69	1 F-4B		Missing 23 miles NE of Chu Lai. Suspected Loss at Sea. 2 MIA. RVN.
2SEP69		1 O-1G	QUANG TRI AF. A/C destroyed by collapsing hangar during Typhoon. RVN.
19SEP69		1 F-4B	CHU LAI Runway #32. A/C while landing at south end of runway went off the Starboard side splitting the A/C in two. 1 killed (Grd Crew) 1 injured. RVN.
19SEP69	1 AH-1G		AT901655. Hit by ground fire, crashed and burned. 1 KIA, 1WIA. RVN.
21SEP69	1 A-6A		XD939600. Hit by ground fire, crashed and burned. 2 WIA. RVN.
* 20SEP69	1 F-4B		BS 420890. A/C crashed. Observed receiving ground fire prior to impact. 2 KIA. RVN.
29SEP69	1 A-6A		A/C failed to return from mission. Location, casualties & circumstances unknown.
* 9OCT69		1 CH-46A	DANANG Bay. Dropped while being lifted by CH-54. A/C destroyed on impact.
10OCT69	1 UH-1E		YD0664. A/C on MedEvac mission. suspected hit by enemy fire, crashed and burned. 3 KIA. 1 WIA. RVN.
17OCT69		1 A-4E	Chu Lai Airfield. Nose gear blew. A/C continued through overrun into sand. Pilot ejected. 1 WIA. RVN.
1NOV69		1 CH-53A	BT1576. Number 2 engine exploded, A/C became uncontrollable, crashed into sea. 1 injured, 4 killed. RVN.
12NOV69	1 AH-1G		AT9543. Took intense ground fire, A/C landed and burst into flames. 2 KIA. RVN.
13NOV69	1 CH-46D		BT206559. A/C Landed in sandy LZ, became uncontrollable and rolled on side, caught fire, setting off claymore mine. 1 WIA. RVN.
16NOV69	1 A-6A		BT010910. A/C Experienced flame out, crashed at sea. 1 WIA. RVN.
29NOV69	1 CH-46D		AT983348. DISINTERGRATED MID-AIR. 7 KIA. RVN.
2DEC69	1 UH-1E		XD2040. Hit by ground fire & crashed. A/C destroyed on ground by crew. 4 WIA.
6DEC69		1 A-4E	Chu Lai Air Base. A/C blew tire on take-off, veered right and left runway. Pilot ejected. No injuries. RVN.
7DEC69		1 CH-46D	AT858519. A/C attempting to land in zone for emergency MedEvac, hit an unknown object, crashed and burned. 4 injured. RVN.
21DEC69		1 UH-1E	YD5636. A/C Force Landed due to Engine flame-out. A/C tactical recovery by Army CH-47. At 75-100 feet A/C began to swing violently due to strap failure. A/C dropped.
27DEC69	TA-4F		XD278409. A/C received enemy fire (suspected 37mm). Crew ejected and recovered. 2 WIA(MIN).
28DEC69	F-4B		XD215249. A/C RECEIVED ENEMY FIRE WHILE FLYING SUPPORT FOR DOWNED TA-4F. CREW EJECTED AND RECOVERED. 2 WIA(MIN).
* 22DEC69		1 UH-1E	AT830555. Lost tail rotor while circling LZ & crashed. 4 injured. RVN
28DEC69		1 CH-46D	AT908921. Cause unknown. 10 killed. RVN.
28DEC69		1 C-117D	BS373964. Cause unknown. Recon team recovered 4 bodies. RVN.
5JAN70	1 F-4B		XD150575. Hit by ground fire, crashed and burned. 2 KIA. RVN
9JAN70	1 A4E		BT145491. Hit by ground fire and crashed. 1 KIA. RVN.
11JAN70		1 CH-46D	BT041787. Crashed and burned in LZ. Crew: 1 killed, 3 injured. ROKMC: 2 killed, 14 injured. ROK Civilian: 1 killed, 1 injured. RVN.
7FEB70		1 F-4B	CHU LAI AB. Crashed on takeoff. Pilot and RIO ejected safely.
12FEB70	1 CH-46D		ZC 1555. Hit by small arms fire in LZ, rolled down a hill. A/C destroyed by friendly air. RVN
12FEB70	1 F-4B		YD 800450. Last seen rolling into an inverted position. 2 MIA. RVN
16FEB70	1 CH-46D		ZD 132086. Crashed and Burned. 5 KIA. RVN.
18FEB70		1 AH-1G	ZC 125665. Lost tail rotor and crased into mountain. 1 MIA. RVN.
20FEB70		1 F-4B	AT946344. A/C flew through its own napalm which detonated remaining ordnance. Crew ejected and recovered. RVN.
26FEB70	1 A-4E		BT090773. Hit by ground fire, crashed at sea. 1 WIA. RVN.
26FEB70		AH-1G	BT041728. Dropped while being lifted by CH-53D. A/C destroyed on impact.
6MAR70	1AH-1G		AT866506. Hit by ground fire crashed. Stripped of all salvageable equipment. 2 WIA. RVN.
6MAR70	1 CH-46D		ZC090400. Hit by ground fire crashed. 5 USMC WIA, CIDG 2 KIA, 15WIA RVN.
7MAR70	1 CH-46D		ZD155095. Crashed at sea. 1 wia, 4 MIA. RVN.
11MAR70	1 AH-1G		ZC047443. Hit by ground fire, crashed. 1 KIA, 1 WIA. RVN.
13MAR70		1 UH-1E	BT061765. Became uncontrolable, crashed on beach. 3 WIA. RVN.
21MAR70	1 UH-1E		10 kilometers SSW of A Shau. Hit by ground fire, exploded in the air & crashed. Four KIA.
25MAR70		2 AH-1G	MMAF. The A/C collided in mid-air over the field and exploded and burned upon impact with the ground. 4 KIA. RVN.

* INDICATES LATE ENTRY.
** CRASH SIGHT LOCATED 28DEC68 IN HAI VAN PASS AREA. NO INDICATION OF SURVIVORS.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

26 MARCH 1970

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS

RECAPITULATION OF AIRCRAFT LOSSES

COMBAT			
HELICOPTER 242		FIXED WING 165	
77	UH-34D	55	A-4C/E
61	UH-1E	55	F-4B
93	CH-46A/D	14	F-8E
6	CH-53A	15	A-6A
1	CH-37C	4	EF-10B
4	AH-1G	2	KC-130F
		2	RF-4B
		1	TF-9J
		4	TA-4F
		3	O-1G
		5	OV-10A
		5	F-4J

OPERATIONAL			
HELICOPTER 162		FIXED WING 78	
74	UH-34D	29	A-4C/E
49	CH-46A/D	18	F-4B/J
29	UH-1E	8	F-8E
6	CH-53	6	O-1B/C/G
4	AH-1G	4	A-6A
		2	C-117D
		2	KC-130F
		1	EF-10B
		3	TA-4F
		1	RF-4B
		1	RF-8A
		3	OV-10A

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

CINCPAC
VIETNAM & THAILAND - AIR FORCE

26 MARCH 1970

VIETNAM AIR FORCE

BAN ME THOUT

UH-1	6

BIEN HOA

F-100	22
A-37	61
O-1	57
O-2	87
OV-10	42
UC-123	12
C-7	1
C-47	2
HH-43	2

CAM RANH BAY

F-4	5
C-7	27
C-130	45
HH-43	2
O-1	22
O-2	68
RC-130	4

DA NANG

F-4	48
O-2	81
OV-10	37
HH-3	13
HH-43	1
C-47	2
A-1	9
AC-119	6

NHA TRANG

C-123	4
C-130	3

PHAN RANG

F-100	70
C-123	42
HH-43	2
HC-47	1
AC-119	10

PHU CAT

EC-47	14
C-7	25
F-4	34
HH-43	3
AC-119	3

PLEIKU

EC-47	13

TAN SON NHUT

RF-4	18
C-123	16
RB-57	4
RF-101	16
C-130	14
HH-43	3
EC-47	17
AC-119	5

TUY HOA

F-100	83
HC-130	10
HH-43	1
C-47	2
O-2	13
AC-119	5
UH-1	6

VUNG TAU

C-7	30

THAILAND AIR FORCE

BANGKOK

F-102	4
C-130	5

KORAT

F-4	31
HH-43	2
EC-121	26

NAKHOM PHANOM

UC-123	5
C-123	7
A-1	59
O-2	12
OV-10	20
HH-3	4
CH-3	6
EC-47	6
HH-43	2

TAKHLI

F-105	66
EB-66	17
HH-43	2

UBON

F-4	75
C-130	7
HH-43	2
AC-130	7
OV-10	10
AC-123	2

UDORN

RF-4	40
AC-47	3
F-4	32
AC-119	4
HH-43	2
HH-53	11
C-130	6
CH-3	4

U-TAPAO

HH-43	1

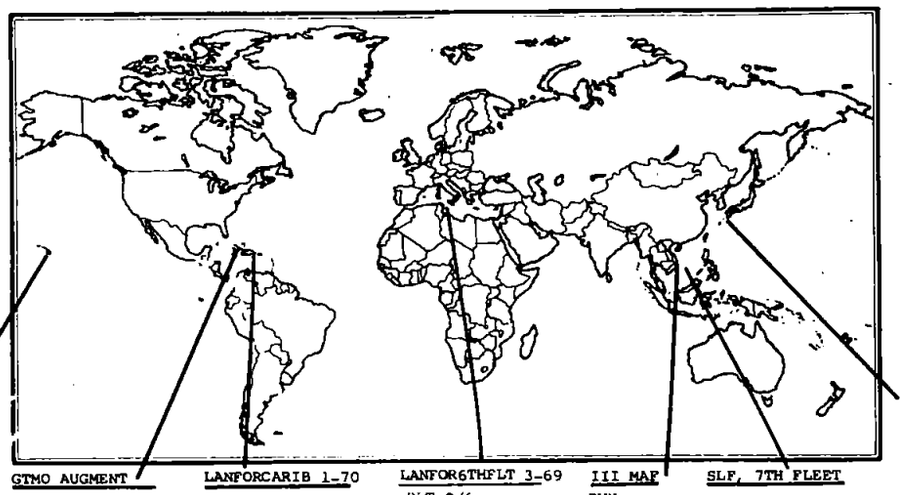
UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

27 MARCH 1970



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII
1stBn, 3rdMar
MAG-24

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10
PLT, 2D TK BN
PLT, 2D ANGLICO
DET, FSR

LANFORCARIB 1-70
BLT 3/2 & HMM-261
AT VIEQUES

LANFOR6THFLT 3-69
BLT 2/6
AT VALENCIA, SPAIN

LANFOR6THFLT 1-70
BLT 1/8
ENROUTE ROTA, SPAIN
ETA: 1APR70

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA
BLT 3/9
HMM-165
ENR SUBIC BAY
ETA 2APR70.

SLF BRAVO
BLT 1/4
ASHORE OKINAWA

I MEF
OKINAWA & JAPAN

BLT 3/4, I/3/12
AT FUJI FOR TRNG

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
ASSIGNED TO SLFs	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	**3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ENROUTE CONUS	(3)									
ATLANTIC	7	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(5)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
ENROUTE MED	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	30	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

**VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CAIRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

27 MARCH 1970

CHRONOLOGY OF USMCR & USMC BUILDUP

U.S. POSTAL CRISIS

UNIT	HOME LOCATION	STRENGTH	REPORT TO LOCATION	
HQ, 1ST MCD	NEW YORK, N. Y.		BKLYN POSTAL FAC	23MAR70
MARBKS, BKLYN	NEW YORK, N.Y.		BKLYN POSTAL FAC	23MAR70
				USMC 120 USMCR 0 TOTAL 120
2/25	GARDEN CITY, N.Y.	702	GARDEN CITY, N.Y.	24MAR70
6TH COMM BN	FT SCHUYLER, N.Y.	751	FT SCHULYER, N.Y.	24MAR70
11TH COMM BN	BKLYN, N.Y.	712	BKLYN, N.Y.	24MAR70
VMA-131	NAS, N.Y.	364	NAS, N.Y.	24MAR70
HMM-768	NAS, N.Y.	201	NAS, N.Y.	24MAR70
H&MS-49	NAS, N.Y.	38	NAS, N.Y.	24MAR70
		TOTAL: 2,768		USMC 144 USMCR 1,912 TOTAL 2,056
HQ, 1ST MCD	NEW YORK, N.Y.		NORMAL DUTIES	25MAR70
				USMC 0000 USMCR 1,795 1,795
2/25	GARDEN CITY, N.Y.	702	GARDEN CITY, N.Y.	ALL UNITS COMPLETED DEMOBILIZATION 26 MARCH 1970
6TH COMM BN	FT SCHUYLER, N.Y.	751	FT SCHULYER, N.Y.	
11TH COMM BN	BKLYN, N.Y.	712	BKLYN, N.Y.	
VMA-131	NAS, N.Y.	364	NAS, N.Y.	
HMM-768	NAS, N.Y.	201	NAS, N.Y.	
H&MS-49	NAS, N.Y.	38	NAS, N.Y.	

Unclassified UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

27 MARCH 1970

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS
U.S. POSTAL CRISIS

DATES	LOCATION	UNIT	REMARKS
23MAR70	WASH, D. C.		President NIXON announced that he had authorized the activation of Reserve Military Units to assist the U. S. Postal Department in New York City.
231700R	WASH, D. C.	HQMC	CMC alerted Dir 1stMCD that a selective MOB order was being dispatched
23MAR70	WASH, D. C.	HQMC	CMC msg 232303Z MAR70 directed selected USMCR units to report to their respective training centers for active duty by 240645R. Units included are 2/25, 6thCommBn, 11thCommBn, VMA-131, HMM-768 & H&MS-49.
23MAR70	Brooklyn, N.Y	Hq, 1stMCD & MB BKLYN	120 active duty Marines are being employed at Brooklyn Postal Facilities
25MAR70	Brooklyn, N.Y	UNKNOWN	300 Marine Reservists were employed at main Post Office, Brooklyn, N.Y.
25MAR70	New York, N.Y	UNKNOWN	As of 250930R, 300 Marine Reservists were awaiting transportation to the Grand Central Station Post Office, New York.
25MAR70	Brooklyn, N.Y	Hq, 1stMCD & MB BKLYN	Active duty personnel relieved of postal duties and returned to normal duties.
26MAR70	WASH, D. C.	HQMC	CMC msg 252336Z MAR70 directed demobilization of all units previously mobilized. Demobilization completed 26MAR70.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

[redacted] WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

27 MARCH 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC	361
USN	23 ✡

THUA THIEN

USMC	527
USN	32

QUANG NAM

USMC	41,105
USN	1,763 ✡

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV
1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-B
- 1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC	3,929
USN	88 ✡

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMA-311 (A4E)

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 19MAR70	18,696 @	424
1ST MAW (REAR)	(13,403)@	(349)
3D FSR	(4,277)	(50)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	(940)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(76)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)

11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)
4TH MARINES
BLT 1/4 (SLF "B")
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN ✡
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING EFFECTIVE 15APR70.	42,609	1,811
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING .	55,510	2,233
PROGRAM VIII AS OF 19MAR70	46,237 *	1,906 □
III MAF.	45,922 *	1,906 □
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . . .	(209)	(13)
OTHER.	315 *	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD.	(280) *	
NAVAL/GRU/NAVY UNITS .	(35) *	

SLF 7TH FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA:	BLT 3/9 HMM 165 ● ENR SUBIC BAY ETA 2APR70	1,806	52
BRAVO:	BLT 1/4 AT OKINAWA	944	50

MOVEMENTS

BLT 3/4, I/3/12, PLT 3D MT BN, DET 7TH COMM BN AT FUJI FOR TRAINING.

1/26 ENROUTE CONUS. ETA 7APR70.
2/26 & 3/26 ENROUTE CONUS. ETA 28MAR70.
1ST TANK BN (-) ENROUTE CONUS. ETA 27MAR.
1/13 ENROUTE CONUS. ETA 7APR70.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING EFFECTIVE 15APR70. . . .	4,700	73
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	3,600	45
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 19MAR70	4,505	64
1ST MAW (REAR)		
HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)		
MAG-15	(2,189)	(36)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
VMA(AW)-533(A-6A)		
MAG-12	(1,200)	(28)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
Non FMF	(1,116)	

Does NOT include 223 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

✡ Includes only U.S. Navy Personnel organic to FMF Units.
□ Includes SU#1 and 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
✱ Latent Changes
@ Includes one SLF

* SOURCE: MACV Weekly Strength Report as of 2400, 19 March 1970.

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

MAR 27 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

27 MARCH 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,552	49,249	36,026	81/21

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 26MAR70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,534	1,831	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
81,444	4,223	20,962

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital

→ 56

- 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 47 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 47

- 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 19

- 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 7 — Physical disability separation
- 1.5 — Dies of wounds
- 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

27 MARCH 1970

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

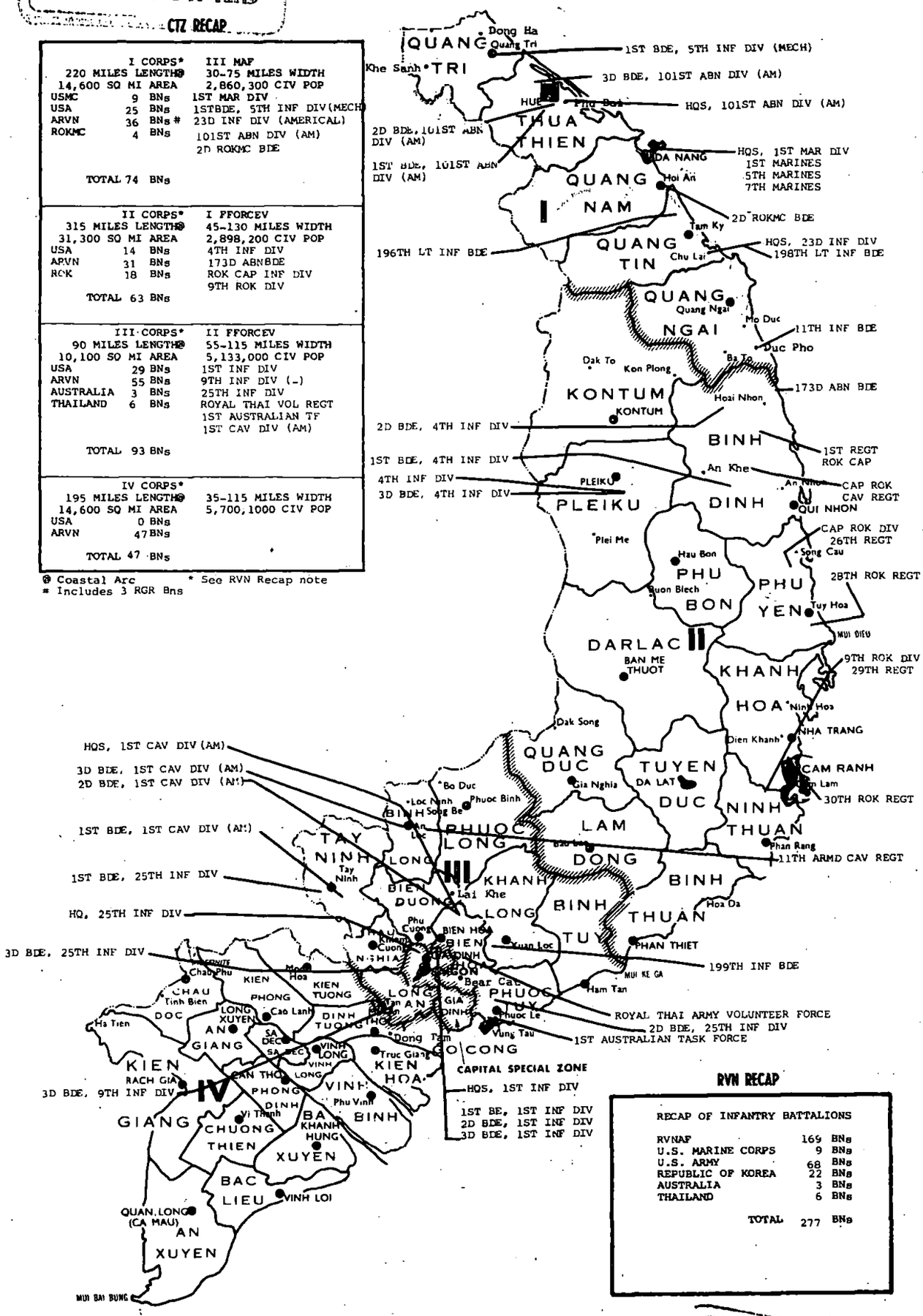
I CORPS*		III MAF
220 MILES LENGTH@		30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	9 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	25 BNs	1STBDE, 5TH INF DIV(MECH)
ARVN	36 BNs #	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
		2D ROKMC BDE
TOTAL	74 BNs	

II CORPS*		I FFORCEV
315 MILES LENGTH@		45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA		2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	14 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	31 BNs	173D ABNBDE
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
TOTAL	63 BNs	

III CORPS*		II FFORCEV
90 MILES LENGTH@		55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA		5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	29 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	55 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	6 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
		1ST CAV DIV (AM)
TOTAL	93 BNs	

IV CORPS*		
195 MILES LENGTH@		35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	0 BNs	
ARVN	47 BNs	
TOTAL	47 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc
* See RVN Recap note
\# Includes 3 RGR Bns



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	169	BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	9	BNs
U.S. ARMY	68	BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22	BNs
AUSTRALIA	3	BNs
THAILAND	6	BNs
TOTAL	277	BNs

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER 28 MARCH 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES

LIST OF EFFECTIVE PAGES

MARINE CORPS WIDE

ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL 1-1
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA 2-1
FMF DEPLOYMENTS AND DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR TACTICAL UNITS 3-1
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE AND 4TH MEF 4-2

FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL BY UNITS 7-4
SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS 8-4
LOCATION OF MAJOR TACTICAL UNITS & DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT 9-1
DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT BY UNIT AND TYPE 10-2
5TH MARINE DIVISION READINESS SUMMARY 11-1

USMC IN VIETNAM

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATION AND STRENGTH SUMMARY 15-1

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN . . . . . 18-12 (for p. 12 see 2 Apr 70 "Contact")
STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF III MAF OPERATIONS IN RVN 19-5
UNITED STATES/U. S. MARINE CORPS/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN . . . . . 20-4 (only 20-1 & 20-2)
U. S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA 21-9
SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET . . . . . 22-5 (no 22-5, only 22-1)

OTHER FORCES IN VIETNAM

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR U.S. & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN (MAP & RECAP) 24-1
MILITARY FORCES IN RVN (STRENGTH RECAP) 25-1
COMUSMACV STAFF, SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND U. S. ARMY TACTICAL UNITS 26-9
U. S. AIRFORCE UNITS IN VIETNAM 27-1
U. S. NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ RVN 28-1
REPUBLIC OF KOREA & REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS 29-2
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS IN RVN 30-20

VIETNAM GENERAL REFERENCE DATA

VIETNAM GENERAL REFERENCE DATA 35-3

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL BY UNITS 39-2
SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS 40-1
DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT AND GROUND WEAPONS 41-1
LANDING FORCE MEDITERRANEAN & CARIBBEAN READY FORCE 42-2
FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC READINESS SUMMARY 43-1

SECOND DIGIT INDICATES NUMBER OF PAGES IN TAB

CONTENTS OF THS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

NOTES: TABS 5-1 & 6-1 DELETED.

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
MAR 30 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

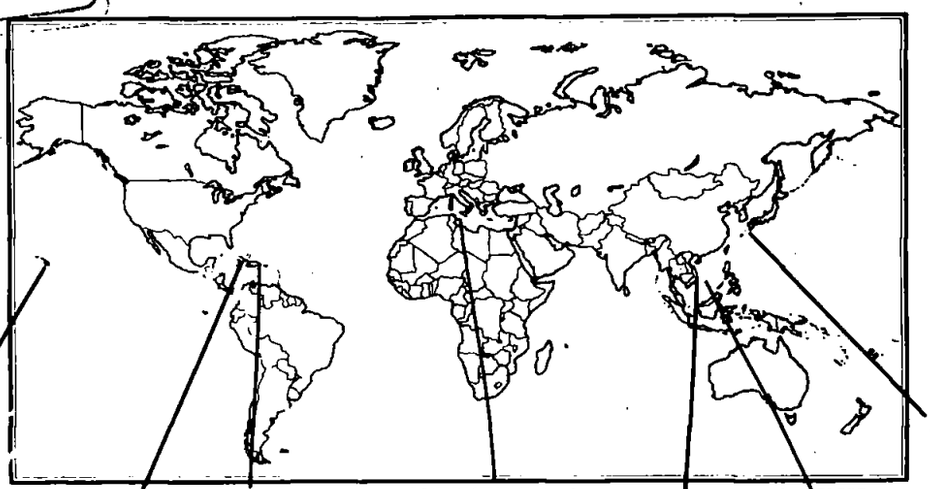
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

28 MARCH 1970



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII
1stBn, 3rdMar
MAG-24

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10
PLT, 2D TK BN
PLT, 2D ANGLICO
DET, FSR

LANFORCARIB 1-70
BLT 3/2 & HMM-261
AT VIEQUES

LANFOR6THFLT 3-69
BLT 2/6
AT VALENCIA, SPAIN

LANFOR6THFLT 1-70
BLT 1/8
ENROUTE ROTA, SPAIN
ETA: 1APR70

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
BLT 3/9
HMM-165
AFLOAT. CONDUCT READY AMPHIB OPS.
SLF BRAVO
BLT 1/4
ASHORE OKINAWA

I MEF
OKINAWA & JAPAN

BLT 3/4, 1/3/12
AT FUJI FOR TRNG

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
ASSIGNED TO SLFs	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	**3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ENROUTE CONUS	(3)									
ATLANTIC	7	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(5)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
ENROUTE MED	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	30	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

**VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

28 MARCH 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST BRIG																						
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		456															456					
MABS-24		356	27														356	27				
MACS-2		215															215					
MATCU-70		49															49					
VMFA-212		260															260					
VMFA-235		243															243					
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		730	21																730	21		
MWFS-3		176																	176			
MWCS-3		266																	266			
MCCRTG-10																						
H&MS-10		282	2																282	2		
VMAT-102		224	1																224	1		
VMT-103		196	3																196	3		
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		334	1																334	1		
HMHT-301		149	1																149	1		
HMMT-302		168	1																168	1		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		960	2																960	2		
MABS-33		562	3																562	3		
MATCU-65		61																	61			
VMCJ-3		324	1																324	1		
VMA-223		18																	18			
VMA-214		214																	214			
VMFA-531		330	2																330	2		
VMFA-542(CADRE)		8																	8			
VMFA-323(CADRE)		92																	92			
VMFAT-101		464																	464			
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		627	3																627	3		
WERS-37		301	1																301	1		
VMGR-352		362	1																362	1		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		310	2																310	2		
MACS-1		280																	280			
MACS-3		259																	259			
MACS-7		387	1																287	1		
1ST LAAM BN		125																	125			
2ND LAAM BN		732	18																732	18		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		419																	419			
MABS-56		437	2																437	2		
MATCU-74		75																	75			
MATCU-75		52																	52			
HML-267		466	4																466	4		
HMM-163		227	1																227	1		
HMM-265		213																	213			
HMH-361		56																	56			
HMH-363		242																	242			
USMC		30,267			8,135		2,478						2,437		4,474		1,640		10,928		175	
USN		358			131		33						23		69		27		71		4	
AVIATION TOTAL		30,625			8,266		2,511						2,460		4,543		1,667		10,999		179	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	No I CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	76,095	34,551	1,439	579	365	17,100		3,971	16,423	1,667
	USN	3,422	1,600	21			923		129	695	54
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	30,267	8,135	2,478			2,437	4,474	1,640	10,928	175
	USN	358	131	33			23	69	27	71	4
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	106,362	42,686	3,917	579	365	19,537	4,474	5,611	27,351	1,842
	USN	3,780	1,731	54				69	156	766	58

NOTES:

1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF's.
2. FIGURES IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.
3. PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CIT, RED-EYE AND NUCLE R ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
4. STRENGTH INCLUDED IN 1ST AND 3RD TANK BATTALIONS.
5. THE 480 PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE HOSPITALIZED AT LOCATIONS OTHER THAN OKINAWA BUT ARE CARRIED ON THE ROLLS OF CASUAL COMPANY, MCB, CAMP BUTLER.
6. AT SUBIC.
7. ENROUTE EASTPAC.
8. PERSONNEL ARE NON-FMF CARRIED FOR OSD PROGRAM STRENGTH TOTALS ONLY.

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY TO DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN PERIODS.

** UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED STRENGTH REPORT DATE IS 25MAR70.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

28 MARCH 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC	361
USN	23 ☆

THUA THIEN

USMC	527
USN	32

QUANG NAM

USMC	41,105
USN	1,763 ☆

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV
1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-B
- 1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC	3,929
USN	88 ☆

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMA-311 (A4E)

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 19MAR70	18,696 @	424

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)

11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)

4TH MARINES
- BLT 1/4 (SLF "B")
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9

1ST MAW (REAR) (13,403)@ (349)

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

3D FSR	(4,277)	(50)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	(940)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(76)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN ☆
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING EFFECTIVE 15APR70.	42,609	1,811
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING .	55,510	2,233
PROGRAM VIII AS OF 19MAR70	46,237 *	1,906 □
III MAF.	45,922 *	1,906 □
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . . .	(209)	(13)
OTHER.	315 *	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD.	(280) *	
NAVADVGRU/NAVY UNITS .	(35) *	

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 3/9, HMM-165, AFLOAT. CONDUCT READY AMPHIB OPS.	1,906	52
BRAVO: BLT 1/4 AT OKINAWA	944	50

MOVEMENTS

BLT 3/4, I/3/12, PLT 3D MT BN, DET 7TH COMM BN AT FUJI FOR TRAINING.

1/26 ENROUTE CONUS. ETA 7APR70.
2/26 & 3/26 ENROUTE CONUS. ETA 28MAR70.
1ST TANK BN (-) ENROUTE CONUS. ETA 27MAR.
1/13 ENROUTE CONUS. ETA 7APR70.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING EFFECTIVE 15APR70. . . .	4,700	73
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	3,600	45
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 19MAR70	4,505	64

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)

MAG-15	(2,189)	(36)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
VMA(AW)-533(A-6A)		
MAG-12	(1,200)	(28)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
Non FMF	(1,116)	

Does NOT include 223 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

☆Includes only U.S. Navy Personnel organic to FMF Units.
□Includes SU#1 and 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
•Latest Changes
@ Includes one SLF

* SOURCE: MACV Weekly Strength Report as of 2400, 19 March 1970.

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

28 MARCH 1970

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through March 21, 1970

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	22,012	988	11,161	406	34,567
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	2,997	130	1,370	39	4,536
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	82,962	3,687	49,216	687	136,552
Hospital care not required	90,584	5,335	36,003	2,109	134,031
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,418	176	5	338	1,937
b. Returned to control	56	7	6	26	95
c. Current missing	193	111	81	549	934
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	13	-	3	1	17
b. Returned to control	37	3	4	6	50
c. Current captured or interned	55	144	21	215	435
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	74	153	133	611	971
Helicopter	1,539	54	376	45	2,014
b. From ground action	24,827	1,087	12,030	128	38,072
TOTAL DEATHS a/	26,440	1,294	12,539	784	41,057
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	118	-	13	-	131
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	221	149	46	227	643
Helicopter	1,305	41	228	8	1,582
b. From other causes	3,442	551	1,257	216	5,466
TOTAL DEATHS	4,968	741	1,531	451	7,691

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

**Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Directorate for Information Operations
Office of the Secretary of Defense
March 25, 1970

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

28 MARCH 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,554	49,263	36,030	81/21

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 27MAR70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,538	1,831	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
81,474	4,224	20,976

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

28 MARCH 1970

TASK GROUP 79.4 CTG: UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 3/9	50	1461	1	50
(LTCOL H. M. HART)				
3D BN, 9TH MARINES				
F/2/12TH MARINES				
PLT, 3D RECON BN				
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLT, 3D ENGR BN				
PLT, 3D SP BN				
PLT, 9TH MT BN				
PLT, 3D TANK BN				
PLT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV				
LOGSPTUNIT, 3D SERVBN, 3D FSR				
DET, 3D DENT CO				
HMM-165	69	226	1	2
(LTCOL P. H. MITCHELL)				
TOTALS	119	1,687	2	52

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 M29 81MM MORTARS
7 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORTARS
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANKS
11 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT

13/CH-46A/D

LOCATION

AFLOAT. CONDUCT READY AMPHIB OPS.

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

TG 76.4 ARG "A"
TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
PT DEFIANCE (LSD-31)
OGDEN (LPD-5)
TOM GREEN CTY (LST-1159)

TOM GREEN CTY ENR SUBIC FOR UPKEEP. ETA 2APR70.

SLF BRAVO

28 MARCH 1970

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG: UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQ DET				
BLT 1/4	47	946	2	35
(LTCOL W. A. HOLMBERG)				
1ST BN, 4TH MARINES				
G/2/12TH MARINES				
PLT, 3D RECON BN				
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLT, 3D ENGR BN				
PLT, 3D SP BN				
PLT, 9TH MT BN				
PLT, 3D TANK BN				
PLT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV				
LOGSPTUNIT, 3DSERVBN, 3DFSR				
DET, 3D DENT CO				
DET, VMO				
DET VMO				
TOTALS	47	946	2	35

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

7 M29 81MM MORTARS
7 M40 106MM RR
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANKS
11 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT

2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT OKINAWA

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

28 MARCH 1970

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

UNCLASSIFIED

CTZ RECAP

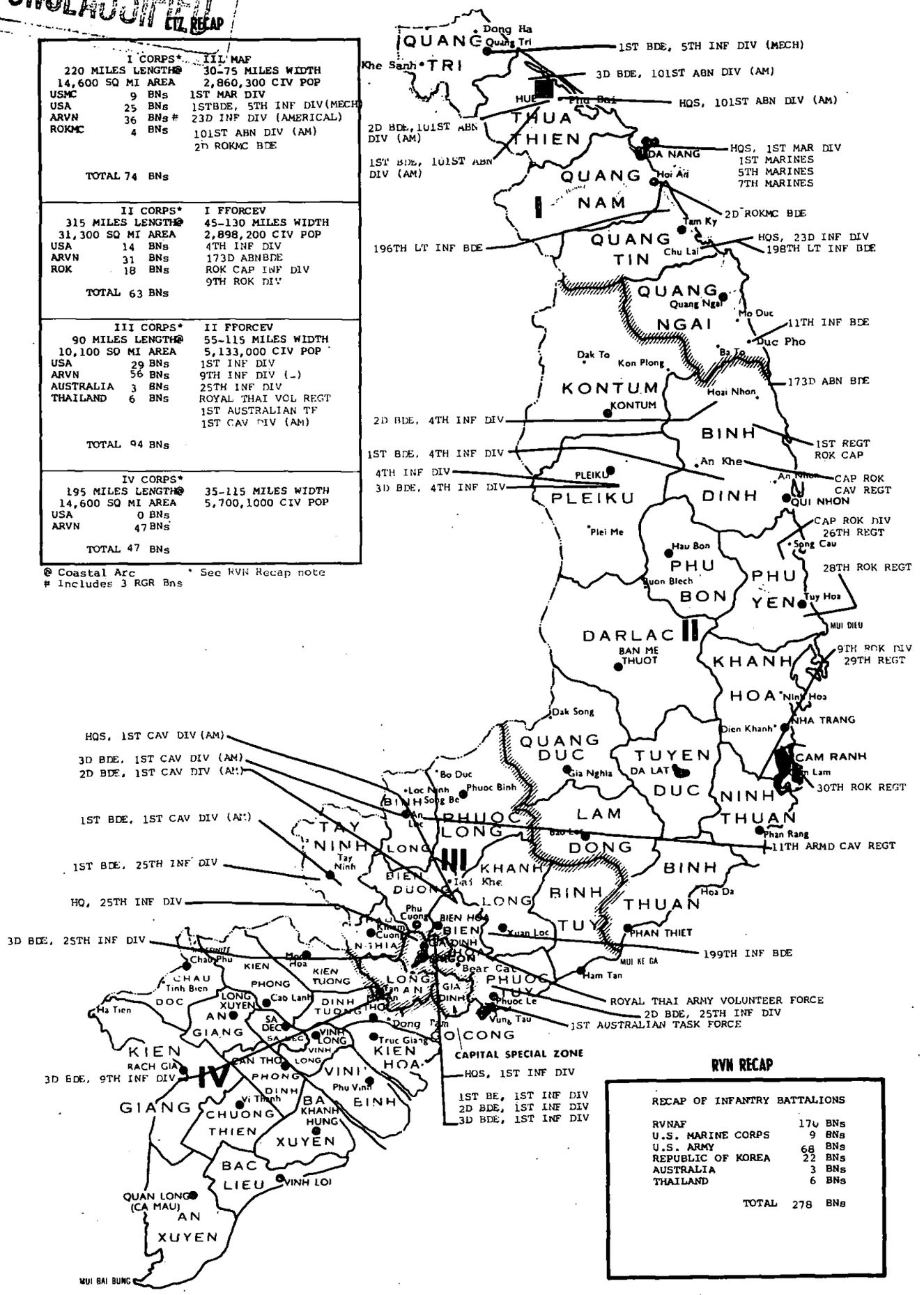
I CORPS*		III MAF
220 MILES LENGTH@		30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	9 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	25 BNs	1STBDE, 5TH INF DIV(MECH)
ARVN	36 BNs #	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
		2D ROKMC BDE
TOTAL	74 BNs	

II CORPS*		I FFORCEV
315 MILES LENGTH@		45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA		2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	14 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	31 BNs	173D ABNBDE
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
TOTAL	63 BNs	

III CORPS*		II FFORCEV
90 MILES LENGTH@		55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA		5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	29 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	56 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	6 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
		1ST CAV DIV (AM)
TOTAL	94 BNs	

IV CORPS*		
195 MILES LENGTH@		35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	0 BNs	
ARVN	47 BNs	
TOTAL	47 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note
# Includes 3 RGR Bns



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	170	BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	9	BNs
U.S. ARMY	68	BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22	BNs
AUSTRALIA	3	BNs
THAILAND	6	BNs
TOTAL	278	BNs

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

UNCLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL

30 MARCH 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	301,427*	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	150,866	49.98	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	44,504 $	14.76	29.54	
FMF PACIFIC	106,362 #	35.22	70.46	
VIETNAM	44,209 ¢	14,67	29.30	41.56

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT AS OF 31JAN70.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 18MAR70.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 25MAR70.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 26MAR70.

AIRCRAFT

1 APRIL 1970

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	753	546	1299	82.11	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	295	150	445	28.13	34.26	
FMF PACIFIC	458	396	854	53.98	65.74	
VIETNAM	149	168	317	20.04	24.40	37.12

SOURCE: MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 25MAR70.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

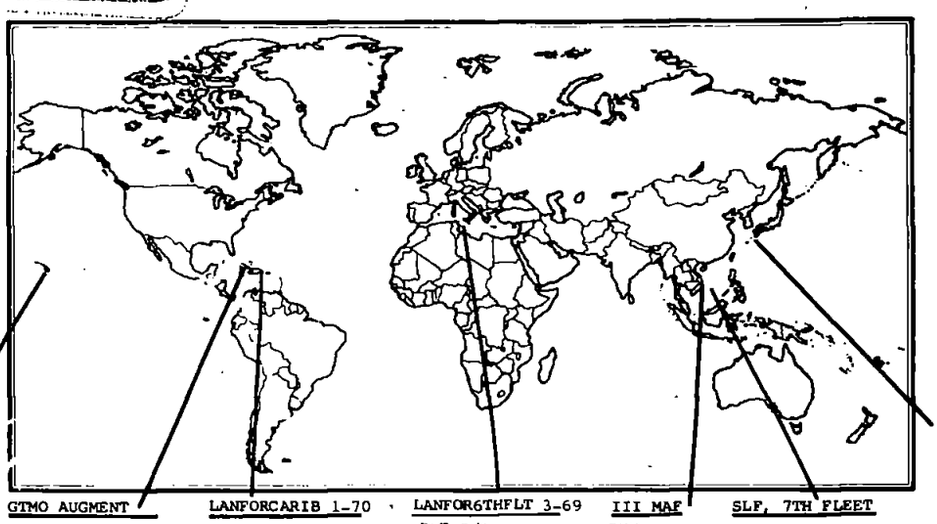
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

30 MARCH 1970



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII
1stBn, 3rdMar
MAG-24

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10
PLT, 2D TK BN
PLT, 2D ANGLICO
DET, FSR

LANFORCARIB 1-70
BLT 3/2 & HMM-261
AT ST. THOMAS, ST. CROIX.

LANFOR6THFLT 3-69
BLT 2/6
ENR ROTA, SPAIN
ETA 1APR70

LANFOR6THFLT 1-70
BLT 1/8
ENROUTE ROTA, SPAIN
ETA: 1APR70

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
BLT 3/9
HMM-165
AFLOAT. CONDUCT READY AMPHIB OPS.
SLF BRAVO
BLT 1/4
ASHORE OKINAWA

I MEF
OKINAWA & JAPAN
BLT 3/4, I/3/12
AT FUJI FOR TRNG

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
ASSIGNED TO SLFs	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	**3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ENROUTE CONUS	(3)									
ATLANTIC	7	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(5)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
ENROUTE MED	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	30	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

**VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

30 MARCH 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE**	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
HEADQUARTERS		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
H&S BN, FMF, PAC		1668		8FEB70													1668					
CAMP S. D. BUTLER		597		19MAR70									597									
CASUAL		76		19MAR70									76									
HOSPITALIZED	5	480		19MAR70																	480	
HQ, V MEB																						
1ST CIVAFFGRP		67	5																67	5		
H&S CO, 5TH MEB		1311	41																1311	41		
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF PAC																						
HQCO, FORTRPS		247	21																247	21		
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQCO, 1ST MAR BRIG		252	26														252	26				
HQ, I MEF																						
HQ, 3D MARDIV																						
HQBN, 3D MARDIV		1418	43										1418	43								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&S CO, III MAF		1122	29		1122	29																
1ST CAG		518					518															
2D CAG		648			648																	
3D CAG		533							533													
4TH CAG		365									365											
HQ, 1ST MARDIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MARDIV		2394	39		2394	39																
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		349	7		349	7																
1ST BATTALION		1229	60		1229	60																
2D BATTALION		1282	60		1282	60																
3D BATTALION		1073	65		1073	65																
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO		261	6																261	6		
1ST BATTALION		1464	80														1464	80				
2D BATTALION		853	52																853	52		
3D BATTALION		967	61																967	61		
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		166	7										166	7								
1ST BATTALION		993	37										993	37								
2D BATTALION		1010	41										1010	41								
3D BATTALION		948	39										948	39								
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		396	12		396	12																
1ST BATTALION		1299	56		1299	56																
2D BATTALION		1235	60		1235	60																
3D BATTALION		1544	59		1544	59																
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		378	12		378	12																
1ST BATTALION		1268	59		1268	59																
2D BATTALION		1261	56		1261	56																
3D BATTALION		1274	55		1274	55																
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		204	9										204	9								
1ST BATTALION		947	60										947	60								
2D BATTALION		1007	51										1007	51								
3D BATTALION	1	978	40																		978	40
26TH MARINES																						
HQ CO	7	252	4																252	4		
1ST BATTALION	7	995	52																995	52		
2D BATTALION	7	726	23																726	23		
3D BATTALION	7	992	53																992	53		
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		451	10		451	10																
1ST BATTALION		603	16		603	16																
2D BATTALION		609	16		609	16																
3D BATTALION		587	17		587	17																
4TH BATTALION		579	14		579	14																
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		199	13										199	13								
1ST BATTALION		828	21																828	21		
2D BATTALION		650	14										650	14								
3D BATTALION		564	12										564	12								
4TH BATTALION		327	16										327	16								

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

[redacted]

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

30 MARCH 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST BN, 13TH MARINES		812	18																812	18		
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		273	8																273	8		
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY		159	3		159	3																
3D 175MM GUN BTRY		173	4		173	4																
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY		212																	212			
7TH 155MM GUN BTRY		473																	473			
1ST 8" HOW BTRY		188	5		134	5													154			
3D 8" HOW BTRY		215	5		215	5																
1ST SLT BTRY (CADRE)																						
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN		668	60		668	60																
3D RECON BN		388	33										321	26					67	7		
1ST FORCE RECON CO		191	6		191	6																
3D FORCE RECON CO		46							46													
ANTI-TANK																						
1ST AT BN (CADRE)																						
3D AT BN	4																					
CO A, 3D AT BN		91	7																91	7		
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN		294	2																294	2		
3D TANK BN		700	18										483	11					217	7		
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		936	16										704	11			232	5				
3D AMTRAC BN		539	12																539	12		
1ST ARM AMPHIB CO		54																	54			
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		1042	19		1042	19																
3D ENGR BN		557	16										427	14					130	2		
7TH ENGR BN		1054	24		1054	24																
9TH ENGR BN		1051	21				921	21									130					
11TH ENGR BN		897	15										398	12					499	3		
1ST BRIDGE CO		212	2		205	2													7			
3D BRIDGE CO		109	1																109	1		
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		390	9		390	9																
3D MT BN		253	7										173	6					80	1		
7TH MT BN		296																	296			
9TH MT BN		439	10										291	9					148	1		
11TH MT BN		521	12		521	12																
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		432			348												84					
5TH COMM BN		1010	13		795	13													215			
7TH COMM BN (-)		350	9										350	9								
9TH COMM BN		1091	7																1091	7		
1ST ANGLICO	2	350	16														141	2			209	14
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		124	12																124	12		
3D SP BN		484	30										376	12					108	18		
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		656	16		656	16																
3D MP BN		794	14		794	14																
SERVICE/SUPPORT																						
FLC, III MAF																						
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN		2024	61		2024	61																
SUPPLY BN		1595	41		1595	41																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO		215			215																	
MAINT BN		1018	9		1018	9																
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN		2537	42		2537	42																
3D FSR																						
H&S BN		897	34										897	34								
SUPPLY BN		1066	19										1096	19								
MAINT BN		904											904									
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN		540	22																540	22		
SUPPLY BN		472	17																472	17		
MAINT BN		772																	772			
5TH SERVICE BN																						
3D SERVICE BN		2208	57										1418	37					790	20		
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		361																	361			

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

30 MARCH 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
MEDICAL		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST MED BN		232	417		232	417																
3D MED BN		199	307										145	265					54	42		
1ST HOSP CO		38	41										38	41								
1ST DENTAL CO			71			71																
3D DENTAL CO		3	75										3	75								
11TH DENTAL CO		4	65		4	65																
13TH DENTAL CO			40																	40		
5TH DENTAL CO		5	66															16	5	50		
3D HOSP CO		37	59																37	59		
USMC		76,095			34,551		1,439		579		365		17,100				3,971		16,423		1,667	
USN		3,422			1,600		21						923				129		695		54	
GROUND TOTAL		79,517			36,151		1,460		579		365		18,023				4,100		17,118		1,721	
AVIATION UNITS																						
HQ SQDN FMFPAC		61															61					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		746	35		746	35																
MWFS-1		151			151																	
MWCS-1		256			256																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		679	18		679	18																
WERS-17		238			238																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		227	9		227	9																
MASS-3		269	2		269	2																
MACS-4		305	3		305	3																
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		692			692																	
MABS-11		455	26		255	26																
VMCJ-1		375	1		375	1																
VMA(AW)-225		267	1		267	1																
VMA(AW)-242		258	1		258	1																
VMO-2		172	1		172	1																
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		611					611															
MABS-13		622	29				622	29														
VMFA-115		312	1				312	1														
VMFA-314		305	1				305	1														
VMFA-122		330	1				330	1														
MATCU-67		87					87															
VMA-311		211	1				211	1														
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		483			483																	
MABS-16		858	29		858	29																
MATCU-68		79			79																	
HML-167		288			288																	
HMM-364		221	1		221	1																
HMH-463		227			227																	
HMM-263		223	1		223	1																
HMM-161		218			218																	
HMM-262		222	1		222	1																
HML-367		226	2		226	2																
MCAS IWAKUNI	8	1116													1116							
H&HS-1 (REAR)		443	12												443	12						
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		372													372							
MABS-12		411	19												411	19						
MATCU-62		46													46							
VMA-211		179	6												179	6						
VMA(AW)-533		233													233							
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		530													530							
MABS-15		408	29												408	29						
SU#2 NWS		54													54							
MATCU-60		59													59							
MASS-2		148	2												148	2						
VMFA-232		206													206							
VMFA-334		209	1												209	1						
MACG-18 (REAR)																						
H&HS-18 (REAR)		60													60							
MCAF FUTEMA	8	343											343									
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		454											454									
MABS-36		487	15										487	15								
MATCU-66		51											51									
VMGR-152		297	2										297	2								
HMM-165	1	175	4																		175	4
HMM-164		186	4										186	4								
HMH-462		189											189									
VMO-6		218	1										218	1								
MACS-8		212	1										212	1								

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

30 MARCH 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST BRIG																						
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		456															456					
MABS-24		356	27														356	27				
MACS-2		215															215					
MATCU-70		49															49					
VMFA-212		260															260					
VMFA-235		243															243					
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		730	21																730	21		
MWFS-3		176																	176			
MWCS-3		266																	266			
MCCRTG-10																						
H&MS-10		282	2																282	2		
VMAT-102		224	1																224	1		
VMT-103		196	3																196	3		
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		334	1																334	1		
HMHT-301		149	1																149	1		
HMMT-302		168	1																168	1		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		960	2																960	2		
MABS-33		562	3																562	3		
MATCU-65		61																	61			
VMCJ-3		324	1																324	1		
VMA-223		18																	18			
VMA-214		214																	214			
VMFA-531		330	2																330	2		
VMFA-542(CADRE)		8																	8			
VMFA-323(CADRE)		92																	92			
VMFAT-101		464																	464			
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		627	3																627	3		
WERS-37		301	1																301	1		
VMGR-352		362	1																362	1		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		310	2																310	2		
MACS-1		280																	280			
MACS-3		259																	259			
MACS-7		387	1																287	1		
1ST LAAM BN		125																	125			
2ND LAAM BN		732	18																732	18		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		419																	419			
MABS-56		437	2																437	2		
MATCU-74		75																	75			
MATCU-75		52																	52			
HML-267		366	4																466	4		
HMM-163		227	1																227	1		
HMM-265		213																	213			
HMH-361		56																	56			
HMH-363		242																	242			
USMC		30,267			8,135		2,478						2,437		4,474		1,640		10,928		175	
USN		358			131		33						23		69		27		71		4	
AVIATION TOTAL		30,625			8,266		2,511						2,460		4,543		1,667		10,999		179	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	No I CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	76,095	34,551	1,439	579	365	17,100		3,971	16,423	1,667
	USN	3,422	1,600	21			923		129	695	54
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	30,267	8,135	2,478			2,437	4,474	1,640	10,928	175
	USN	358	131	33			23	69	27	71	4
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	106,362	42,686	3,917	579	365	19,537	4,474	5,611	27,351	1,842
	USN	3,780	1,731	54				69	156	766	58

NOTES:
1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF's.
2. FIGURES IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.
3. PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CIT, RED-EYE AND NUCLE R ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
4. STRENGTH INCLUDED IN 1ST AND 3RD TANK BATTALIONS.
5. THE 480 PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE HOSPITALIZED AT LOCATIONS OTHER THAN OKINAWA BUT ARE CARRIED ON THE ROLLS OF CASUAL COMPANY, MCB, CAMP BUTLER.
6. AT SUBIC.
7. ENROUTE EASTPAC.
8. PERSONNEL ARE NON-FMF CARRIED FOR OSD PROGRAM STRENGTH TOTALS ONLY.

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY TO DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN PERIODS.

** UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED STRENGTH REPORT DATE IS 25MAR70.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

30 MARCH 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC	350	●
USN	24	☆●

THUA THIEN

USMC	498	●
USN	32	☆●

QUANG NAM

USMC	39,175	●
USN	1,700	☆●

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV
1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW
MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-B
- 1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC	3,874	●
USN	89	☆●

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMA-311 (A4E)

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 19MAR70	18,696 @	424
	(13,403)@	(349)

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)

11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)
4TH MARINES
BLT 1/4 (SLF "B")
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9

1ST MAW (REAR)

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

3D FSR	(4,277)	(50)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	(940)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(76)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING EFFECTIVE 15APR70.	42,609	1,811
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING .	55,510	2,233
PROGRAM VIII AS OF 26MAR70	44,209*	1,845 □●
III MAF.	43,897*	1,845 □●
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . . .	(209)	(13)
OTHER.	●312 *	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD.	●(278) *	
NAVADVGRU/NAVY UNITS .	● (34) *	

SLF 7TH FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA:	BLT 3/9 HMM-165 AFLOAT. CONDUCT READY AMPHIB OPS.	1,806	52
BRAVO:	BLT 1/4 AT OKINAWA	944	50

MOVEMENTS

BLT 3/4, 1/3/12, PLT 3D MT BN, DET 7TH COMM BN AT FUJI FOR TRAINING.

1/26 ENROUTE CONUS. ETA 7APR70.
2/26 & 3/26 ENROUTE CONUS. ETA 28MAR70.
1ST TANK BN (-) ENROUTE CONUS. ETA 27MAR.
1/13 ENROUTE CONUS. ETA 7APR70.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING EFFECTIVE 15APR70. . . .	4,700	73
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	3,600	45
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 19MAR70	4,505	64

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)
MAG-15 (2,189) (36)
- VMFA-232 (F-4J)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)
- VMA(AW)-533(A-6A)

MAG-12 (1,200) (28)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)

Non FMF (1,116)

Does NOT include 223 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

☆Includes only U.S. Navy Personnel organic to FMF Units.
□Includes SU#1 and 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
●Latest Changes
@ Includes one SLF

* SOURCE: MACV Weekly Strength Report as of 2400. 26MAR70.

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
MAR 30 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

30 MARCH 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,554	49,263	36,030	81/21

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 27MAR70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,538	1,831	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
81,495	4,228	20,978

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

USE ONLY

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

UNCLASSIFIED

SLF ALFA

30 MARCH 1970

TASK GROUP 79.4 CTG: UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 3/9	50	1461	1	50
(LTCOL H. M. HART)				
3D BN, 9TH MARINES				
F/2/12TH MARINES				
PLT, 3D RECON BN				
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLT, 3D ENGR BN				
PLT, 3D SP BN				
PLT, 9TH MT BN				
PLT, 3D TANK BN				
PLT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV				
LOGSPTUNIT, 3D SERVBN, 3D FSR				
DET, 3D DENT CO				
HMM-165	69	226	1	2
(LTCOL P. H. MITCHELL)				
TOTALS	119	1,687	2	52

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 M29 81MM MORTARS
7 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORTARS
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANKS
11 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT

13/CH-46A/D

LOCATION

AFLOAT. CONDUCT READY AMPHIB OPS. ENR SUBIC BAY.

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

TG 76.4 ARG "A"
TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
PT DEFIANCE (LSD-31)
OGDEN (LPD-5)
TOM GREEN CTY (LST-1159)

TOM GREEN CTY ENR SUBIC FOR UPKEEP. ETA 2APR70.

SLF BRAVO

28 MARCH 1970

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG: UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQ DET				
BLT 1/4	47	946	2	35
(LTCOL W. A. HOLMBERG)				
1ST BN, 4TH MARINES				
G/2/12TH MARINES				
PLT, 3D RECON BN				
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLT, 3D ENGR BN				
PLT, 3D SP BN				
PLT, 9TH MT BN				
PLT, 3D TANK BN				
PLT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV				
LOGSPTUNIT, 3DSERVBN, 3DFSR				
DET, 3D DENT CO				
DET, VMO				
DET VMO				
TOTALS	47	946	2	35

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

7 M29 81MM MORTARS
7 M40 106MM RR
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANKS
11 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT

2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT OKINAWA

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

30 MARCH 1970

[redacted] MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	417,800
NAVY (VNN)	31,500
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	37,500
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	11,700
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	267,000
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	221,500
TOTAL RVNAF	987,000

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	321,375
NAVY	28,808
AIR FORCE	53,853
MARINE CORPS	44,209
COAST GUARD	300
TOTAL U.S.	448,545

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	49,028
AUSTRALIA	7,613
PHILIPPINES	131
THAILAND	11,568
NEW ZEALAND	543
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
SPAIN	11
TOTAL FWMAF	68,924

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,504,469

SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT. ALL OTHER: MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 26MAR70.

UNCLASSIFIED

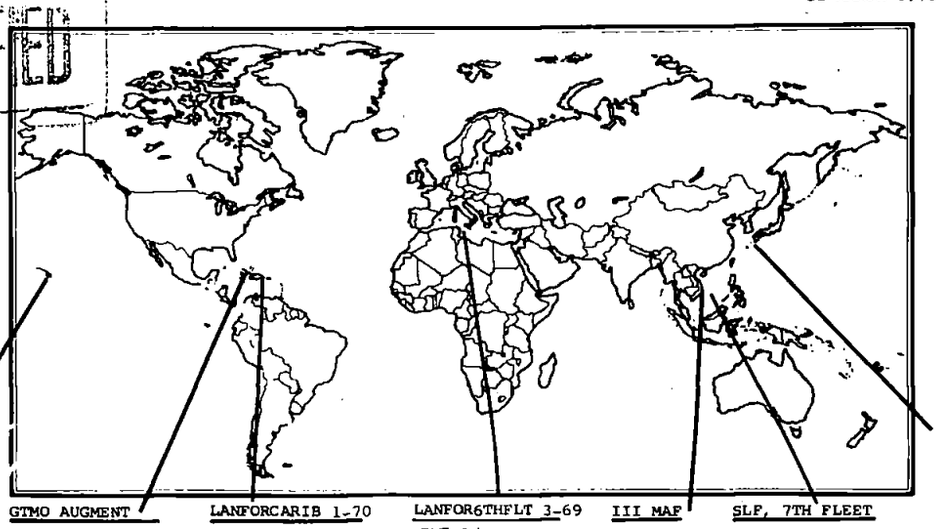
Unclassified

[redacted]

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

UNCLASSIFIED

31 MARCH 1970



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII
1stBn, 3rdMar
MAG-24

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10
PLT, 2D TK BN
PLT, 2D ANGLICO
DET, FSR

LANFORCARIB 1-70
BLT 3/2 & HMM-261
AT ST. THOMAS, ST. CROIX.

LANFOR6THFLT 3-69
BLT 2/6
ENR ROTA, SPAIN
ETA 1APR70

LANFOR6THFLT 1-70
BLT 1/8
ENROUTE ROTA, SPAIN
ETA: 1APR70

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
BLT 3/9
HMM-165
AFLOAT. CONDUCT READY AMPHIB OPS.
SLF BRAVO
BLT 1/4
ASHORE OKINAWA

I MEF
OKINAWA & JAPAN
BLT 3/4, I/3/12
AT FUJI FOR TRNG

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
ASSIGNED TO SLFs	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	**3	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ENROUTE CONUS	(3)									
ATLANTIC	7	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(5)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
ENROUTE MED	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	30	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

**VMFA-323 AND VMFA-542 ARE IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

31 MARCH 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS I MEF

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN L. H. WILSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL C. J. BAILEY, JR.
ACOS, G-1	MAJOR R. E. DOLAN
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL J. A. MACINNIS
ACOS, G-3	COL J. P. BRUCE
ACOS, G-4	COL J. H. KEITH, JR.
CEO	LTCOL R. G. DEEM

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. K. JONES
ADC/CG 11TH MEB	~~BGEN L. E. FRIBOURG~~
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. P. WRAY
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL W. S. DANIELS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL W. M. CRAIG, JR
ACOS, G-3	COL R. W. PIEHL
ACOS, G-4	COL R. C. DAMM
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. F. GRAYSON
CEO	LTCOL C. G. BOICEY
4TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. E. BARRINEAU
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. A. HOLMBERG
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL M. J. GOTT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. P. KEHOE
9TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. J. THOMAS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. MCADAMS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. VANDENELZEN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL H. M. HART
12TH MARINES (-)	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. E. PARROT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. W. STCLAIR
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL G. A. HIEBER
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL H. H. BAIR
SLF ALPHA	
COMMANDER	
BLT 3/9	LTCOL H. M. HART
HMM-165	LTCOL D. H. MITCHELL
SLF BRAVO	
COMMANDER	
BLT 1/4	LTCOL W. A. HOLMBERG
HQS BATTALION	COL C. D. REDMOND
3RD AT BATTALION	
3RD ENGR BATTALION(-)	LTCOL J. W. MEDIS
3RD RECON BATTALION(-)	LTCOL R. I. KRAMER
3RD MT BATTALION (-)	MAJOR L. D. DERRYBERRY
3RD SP BATTALION (-)	LTCOL K. L. CHRISTENSEN
3RD MED BATTALION	CAPT(MC) W. M. MC DERMOTT, JR
3RD TANK BATTALION(-)	LTCOL R. W. MARTIN
7TH COMM BATTALION(-)	LTCOL A. D. BEACH
9TH MT BATTALION (-)	MAJOR H. H. RUHL, JR.
3RD SERV BATTALION (-)	COL E. M. YOUNG
11TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL B. A. KASSMAN
1ST AMTRAC BATTALION	MAJOR A. W. LAMB

1ST MAW (REAR)

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN W. G. JOHNSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. L. RIED
ACOS, G-1	MAJOR W. J. KLIMEK
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR F. G. NEWCOMB
ACOS, G-3	MAJOR J. W. PERSONS
ACOS, G-4	COL R. J. BARBOUR
ACOS, G-5	
CEO	MAJOR M. S. VALENTINI
H&HS-1 (REAR)	MAJOR H. R. STENNIS
MAG-15	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. E. PEARCY
H&MS-15	MAJOR L. K. WARN
MABS-15	LTCOL R. MACARTHUR
VMFA-334	LTCOL D. W. ANDERSON
VMFA-232	LTCOL R. J. SORENSEN
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL D. L. HARVEY
MAG-36	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. V. GALLENTINE
H&MS-36	MAJOR J. F. GOLDEN
MABS-36	MAJOR E. W. LOCKARD
VMGR-152	LTCOL A. H. MANHARD, JR.
HMM-164	MAJOR E. L. KUYKENDALL
HMM-165	LTCOL D. H. MITCHELL
HMH-462	LTCOL T. F. LOTTSFELDT
VMO-6	MAJOR J. A. BRANDON
MACG-18 (REAR)	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL P. E. SHEA
H&HS-18 (REAR)	MAJOR R. L. GOODLAKE
MACS-8	LTCOL G. G. LONG
MASS-2	MAJOR J. D. ODEN
MAG-12	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. B. HENLEY
H&MS-12	LTCOL J. J. WENT
MABS-12	LTCOL H. F. WITTER
VMA-211	LTCOL L. GASPERINE, JR.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE

UNCLASSIFIED

READINESS SUMMARY

31 MARCH 1970

UNIT	*REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	P	S	E	T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
5TH MEB				C2		2	1	1	2	C2	700415
H&SCO (-) (REIN)		1311	41	C1		1	1	1			
3D MARINES (-)				C3	X	3	1	1	3	C4	700430
HQS CO (-)		261	6	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700430
2nd BN		853	52	C2	X	4	1	1	4	C4	700415
3rd BN		967	61	C2	X	3	1	1	3	C4	700430
26TH MARINES				C4	P	4	1	1	1	C4	700331
HQS CO		252	4	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C4	700331
1ST BN		995	52	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	700331
2D BN		726	23	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	700331
3D BN		992	53	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	700331
"A" CO, 3D AT BN (-)		91	7	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	700901
"A" CO, 3D RECON BN (-)		67	7	C3	R	2	1	3	2	C1	700430
"C" CO, 3D MED BN (-)		54	42	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	700430
"B" CO, 3D ENGR BN (-)		130	2	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700331
"B" CO, 3D MT BN (-)		80	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700730
"B" CO, 3D SP BN (-)		108	18	C1		1	1	1	1		
"D" CO, 3D TANK BN (REIN)		217	7	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700315
DET, 3D SERVICE BN		790	20	C1		1	1	1	1		
7TH MT BN		296		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	700501
1ST TANK BN (-)		294	2	C4	N	4	2	1	4	C1	700701
1ST BN, 12TH MARINES		828	21	C1		1	1	1	1		700315
1ST BN, 13TH MARINES		812	18	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700401
REINFORCING UNITS											
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN		252		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700531
"B" CO, 11TH ENGR (REIN)		499	3	C1		1	1	1	1		
"B" CO, 9TH MT BN (REIN)		148	1	C1		1	1	1	1		
3D AMTRAC BN		539	12	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	700415
13TH ITT		13		C4		4	1	1	4	C3	
9TH SSCT		7		C1		1	1	1	1		
13TH CIT		23		C1		1	1	1	1		
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY				C4	N	4	4	4	4	C4	700701
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		361		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700331
DET, 5TH DENTAL CO		5	50	C1		1	1	1	1		
3D BRIDGE CO (-)		109	1	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C4	700414
3D HOSPITAL CO		37	59	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	700801
1ST AMRD AMPHIB CO (-)		54		C4	S	2	4	4	4	C3	700601
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP		67	5	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	700430
21ST ITT		8		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700430
15th IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700430
17TH IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700430
19TH IT		4		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700801
21ST IT		5		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	700415
5TH ITT		9		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	700601
19TH ITT		12		C1		1	1	1	1		
23D ITT		5		C4	P	4	2	1	4	C3	700430
25TH ITT		5		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700615
13TH IT		2		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700430

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on hand
E Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
X Commanders Subjective Judgement-Elaborated by remarks
N Resource allocation by cognizant service does not permit a higher C-rating

Unclassified

NOTE: Readiness Category Information extracted from SMU report dated 22 MARCH 1970.
Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC Report dated 25MAR70.

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

[redacted] WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

31 MARCH 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

QUANG TRI

USMC 350
USN 24 ☆

THUA THIEN

USMC ~~518~~ 498
USN ~~32~~ 20 ☆

QUANG NAM

USMC ~~39,175~~ 37,755
USN ~~1,700~~ 717 ☆

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV
1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW
MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

1ST FSR
FLSG-B
1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC 3,874
USN ~~89~~ 2909 ☆
965

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMA-311 (A4E)

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 19MAR70	18,696 @	424
1ST MAW (REAR)	(13,403)@	(349)

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)

HQS 3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)
4TH MARINES
- BLT 1/4 (SLF "B")
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9

11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

3D FSR	(4,277)	(50)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	(940)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(76)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN ☆
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING EFFECTIVE 15APR70.	42,609	1,811
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING .	55,510	2,233
PROGRAM VIII AS OF 26MAR70	44,209 *	1,845 □
III MAF.	43,897*	1,845 □
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . . .	(209)	(13)
OTHER.	312 *	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD.	(278) *	
NAVADVGRU/NAVY UNITS .	(34) *	

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 3/9, HMM-165 AFLOAT. CONDUCT READY AMPHIB OPS.	1,806	52
BRAVO: BLT 1/4 AT OKINAWA	944	50

MOVEMENTS

BLT 3/4, I/3/12, PLT 3D MT BN, DET 7TH COMM BN AT FUJI FOR TRAINING.

1/26 ENROUTE CONUS. ETA 7APR70.

1/13 ENROUTE CONUS. ETA 7APR70.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING EFFECTIVE 15APR70.	4,700	73
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	3,600	45
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 19MAR70	4,505	64

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)
MAG-15 (2,189) (36)
- VMFA-232 (F-4J)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)
- VMA(AW)-533(A-6A)

MAG-12 (1,200) (28)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)

Non FMF (1,116)

Does NOT include 223 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

☆Includes only U.S. Navy Personnel organic to FMF Units.
□Includes SU#1 and 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
•Latest Changes
@ Includes one SLF

* SOURCE: MACV Weekly Strength Report as of 2400, 26MAR70.

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

MAR 31 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

31 MARCH 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,558	49,303	36,052	81/21

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 30MAR70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,539	1,833	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
81,531	4,238	20,984

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

31 MARCH 1970

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	412,566
NAVY (VNN)	32,322
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	36,742
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	11,743
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	268,745
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	226,303
TOTAL RVNAF	988,421

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	321,375
NAVY	28,808
AIR FORCE	53,853
MARINE CORPS	44,209
COAST GUARD	300
TOTAL U.S.	448,545

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	49,028
AUSTRALIA	7,613
PHILIPPINES	131
THAILAND	11,568
NEW ZEALAND	543
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
SPAIN	11
TOTAL FWMAF	68,924

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,505,890

SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT. ALL OTHER: MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 26MAR70.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified [redacted]

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

HQ USARV	
Commanding General	GEN Creighton W. Abrams
Dep Commanding General	LTG Frank T. Mildren
Chief of Staff	MG George L. Mabry, Jr.
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG Frank Meszar
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	BG Verne L. Bowers (P)
HQ 24th CORPS	
Commanding General	LTG Melvin Zais, USA
Dep Commanding General	■MG George S. Bowman, Jr, USMC
Chief of Staff	BG William E. Shedd, III
Artillery Officer	COL Robert C. Hixon (P)
HQ I FIELD FORCE RVN	
Commanding General	LTG Arthur S. Collins, Jr.
Dep Commanding General	Vacant
Chief of Staff	BG Richard H. Johnson
Artillery Officer	COL Charles M. Hall (P)
HQ II FIELD FORCE RVN	
Commanding General	LTG Julian J. Ewell
Dep Commanding General	Vacant
Chief of Staff	BG Leo D. Kinnard
Artillery Officer	BG Francis J. Roberts
1st Inf Div	■BG John Q. Henion
Asst Div Commander	Vacant
Asst Div Commander	■Vacant
Chief of Staff	COL Albert G. Hume
Div Arty Commander	COL Patrick W. Powers
Spt Cmd Commander	COL Frank D. Conant, Jr.
1st Brigade	COL Paul F. Braim
1st Bn, 2d Inf	LTC Richard W. Anson
1st Bn, 28th Inf	LTC Gus H. Watt
2d Bn 28th Inf	LTC Richard W. Hobbs
2d Bn (Mech), 2d Inf	LTC Lee D. Brown
2d Brigade	■Vacant
1st Bn (Mech), 16th Inf	LTC David C. Martin
2d Bn, 16th Inf	LTC William E. Panton
2d Bn, 18th Inf	LTC George E. Williams
3d Brigade	Vacant
1st Bn, 18th Inf	LTC Thomas R. Finley
1st Bn, 26th Inf	LTC Howard F. Stone
1st Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC Frederic J. Brown
1st Cav Div (Ambl)	MG Elvy B. Roberts
Asst Div Commander	BG Robert M. Shoemaker
Asst Div Commander	BG George W. Casey (P)
Chief of Staff	COL Joseph P. Kingston
Div Arty Commander	COL Morris J. Brady
Spt Cmd Commander	COL Tom M. Nicholson
1st Brigade	COL William V. Ochs, Jr.
2d Bn (Ambl), 7th Cav	LTC Robert Hannas
2d Bn (Ambl), 5th Cav	LTC John R. Witherell
2d Bn (Ambl), 8th Cav	LTC Michael J. Conrad
2d Brigade	COL Edward C. Meyer
2d Bn (Ambl), 12th Cav	LTC Francis A. Ianni
5th Bn (Ambl), 7th Cav	LTC Sanders A. Cortner
1st Bn (Ambl), 12th Cav	LTC Roderic E. Ordway
3d Brigade	COL Robert C. Kingston
1st Bn (Ambl), 5th Cav	LTC James L. Anderson
1st Bn (Ambl), 7th Cav	MAJ Everett M. Yon, Jr.(P)
1st Bn (Ambl), 8th Cav	LTC William J. McCloskey
11th Avn Gp	COL Kenneth D. Mertel
1st Sqdn (Ambl), 9th Cav	LTC Clark A. Burnett
4th Inf Div	MG Glenn D. Walker
Asst Div Commander	BG Jack MacFarlane
Asst Div Commander	BG John G. Wheelock, III
Chief of Staff	COL John E. Culin
Div Arty Commander	COL Edward F. Gudgel, Jr.
Spt Cmd Commander	LTC Dwight L. Adams (P)
1st Brigade	COL Harold D. Yow
1st Bn, 8th Inf	LTC Richard E. Mack
3d Bn, 8th Inf	LTC Franklin D. Hicks
1st Bn, 14th Inf	LTC Andrew M. Sinko
1st Bn, 22d Inf	MAJ Ronald J. Rabin (P)
2d Brigade	COL William E. Conger
1st Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Norris P. Sterling
1st Bn, 35th Inf	LTC Cliff R. High
2d Bn, 35th Inf	LTC William J. Harrison, Jr.
3d Brigade	COL Gilbert Proctor, Jr.
2d Bn (Mech), 8th Inf	LTC Robert J. Sunell
3d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC John W. Foss
1st Sqdn, 10th Cav	LTC Servetus Ashworth
1st Bn, 69th Arm	LTC James L. Marini
101st Abn Div (Ambl)	MG John M. Wright, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG James C. Smith
Asst Div Commander	BG John J. Hennessey (P)
Chief of Staff	COL Hugh A. MacDonald
Div Arty Commander	LTC Richard S. Fye (P)
Spt Cmd Commander	COL Robert H. Siegrist
1st Brigade	COL John D. White
1st Bn(Ambl),327th Inf	LTC Donald A. Yoder
2d Bn (Ambl),327th Inf	LTC Edward F. Pickett
2d Bn (Ambl),502d Inf	LTC Roy J. Young
3d Bn (Ambl),506th Inf 1/	LTC Joseph N. Jaggers
2d Brigade	COL Raymond L. Kampe
1st Bn(Ambl),501stInf	LTC William B. Middlemas
2d Bn (Ambl),501stInf	LTC Bobby F. Brashears
1st Bn(Ambl),502d Inf	LTC Robert E. Keener
3d Brigade	COL William J. Bradley
3d Bn(Ambl), 187thInf	LTC Herbert Y. Schandler
1st Bn(Ambl),506thInf	LTC Hugh C. Holt
2d Bn (Ambl),506thInf	LTC Andre C. Lucas
160th Avn Gp	COL Christopher B. Sinclair
2d Sqdn (Ambl), 17th Cav	LTC LaVere W. Bindrup
23d Inf Div	■MG Albert E. Milloy
Asst Div Commander	BG Edwin L. Powell, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	Vacant
Chief of Staff	COL Thomas H. Tackaberry
Div Arty Commander	COL Donald M. Dexter, Jr.
Spt Cmd Commander	■COL Hugh F. T. Hoffman
11th Inf Brigade	■COL Kendrick B. Barlow
3d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC Leslie J. Stottle
4th Bn, 3d Inf	LTC Stanley V. Wielga
1st Bn, 20th Inf	LTC Arthur F. Fischer
4th Bn, 21st Inf	■LTC Robert L. Harper
196th Inf Brigade	COL James M. Lee
2d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC Francis A. Nerone
3d Bn, 21st Inf	LTC John M. Misch
4th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Kenneth L. Skaer
198th Inf Brigade	COL Joseph G. Clemons
1st Bn, 6th Inf	LTC H. Norman Schwarzkopf
1st Bn, 46th Inf	LTC Peter J. Foss
5th Bn, 46th Inf	LTC Melvin C. Snyder, Jr.
1st Bn, 52d Inf	LTC Chester C. Phillips, Jr.
25th Inf Div	MG Harris W. Hollis
Asst Div Commander	BG Michael J. la Greene
Asst Div Commander	BG Thomas J. Camp, Jr.
Chief of Staff	■COL Thomas J. Hanifen
Div Arty Commander	COL Harry A. Burzett
Spt Cmd Commander	COL Robert E. Hammerquist
1st Brigade	COL Paul J. Mueller, Jr.
4th Bn, 9th Inf	LTC Forest S. Rittgers, Jr.
3d Bn, 22d Inf	LTC Warren A. Jones
4th Bn (Mech), 23d Inf	LTC James E. Coggins
2d Brigade	COL Ennis C. Whitehead
1st Bn (Mech), 5th Inf	LTC Ted G. Westerman
2d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Shepperd H. Phillips
2d Bn. 27th Inf	LTC George A. Custer
3d Brigade	COL Olin E. Smith
2d Bn, 14th Inf	LTC Charles W. Norton, Jr.
2d Bn (Mech), 22d Inf	LTC John R. Parker
1st Bn, 27th Inf	LTC Marvin Rosenstein
3d Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC Corwin A. Mitchell
2d Bn, 34th Arm	LTC William M. Greenberg

1/ OPCON to the 173d Abn Bde.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

Pg 3-6 dtd 31 Mar 70

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEVUER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

1st Bde 5th Inf Div (Mech)	BG William A. Burke
1st Bn, 11th Inf	LTC James D. Herndon
1st Bn (Mech), 61st Inf	LTC John W. Swaren, Jr.
1st Bn, 77th Arm	LTC Niven J. Baird
199th Inf Brigade	BG William R. Bond
Deputy Commander	COL Robert W. Selton
2d Bn, 3d Inf	LTC Benjamin F. Ivey, Jr.
3d Bn, 7th Inf	LTC Bibb A. Underwood
4th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC John R. Black
5th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC David A. Beckner
173d Abn Brigade	BG Hubert S. Cunningham
Deputy Commander	COL Elmer R. Ochs
1st Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Manley H. Cosper, Jr.
2d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC George W. Krause
3d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Brutus A. Lowery, Jr.
4th Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Paul S. Lawrence
3d Bde 9th Inf Div	COL Walworth F. Williams
6th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Cornelius J. Gearin
2d Bn (Mech), 47th Inf	LTC John H. Claybrook
2d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC William N. Ciccolo
5th Bn, 60th Inf	LTC Frederic J. Delamain
11th Armd Cav Regt	COL Donn A. Starry
1st Recon Sqdn	LTC James B. Reed
2d Recon Sqdn	LTC Grail L. Brookshire
3d Recon Sqdn	LTC George Hoffmaster
5th Spec Forces Gp	COL Michael D. Healy
1st Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC Richard G. Graves
2d Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC Robert G. Bond
3d Sqdn, 5th Cav 1/	LTC William N. Bradberry, Jr.
7th Sqdn, 1st Air Cav	LTC Ronald T. Walker
3d Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC Gordon T. Carey
7th Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC George S. Murry
1st Bn (Mech), 50th Inf	LTC Robert H. Luck

I FFV Arty	COL Charles M. Hall (P)
52d Arty Gp	COL Robert E. Dingeman
I FFV Prov Arty Gp	COL Francis A. Bowers
II FFV Arty	BG Francis J. Roberts
23d Arty Gp	COL Joseph N. Hearin, Jr.
24th Corps Arty	COL Robert C. Nixon (P)
108th Arty Gp	COL Milton E. Key
USARV Engr Cmd	BG John A. B. Dillard (P)
Dep Commander	BG Robert M. Tarbox
18th Engr Brigade	BG John W. Morris
35th Engr Gp	COL Harry A. Griffith
45th Engr Gp	COL William R. Wray
937th Engr Gp	COL Carroll E. Adams, Jr.
20th Engr Brigade	COL Edwin T. O'Donnell (P)
34th Engr Gp	COL John E. Sterling
79th Engr Gp	COL Ernest J. Denz
159th Engr Gp	COL Joseph K. Bratton
1st Avn Brigade	BG George W. Putnam, Jr.
Dep Commander	COL Leo D. Turner (Actg)
12th Avn Gp	COL John C. Hughes
16th Avn Gp	COL Delbert L. Townsend
17th Avn Gp	COL William R. McDowell
164th Avn Gp	COL William J. Maddox
165th Avn Gp	COL William D. Proctor
1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)	MG Thomas M. Rienzi
Dep Commander	BG Jack A. Albright
2d Sig Gp	COL Edward D. Meares
21st Sig Gp	COL James P. Mattern
160th Sig Gp	COL Bernard Pankowski
Reg Comm Gp	COL John E. Hoover
12th Sig Gp	COL Dorward W. Ogden, Jr.
44th Med Brigade	BG David E. Thomas
43d Med Gp	COL Maurice S. Berbary
55th Med Gp	COL Darl E. Vander Ploeg
67th Med Gp	COL Daniel W. Pratt
68th Med Gp	COL Merle D. Thomas
18th MP Brigade	COL Wallace K. Wittwer
16th MP Gp	LTC Harold N. Elliott (P)
89th MP Gp	COL Angus B. MacLean
8th MP Gp	COL James D. Tynan
1st Log Command	MG Walter J. Woolwine
Dep Commander	BG Hugh A. Richeson
USA Spt Cmd, Cam Ranh Bay	BG Henry R. Del Mar
USA Spt Cmd, Da Nang	COL Homer D. Smith, Jr.
USA Spt Cmd, Saigon	COL Harold B. Gibson, Jr. (P)
USA Spt Cmd, Qui Nhon	BG Albert E. Hunter
4th PSYOP Gp	COL Russell G. Jones
34th Gen Spt Gp	COL Samuel G. Cockerham
507th Trans Gp	COL Henry H. Bolz, Jr.
509th Radio Rsch Gp	COL William W. Higgins
525th MI Gp	COL William H. Patterson

PRINCIPAL COMMANDERS OF FREE WORLD MILITARY FORCES

Australian Army Volunteer Force, RVN	MG R. A. Hay
1st Australian Task Force, RVN	BRIG S. R. Weir
6th Bn	LTC D. Butler
5th Bn	LTC C. N. Khan
9th Bn	LTC E. R. Philip
Republic of Korea Forces, RVN	LTG Yi, Se-ho
ROK Capital Div	MG Yun, Pil-yong
ROK 9th Div	MG Yun, Chang-hun
2d ROK Marine Bde	MG Yi, Tong Ho
New Zealand Army Forces, RVN	LTC K. C. Fenton
Royal Thai Forces, RVN	LTG Chaveng Youngcharoen
Royal Thai Army Vol Force, RVN	MG Swasdi Makkaroon
1st Bde	SP COL Naronkrit Maharakkhara
2d Bde	SP COL Aroon Tamatasin

1/ Attached to 1st Bde. 5th Mech per USARV GO 1836, 21 May 69; currently OPCON 101st Abn Div.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

CORDS ADVISORS

I CTZ	
Senior Advisor	LTG Melvin Zais, USA **
DEPCORDS	Mr. Alexander Pirfer
Quang Nam	LTC William R. Blakely *
Quang Ngai	LTC Richard A. Hippler (P) *
Quang Tin †	LTC Mobane G. Stafford *
Quang Tri †	LTC Elmer L. Birk (P) *
Thua Thien †	COL John W. Chism *
II CTZ	
Senior Advisor	LTG Arthur S. Collins, Jr. **
DEPCORDS	Mr. James Megellas
Binh Dinh †	COL Billy J. Mendheim *
Binh Thuan	LTC Carleton J. Robinson *
Darlac †	LTC Timothy G. Gannon *
Khanh Hoa	LTC Frederick L. Wegley *
Kontum †	COL Oliver W. Dillard *
Lam Dong †	COL Lawrence D. Thompson *
Ninh Thuan	LTC Lewis H. Ham, Jr. *
Phu Bon	LTC Robert R. Hicks (P) *
Phu Yen	Vacant
Pleiku †	COL Carl A. Lee *
Quang Duc †	LTC Ralph W. Julian *
Tuyen Duc	LTC Paul R. Kilty, Jr. *
III CTZ	
Senior Advisor	LTG Julian J. Ewell **
DEPCORDS	Mr. Charles S. Whitehouse
Bien Hoa	LTC Kenneth T. Trinkler *
Binh Duong †	LTC Raymond L. Pleigh, Jr. *
Binh Long	LTC Robert A. Farr *
Binh Tuy †	LTC Richard C. Swan, Jr. *
Gia Dinh	COL Roy W. Burley
Hau Nghia †	COL Jack K. Weissinger *
Long An †	COL Alfred L. Sanderson *
Long Khanh †	LTC Joseph J. Scott, Jr. (P) *
Phuoc Long †	LTC Robert T. Hayden *
Phuoc Tuy	LTC John J. Bacci *
Tay Ninh	LTC James C. Cloud (P) *
IV CTZ	
CG, Delta Mil Asst Comd	MG Hal D. McCown
DEPCORDS	Mr. John P. Vann
An Giang	LTC Warren P. Schilling (P) *
An Xuyen †	LTC Donald E. Sawyer *
Ba Xuyen	LTC Edward E. Matney *
Bac Lieu	COL Bert H. Herigstad *
Chau Doc	LTC Horace L. Hunter, Jr. *
Chuong Thien †	LTC Thomas Le Vasseur *
Dinh Tuong †	COL Joy K. Vallery *
Go Cong	LTC John D. Howard (P) *
Kien Giang †	LTC Edward P. Metzner *
Kien Hoa	LTC Amil J. Eckhart *
Kien Phong †	LTC Clement H. Will (P) *
Kien Tuong †	COL Ernest P. Terrell, Jr. *
Phong Dinh	COL Lester M. Conger *
Sa Dec	LTC Lynn L. Lee *
Vinh Binh †	COL Richard W. Ellison *
Vinh Long †	LTC Roland D. Tausch *

ARVN ADVISORS

I Corps	
Dep Senior Advisor	BG Henry J. Muller, Jr.
1st Div	COL Jesse L. Wheeler, Jr.
2d Div	COL Francisco J. Ramos
Quang Da SZ	COL Charles L. Phillips
II Corps	
Dep Senior Advisor	BG Gordon J. Duquemin
22d Div	COL Sam L. Barih
23d Div	COL William Zook
24th STZ	COL Philip S. Day, Jr.
III Corps	
Dep Senior Advisor	BG Dennis P. McAuliffe
5th Div	COL John G. Hayes
18th Div	COL John E. Tyler
25th Div	COL George B. Robbins
IV Corps (CG, Delta Mil Asst Comd)	MG Hal D. McCown
Deputy Senior Advisor (DCG, OMAC)	BG George C. Cantley
7th Div	COL William B. DeGraf
9th Div	LTC Theron W. Knapp, Jr. (Actg)
21st Div	COL Louis F. Felder
44th STZ	COL Robert M. Hassinger
Capital Military Assistance Command	BG Herbert E. Wolff
Abn Div	Colonel Charles F. Greer

* Member Province Senior/Deputy Senior Advisor Program.
** The Senior US military officer in each Corps Tactical Zone is also the Senior Advisor for both CORDS and ARVN functions. The CG Delta Mil Asst Comd is the Senior Advisor in the IV CTZ.
† Indicates province in which the military advisor is also the Province Senior Advisor.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

31 MARCH 1970

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
HQ FFV/CORPS		
I FFV (Nha Trang)	Nov 65	V
II FFV (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66
24th Corps (Da Nang)	Aug 68**	V
DIVISIONS		
1st Inf Div (Di An)	*	
1st Bde (Di An) 3/		
1/2 Inf		Oct 65
1/28 Inf		Oct 65
2/28 Inf		Oct 65
2/2 Inf (Mech)		Oct 65
2d Bde (Di An)		
1/16 Inf (Mech)	*	Oct 65
2/16 Inf		Jul 65
2/18 Inf		Jul 65
3d Bde (Di An)		
1/18 Inf		Jul 65
1/26 Inf		Oct 65
1/4 Cav		Oct 65
1/5 Arty (105 T)		Oct 65
8/6 Arty (155/8" T)		Oct 65
1/7 Arty (105 T)		Jul 65
2/33 Arty (105 T)		Oct 65
173 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt) (Atchd)	Sep 65	Mar 66
1 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Oct 65
1 Engr Bn		Nov 65
121 Sig Bn		Oct 65
4th Inf Div (Pleiku/An Khe)	*	
1st Bde (An Khe)		
1/8 Inf		Oct 66
3/8 Inf		Oct 66
1/14 Inf		Jan 66
1/22 Inf		Aug 66
2d Bde (Ha Tien) 4/		
1/12 Inf		Aug 66
1/35 Inf		Jan 66
2/35 Inf		Jan 66
3d Bde (Pleiku)		
2/8 Inf (Mech)		Aug 66
3/12 Inf		Oct 66
1/10 Cav		Oct 66
1/69 Arm		Mar 66
2/9 Arty (105 T)		Jan 66
5/16 Arty (155/8" SP)		Oct 66
6/29 Arty (105 T)		Oct 66
4/42 Arty (105 T)		Aug 66
4 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Sep66/Jan67
4 Engr Bn		Jul 66
124 Sig Bn		Sep 66
101st Abn Div (Ambl) (Hue-Phu Bai)	*	
1st Bde (Hue-Phu Bai)		
1/327 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
2/327 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
2/502 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
3/506 Inf (Ambl) (Op Con 173d Abn Bde)	Apr 67	Oct 67
101st Abn Div (Ambl) (Cont)		
2d Bde (Phu Bai)		
1/501 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/501 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
1/502 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
3d Bde (Phong Dien)		
3/187 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
1/506 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/506 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/17 Cav (Ambl)	Jul 68	Dec 67 1/
2/319 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/320 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
1/321 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
326 Engr Bn (Ambl)	*	Nov 67
501 Sig Bn (Ambl) (-)	*	Dec 67
2/11 Arty (155 T)	*	Dec 66
4/77 Arty (ARA)	Jul 68	Dec 68
101st Avn Gp (Phu Bai) 2/	Jul 68	V
101 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3AvnCos, 1WpnCo)	Jul 68	V
159 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3 Avn Cos)	Jul 68	V
163 Avn Co (GS) (Ambl)	Jul 68	V
158 Avn Bn (Asit Hel) (3 Avn Cos, 1WpnCo)	Jul 68	Feb 69
23d Inf Div (Chu Lai)	Sep 67	V
11th Inf Bde (Duc Pho)		
3/1 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
4/3 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
1/20 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
4/21 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68
E/1 Cav	Jul 66	Dec 67
196th Inf Bde (Chu Lai/Tuan Duong)		
2/1 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
3/21 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
4/31 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
F/17 Cav	Sep 65	Aug 66
198th Inf Bde (Chu Lai/Long Phu) 5/		
1/6 Inf	*	Oct 67
1/46 Inf	*	Oct 67
5/46 Inf	Oct 67	Mar 68
1/52 Inf	*	Oct 67
H/17 Cav	May 67	Oct 67
6/11 Arty (105 T)	Mar 67	Dec 67
3/82 Arty (105 T)	Sep 65	Aug 66
1/14 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 67
1/82 Arty (155/8" SP)	Jan 68	Jul 68
3/16 Arty (155 T)	*	Jun 67
3/18 Arty (175/8" SP)	* *	Oct 65
123 Avn Bn	Dec 67	V
26 Engr Bn	Dec 67	V
523 Sig Bn	Jan 68	V
F/8 Cav	Apr 68	V
25th Inf Div (Cu Chi)	*	
1st Bde (Tay Ninh)		
4/9 Inf		Apr 66
3/22 Inf	Nov 65	Oct 66
4/23 Inf (Mech)		Apr 66
2d Bde (Long Thanh/Phouc Hiep)		
1/5 Inf (Mech)		Jan 66
2/12 Inf	*	Oct 66
2/27 Inf		Jan 66

V Activated in-country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
** Succeeded Provisional Corps, RVN, which was activated in Mar 68.

NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within brigades shown is administrative.

1/ The 2/17 Cav (Abn) closed RVN Dec 67; 2/17 Cav (Ambl) was activated in RVN effective 1 Jul 69; troops A, B, and C/Air Cav closed RVN Mar 69.
2/ Redesignated 101st Avn Gp on 24 Jun 69.
3/ Moved from Lai Khe.
4/ Moved from An Khe.
5/ Moved from Dong Le.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

VIETNAM AIR FORCE

BAN ME THOUT

UH-1	7

BIEN HOA

F-100	22
A-37	62
O-1	57
O-2	88
OV-10	42
UC-123	12
C-7	1
C-47	1
HH-43	2

CAM RANH BAY

F-4	4
C-7	27
C-130	47
HH-43	2
O-1	22
O-2	68
RC-130	4

DA NANG

F-4	48
O-2	81
OV-10	37
HH-3	13
HH-43	1
C-47	1
A-1	8
AC-119	8

NHA TRANG

C-123	4
C-130	3

PHAN RANG

F-100	69
C-123	29
HH-43	2
HC-47	1
AC-119	11

PHU CAT

EC-47	13
C-7	24
F-4	34
HH-43	3

PLEIKU

EC-47	13

TAN SON NHUT

RF-4	16
C-123	16
RB-57	4
RF-101	16
C-130	16
HH-43	2
EC-47	19
AC-119	5

TUY HOA

F-100	78
HC-130	11
HH-43	2
C-47	3
O-2	12
AC-119	5
UH-1	4

VUNG TAU

C-7	30

THAILAND AIR FORCE

BANGKOK

F-102	4
C-130	6

KORAT

F-4	31
HH-43	2
EC-121	26

NAKHOM PHANOM

UC-123	4
C-123	7
A-1	55
O-2	12
OV-10	20
HH-3	4
CH-3	6
EC-47	6
HH-43	2

TAKHLI

F-105	68
EB-66	18
HH-43	2

UBON

F-4	74
C-130	8
HH-43	2
AC-130	7
OV-10	10
AC-123	2

UDORN

RF-4	40
AC-47	3
F-4	33
AC-119	4
HH-43	2
HH-53	8
C-130	6
CH-3	4

U-TAPAO

HH-43	1

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED